PRESTO










The commercial and public places catalogue | healthcare

TAPWARE | SANITARY ACCESSORIES | EQUIPMENT FOR THE DISABLED | SPARE PARTS

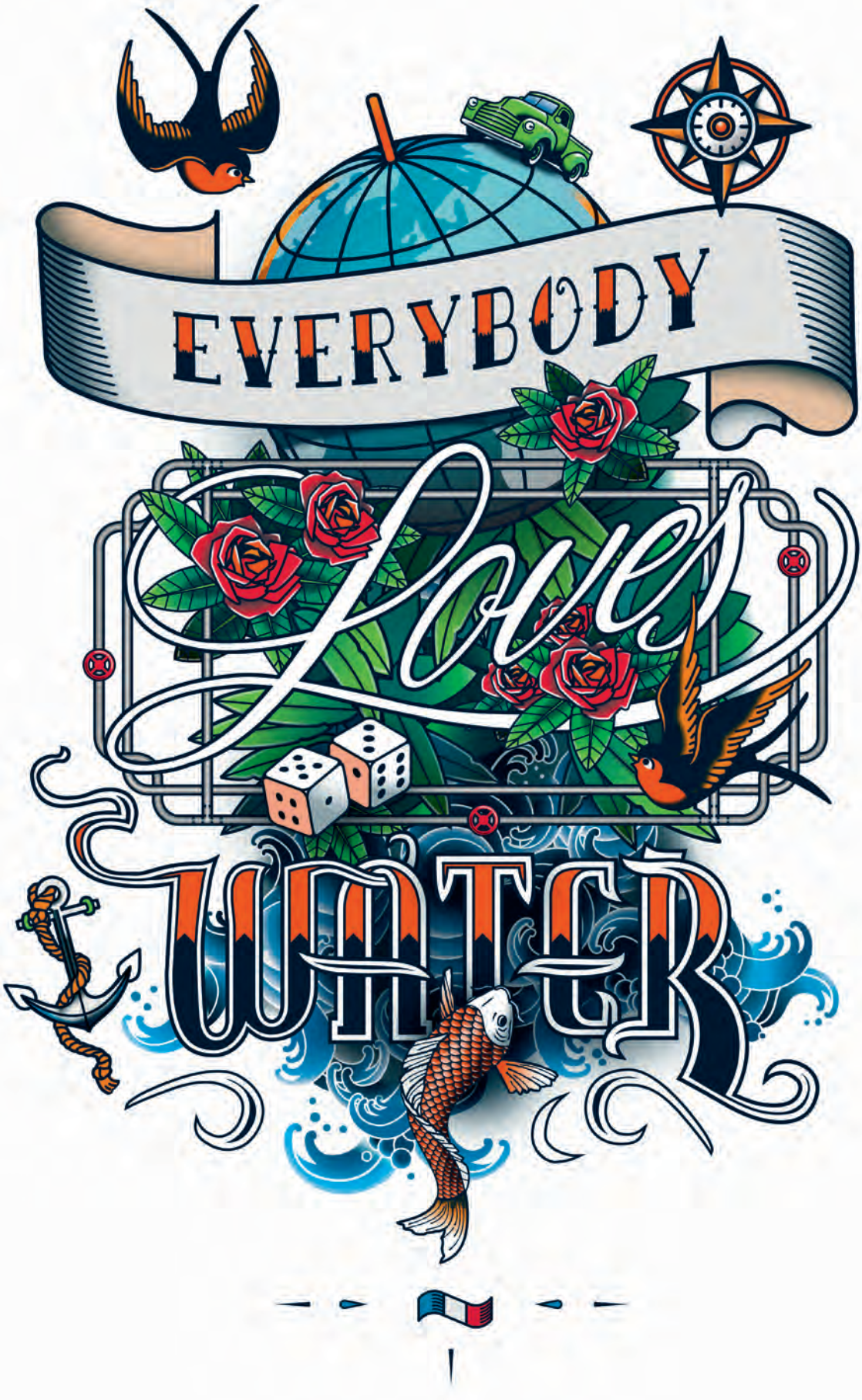
For the new build and refurbishment markets

Since 1927
90 years
PRESTO

FRENCH TAPWARE SENSOR | TIMED-FLOW | SENSITIVE

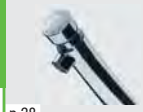






EVERYBODY
Loves
WATER

OVERVIEW OF THE **PRESTO OFFER**

WASHBASIN | p 25


p 28


p 32


p 36

DECK-MOUNTED


p 29


p 33

WALL-MOUNTED


p 53


p 53

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

SHOWER | p 65



p 70

EXPOSED


p 68 p 80

PANEL


p 93


p 72

CONCEALED


p 93


p 92


p 92

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

WASHBASIN | p 25


p 42


p 45


p 46

DECK-MOUNTED


p 44

WALL-MOUNTED


p 44


p 54

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

SHOWER | p 65


p 89


p 83

PANEL


p 93


p 88

CONCEALED


p 93


p 95

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

SANIFIRST | p 149


p 152


p 153

MasterMix®


p 159


p 160

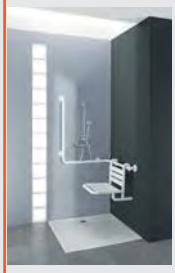
Modul'Mix®


p 162


p 171

OTHER TAPWARE

SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR SENIORS OR DISABLED PEOPLE | p 177


p 200

DISABLED PACKS


p 181


p 188

DISABLED RAILS & SEATS


p 191

SINK SPRAYER

KEYS:

Timed-flow tapware | Sensitive tapware | Sensor tapware

URINAL VALVE | p 105


p 118


p 108


p 108


p 108


p 119

EXPOSED | CONCEALED | CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

FLUSH VALVE | p 125


p 130


p 130


p 129


p 131


p 145

EXPOSED | CONCEALED | CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

URINAL VALVE | p 105


p 109


p 110


p 120


p 121

EXPOSED | CONCEALED | MODULAR DETECTION

FLUSH VALVE | p 125


p 133


p 146

CONCEALED | CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES | p 97


p 100


p 102

CENTRALISED MIXERS THERMOSTATIC REGULATORS

SHOWER | p 65


p 89

PLP STAINLESS STEEL - LEGIONELLA VERSION

SOMMAIRE

PRESTO EN 2017
- A WORD FROM THE CHAIRMAN 3
- PRESTO LOVES WATER 4
- PRESTO PRESENCE AROUND THE WORLD 5
- PRESTO COMMITMENT 6
- PRESTO HIGH TECH 7
- PRESTO EVERYWHERE 8
- PRESTO IN 14 DATES 10
- PRESTO NEWS 2017 12
- PRESTO REGULATIONS AND LABELS 20

WASHBASIN 25
- **SELECTION GUIDE 26**
- TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE 28
- SPOUT 41
- SENSITIVE TAPWARE 42
- SENSOR TAPWARE 44
- DÉTECTION INFRAROUGE 44
- READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME CROSS PARTITION CONTROL 52
- READY-TO-INSTALL KIT 53
- MODULAR DETECTION 54
- ACCESSORY 55

LEGIONELLA 59
- SHOWER 60
- LEGIONELLA PROTECTION SOLUTION 63

SHOWER 65
- **SELECTION GUIDE 66**
- TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE 68, 87
- SENSITIVE TAPWARE 68, 83, 89
- NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE 82, 85
- SENSOR TAPWARE 88
- COLUMN SHOWER 90
- CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL 92
- ACCESSORY 93
- MODULAR DETECTION 95

CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES 97
- CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE 98
- CHARACTERISTICS OF THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES 99
- CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES 100
- REGULATOR 102
- TAP 103

URINAL VALVE 105
- **SELECTION GUIDE 106**
- TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE 108
- SENSOR TAPWARE 109
- READY-TO-INSTALL KIT 111
- READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME 118
- READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL 119
- DETECTION SYSTEM 120
- ACCESSORY 122

FLUSH VALVE 125
- **SELECTION GUIDE 126**
- TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE 128
- SENSOR TAPWARE 133
- SINK SPRAYER 134
- ACCESSORY 135
- READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING-FRAME 138
- READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL 144

SANIFIRST 149
- MASTERMIX® LINE 152
- MODUL'MIX® LINE 159
- WASHBASIN MIXER TAP 162
- SINK MIXER TAP) 163
- SHOWER AND BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP 168
- THERMOSTATIC MIXER 170
- REMOTE CONTROL 172
- SENSOR SPOUT 172
- SINK PRAYER 173
- HYDROTHERAPY 174

SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR SENIORS AND DISABLED USERS 177
- **OUR CORE LINE 178**
- GRAB RAILS AND SUPP ORT RAILS 180
- SHOWER SEAT 188
- BATH SEAT 190
- SINK PRAYER 191
- ECONOMY RANGE 193
- **SOLUTION RANGE OVERVIEW 196**
- ERGONOMIC SOLUTIONS FOR EASIER ACCESS 197
- PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS 198

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNICAL GUIDE 205
- SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 208
- MAINTENANCE 249
- SANITARY WARE TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE 250
- MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USE ZONES AND RECOMMENDED SIZES 255
- MOBILITY-IMPAIRED TURNING AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS 256
- MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USAGE AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS 257
- MOBILITY-IMPAIRED REACH AREAS FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS 258
- FLOW RATE DIAGRAM 259
- WETTING AREA 262

INDEX 264

PRESTO



“With our new signature, PRESTO loves water, we confirm our corporate and environmental commitment”

A WORD FROM THE CHAIRMAN

In 1927 PRESTO invented the timed, push-button tap which was an effective solution to the needs of the day. Since then, thanks to “made in France“ technology that is unique in the world, we have made innovation our trademark. Often a precursor, always ahead of its time, PRESTO has never stopped imagining and designing products and solutions to meet its clients' needs and the increasing demands of users. Today more than ever, we want to maintain our business know-how and our permanent need to innovate.

Since then, PRESTO has become THE unmistakable world leader for innovating and sustainable solutions to control water in commercial and public places. We are very proud of this. To keep up this level of requirement and quality, we are pushing innovation even further, to make our brand more dynamic, more open, more assumed. Resolutely anchored in the present, PRESTO is making over, renovating, modernising. Our new signature, PRESTO loves water, reaffirms our corporate and environmental commitment. Even though our image is changing, the PRESTO spirit and the four pillars of our vision - quality, design, technology and environmental responsibility - are more than ever relevant.

The expertise we have acquired on the tapware market today allows us to offer a complete line suited to the specific needs of each market.

It is thanks to your ever renewed trust and loyalty that we can continue our research into ever more innovating, economic and useful solutions.

Frédéric Di Maggio

Chairman
of the PRESTO Group

PRESTO
LOVES WATER

Thanks to its know-how, PRESTO has become the world leader for innovating and sustainable solutions to control water in commercial and public places.

When André Patient founded PRESTO in 1927, soon to joined by his brother Lucien, the two men had only one idea in mind : to offer solutions that make it possible to save water in public areas. Their first invention, a true stroke of genius, was the timed tap, followed later by hundreds more tapware solutions, most of which were patented.

From invention to invention, PRESTO became the leader in the design and manufacture of tapware and accessories for sanitary appliances in community facilities, healthcare establishments and laboratories.

Continuing this urge to innovate, we strive to range products that encourage water consumption control, access to disabled people and compliance with health and safety standards.



THE FIRST MECHANICAL TIMED FLOW TAP

The PRESTO group: present on 3 markets

Commercial and public places: tapware for collective sanitary facilities, suitable for collective and intense use.

Healthcare (SANIFIRST®) : tapware favouring hygiene and safety in hospitals, elderly care homes and laboratories, adapted to the everyday constraints of a hospital environment..

Accommodation: comfort tapware for collective accommodation.

THE PRESTO® LABEL

PRESTO timed tapware is manufactured using premium quality materials. It is fitted with a mechanism that is unique on the market: a **synthetic, calibrated, wear-proof ruby, that cleans itself using a needle**, with a 10 year guarantee, and of which only PRESTO has the patent. Our "PRESTO® Label" is a further guarantee of faultless quality and technical and commercial follow-up before and after installation.

PRESTO

PRESTO PRESENCE AROUND THE WORLD

French leader on the commercial and public places market, the PRESTO group exports about half its production to 80 countries.



The PRESTO group has 220 employees in France working at its headquarters in Montrouge, near Paris and on two production sites in the Poitou-Charentes region. Design and manufacturing is done at the site in Saint-Georges-de-Didonne, whereas the Angoulême site exclusively manufactures SANIFIRST® solutions.

Present in over 80 countries, in Europe, North America, Oceania, Asia, the Middle East and North Africa, the PRESTO Group has strengthened its international influence by creating four subsidiaries: :

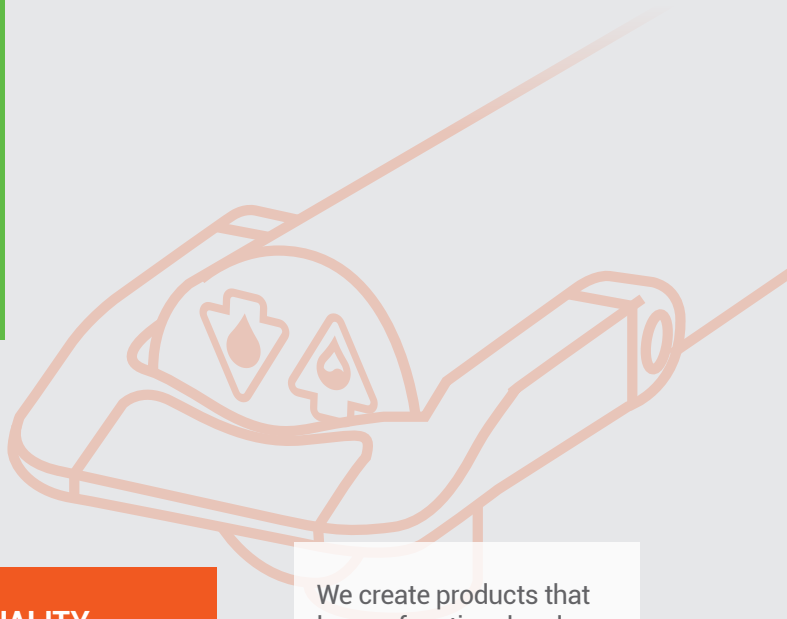
- PRESTO Italia
- PRESTO Armaturen (Germany)
- PRESTO Middle East (Dubaï)
- PRESTO North Africa – Since 2015.
- PRESTO Switzerland
- PRESTO Belgium

DID YOU KNOW ?

PRESTO tapware is used in Rome airport, in the FC Barcelona stadium and the Marseilles Vélodrome stadium, in the Vienna metro (Austria), the Casablanca Sheraton (Morocco), on the Le Mans 24 hours circuit (France), in the Sydney Leichhardt aquatic centre (Australia), in the Paris Aquaboulevard, Prague Castle and even the Charles-de-Gaulle aircraft carrier.

The PRESTO COMMITMENT

Our products and solutions are designed and developed to respect our values: quality, design, technology, responsibility.



ISO 9001 certified since 1995, PRESTO Group has made quality and client satisfaction a priority. Through this certification, we guarantee quality at all levels: organisation, management, production and environment.

QUALITY

DESIGN

We create products that have a functional and timeless look. They are simple to install, intuitive to use and easy to maintain.

PRESTO solutions are designed for collective and intensive use: they are unequalled in terms of hygiene, comfort, solidity and resistance to vandalism.

TECHNOLOGY

RESPONSIBILITY

Since its creation, the PRESTO group has contributed to the respect of the environment by the permanent control of water and energy consumption using its innovations.

A CLOSE RELATIONSHIP WITH OUR CLIENTS

- **A sales network close to our clients:** we are there to fulfil your expectations both in France and abroad.
- **Personalised customer service:** our advisers guide you in drawing up your project, recommending solutions adapted to your needs, they will inform you on applicable standards and changes to regulations.
- **An attentive technical department:** our technicians will support you during the project's operational phase and will help you once the sale is complete with advice, troubleshooting and maintenance...conseils, diagnostic, maintenance...



PRESTO

HIGH TECH

Technological creativity built around water savings, the solidity of our products, and user comfort have always been the core of our enterprise culture. Changing needs, habits and regulatory constraints uplift us, guide us and inspire us. Our innovating, sustainable and economic solutions meet the specific needs of each one of our clients.



Sensor tapware

PRESTO® sensor tapware delivers exactly the right amount of water each time it is used. There is no contact with the tap: the water flows as soon as hand movement is detected, and stops as soon as the hands are withdrawn..

THE ⊕

- **Economy:** the tap delivers exactly the right quantity of water for its use (delivered with a standard 3 l/min flow regulator).
- **Hygiene:** the fact that the tap closes automatically avoids users having to touch it once their hands are clean.
- **Overflow safety:** if the power supply is cut.
- **Interchangeable with all types of tapware.**



Sensitive self-closing tapware

The water flow is activated simply by a light brush of the button. The flow stops after a pre-programmed time or at any time by touching the button a second time. PRESTO New Touch®, DL 400 E Touch® and PRESTOTEM® Touch® all have a start/stop function making it possible to optimise the quantities of water used.

THE ⊕

- **Economy:** the tap stops automatically after aprecise time defined by the manager, or if theuser presses the button again.
- **Hygiene:** lthe fact that the tap closes automatically avoids users having to touch it once their hands are clean..
- **Overflow safety** if the power supply is cut.
- **Automatic programmable rinsing.**



Mechanical self-closing tapware

The water starts running when the user presses a push button and stopsautomatically after a pre-defined amount of time.

THE ⊕

- **Economy:** the water stops running automatically
- after a factory-set period.
- **Solidity:** this solution is suitable for intensive use and for places where there is a risk of vandalism.
- **10 year guarantee.**

PRESTO
EVERYWHERE

Our know-how and expertise allow us to install our tapware solutions in many establishments both in France and abroad.

In schools

In France: Blois apprentice school, Denis Diderot secondary school (Marseilles), Les Poissonniers nursery school (Neuilly/Seine), Sainte-Marie Secondary school (Royan), Hainaut secondary school (Valenciennes).

In the world: Apallokka Skole (Oslo, Norway), Physics faculty (Lausanne, Switzerland), King Saud University (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia), Polytechnical school (Hong Kong, China)..

In Industry

In France: La Grande Arche (La Défense), Atelier Louis Vuitton (Les Essarts), IKEA (Gonesse), Eurocopter (Marignane), Airbus (Saint-Nazaire).

In the world: Porsche factory (Stuttgart, Germany), Intel (Kildare, Ireland), Beijing Factory (China), Rhodia Laboratory (Jakarta, Indonesia), Technopole El Ghazala (Manouba, Tunisia), Governor Phillip Tower (New South Wales, Australia).

In hotels / restaurants / holiday centres

In France: Paris camp site (Bois de Boulogne), Cap d'Agde camp site, Hôtel Bedford (Paris), Camping de la Toison d'Or (Ramatuelle), Pampelonne beaches (Saint-Tropez).

In the world: The Bird Flanagan (Dublin, Ireland), Relais de la côte (Geneva, Switzerland), Camping Venezia Cavallino (Italy), Al Akaria Plaza (Jeddah, Saudi Arabia), Marriot Doha (Doha, Qatar), Ceysand centara Hotel (Bentota, Sri Lanka), Hôtel Sheraton (Casablanca, Morocco).

In sports centres

In France: Bourges cycling stadium, Bruxerolles swimming pool, Sébastien Loeb gymnasium (Haguenau), La Défense arena, Le Mans 24 hours circuit (Le Mans), Splashworld (Monteux), Aquaboulevard (Paris).

In the world: Schafbergbad public swimming pool (Vienna, Austria), FC Barcelona and Real Madrid stadiums (Spain), Basketball Olympic Complex (Helliniko, Greece), Juventus sports centre (Pinzolo, Italy), LECH Poznań (Poland), Seven Stadium (Dubai, UAE).

MARSEILLE
VÉLODROME STADIUM

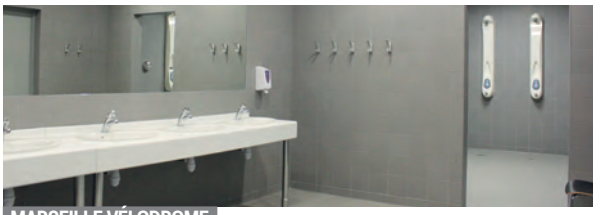




VIENNA METRO (AUSTRIA)



FIAT FACTORY (TURIN, ITALY)



MARSEILLE VÉLODROME CHANGING ROOMS



LOUVRE MUSEUM (PARIS)

Within cultural establishments

In France: Vulcania (Clermont-Ferrand), Citadelle du Mont-Saint-Michel.

In the world: National museum (Dublin, Ireland), Prague castle (Czech Republic), Baccarat museum (Moscow, Russia), Disneyland Resort (Hong Kong, China), Al Nasr Cinema (Dubai, UAE).

In transport

In France: Charles-de-Gaulle aircraft carrier, Chartres motorway services (A 10).

In the world: aDublin (Ireland), Frankfurt (Germany) and Casablanca (Morocco) airports, Belgrade station (Serbia), Kuwait Oil Company (Kuwait), Baba Aly service station (Relizane, Algeria), Upgrade station (New South Wales, Australia).

In healthcare facilities

In France: Bordeaux University hospital, Grasse hospital, La Rochelle university hospital, Louis Pradel hospital (Lyon), Niort reeducational therapy centre, Saint-Lô maternity hospital, Gustave Roussy oncology centre (Villejuif).

In the world: CBT Social Houses retirement home (Langenfeld, Germany), Detox centre (Tallinn, Estonia), Tin Shui Wai hospital (Hong Kong, China), Dieu de France hospital (Beirut, Lebanon), Magrabi hospital (Doha, Qatar).

OUR VANDAL-PROOF SYSTEM

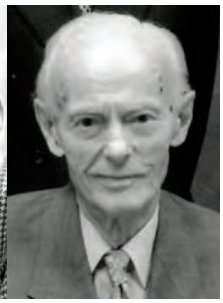
Prisons, hostels or isolated washrooms are all places at high risk from vandalism. In order to guarantee the comfort and safety of users, we range strong, vandal-proof taps. On the taps, the flow-straighteners used to regulate the flow and the inside mechanisms are built into the structure and can only be accessed by the facility manager.

Our references: Nantes prison centre, prisons in Almere (Holland), Szczecin (Poland), Mudhabi and Samail (Sultanate of Oman), Melrose (Mauritius) and Rimutaka (New Zealand.

PRESTO
IN 14 DATES

Founded by André Patient, closely followed by his brother Lucien, PRESTO is a family business, which is currently managed by the third generation.





1927

In his Place de Clichy workshop in Paris, André patient founded Les Robinets PRESTO. He was rapidly joined by his brother Lucien. From Place de Clichy to Montrouge, where they set up the company headquarters, the adventure was on track. The launch of the first limited flow showers marked the start of a long series of innovations designed to save tap water in public facilities.



1953

Launch of the self-closing shower with a directional head mounted on a ball joint.

1963

Launch of the S®, or so-called Safety line, which fitted the famous push button with an antiblocking system, only allowing the water to run once it has been released.



1965

First exports of PRESTO solutions abroad.

1972

Development of the PRESTO 1000 M®, a flush with an omnidirectional handle for schools and nursery schools.

1978

Launch of the sensor PRESTO lines for urinals, toilets, showers, washbasins and commercialisation of a line of coloured taps.

1980

Launch of the PRESTO ALPA® solutions, selfclosing shower taps bringing water mixing to collective facilities.





1982

The PRESTO group opened an office in Singapore and set up in Asia.

PRESTO creates its PRESTO Middle East subsidiary (Dubai - United Arab Emirates).

2014





2010

Launch of the PRESTO Touch® sensor line and creation of PRESTO Armaturen, the German subsidiary.



2013

Acquisition of the FLMG Group (SANIFIRST® - FIRSTLABO), specialist in healthcare and laboratory tapware.

2015

The PRESTO Group opens its North African subsidiary (Tunis - Tunisia) and launches the sale of PRESTO NEO® and PRESTO NEO® Duo.

1999

PRESTO reinvents the collective facility shower, with directional, anti limescale shower head, no visible pipes or flanges: DL 400 (1st generation). Creation of the Italian subsidiary PRESTO Italia (Imperia - Italy), inclusion in the PRESTO Group in 2013

2017

The PRESTO Group opens its Swiss and Belgian subsidiaries and launches the sale of PRESTOTEM®2 and new MasterMix®.

PRESTO NEO®
ONLY PRETTIER

Designed to **save energy** during intensive use, the PRESTO NEO range now includes a deck-mounted mixer tap, allowing the user to adjust the temperature.
Also available as a single tap, PRESTO NEO offers **great flexibility** in terms of installation thanks to its **three body lengths** for wall-mounted applications.
Its new body, for deck-mounted applications, combines elegance, reliability and a sturdy construction.





PRESTO
loves water

PRESTO NEO
FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

The PRESTO NEO is designed for intensive use, unsupervised facilities and locations at risk of vandalism:

- Schools/Junior high schools
- Gyms/Swimming pools
- Stations/Airports
- Service stations
- Outdoor accomodations



Stainless steel deck-mounted version.



Chrome-plated deckmounted mixer version



Wall-mounted versions with 3 lengths.

BENEFITS

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN: choice of chrome-plated brass or stainless steel finish.

FLEXIBILITY: easy to install thanks to 3 body lengths for wall-mounted applications and deck-mounted versions (single and mixer taps).

WATER SAVINGS: the unique PRESTO patent guarantees constant timed-flow. The PRESTOGREEN® (7 s or 1.9 l/min) and S® anti-blocking system help to control water consumption.

VANDAL-PROOF: its robust fastening system and antirotation button prevent any risk of premature wear.



PRESTO NEO® *Duo*
SIMPLE AND SMOOTH



The latest big technological innovation for saving energy, the PRESTO NEO Duo, includes "built-in" **dual timed-flow** thanks to a new action:

- **lifting the ergonomic lever** produces a short timed-flow of 7 seconds, which is enough to get your hands wet,
- **pressing down on the handle** results in a longer timed-flow of 11 seconds, which is ideal for rinsing your hands.



PRESTO
loves water

PRESTO NEO *Duo*
FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

PRESTO NEO Duo is designed for users looking for maximum convenience:

- Early childhood facilities
- Nursery and primary schools
- Offices
- Outdoor accomodations



Deck-mounted version with green and light red levers.



Wall-mounted version with grey and light red levers.

BENEFITS

SOFT TOUCH: the ergonomic lever (which can be customised in light red or green) is suitable for children, the elderly and those with reduced mobility.

INTUITIVE: the icons are easy to identify.

WATER SAVINGS: the dual timed-flow ensures optimum management of water consumption because it is adapted to user habits (wet hands/rub with soap/rinse well).

SENSAO® 8400 N/8500/8600 USEFUL AND DISCREET

SENSAO 8400 N

The new exposed SENSAO 8400 N sensor urinal offers a modern and modular design, suitable for many types of urinal with in-line or rear water inlets. Automatic, self-closing function, easy installation and maintenance makes SENSAO 8400 N ideal for any public sanitary.



FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

The SENSAO 8400 N is designed for intensive use locations requiring effective, economical and robust facilities:

- Airports
- Offices
- Restaurants
- Shopping centres
- Theatres/Cinemas
- Stadium



BENEFITS

WATER SAVINGS: self-closing flush, flow time can be adjusted according to customer requirement. Flow rate set at 6 l/min, can be reduced by the integrated stop valve.

OPTIMUM HYGIENE: automatic detection without hand contact, configurable periodical automatic flushing is pre-set every 24 hours after the last use.

EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE: juste one screw allows access to all the components (battery, solenoid valve and the filter) without dismantling the tap.

SECURITY: the solenoid valve closes automatically if the battery runs out or the sensor is damaged.

COMPACTNESS: its smaller design blends in easily with its surroundings.





SENSAO 8500/8600

The PRESTO SENSAO 8500/8600 sensor urinal valve unit offers a **compact and sturdy design**. The timed flow pre-set at 6 seconds **reduces the delivered flushing volume**. Concealed mounting with 304L stainless steel front plate ensures **protection against vandalism**. Its dual activation mode offers better hygiene thanks to the contactless sensor unit, and better comfort for the user who can trigger the manual override button. The manual activation can also be used in case of daily cleaning routine.



FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

The PRESTO SENSAO 8500/8600 is the recommended solution for all public sanitary use requiring reliable operation for reasons of hygiene, odour and cleanliness:

- Offices
- Airports
- Stadiums
- Restaurants
- Public swimming pools
- Shopping centres

BENEFITS +

OPERATION: the periodical flushing is programmable and the automatic detection parameters can be adjusted.

VANDAL-PROOF: concealed mounting with stainless steel anti-vandal 304L front plate (smudge-proof finish).

GREATER EASE OF INSTALLATION AND SIMPLER MAINTENANCE:
this pre-assembled product simplifies installation and reduces maintenance time thanks to easy front access.

PRESTOTEM® 2 STYLISH AND SIMPLE



The new PRESTOTEM 2 shower panels present a modern and robust design. They are perfectly adapted to commercial applications with high resistance to intensive uses. These innovative shower panels are simple to use, making installation and service easier, thanks to the wide opening panel and their **removable shower valve plate.**

REVOLUTIONARY REMOVABLE PLATE COMPATIBLE WITH PRESTO TAPS





PRESTO
loves water

PRESTOTEM 2
FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

PRESTOTEM 2 is designed for intensive use, with strict sanitary requirements:

- Campsites
- Public swimming pools
- Gyms and sports centres
- Stadiums
- Outdoor accommodations
- Military accommodations



New system with wide opening panel and removable valve plate.

BENEFITS

WATER SAVINGS: self-closing versions prevent waste. PRESTOTEM 2 is also available in S® anti-blocking version making continuous flow impossible.

OPTIMIZED AND SIMPLIFIED SERVICE: the opening panel provides full access to the taps and shower head without dismantling. The revolutionnary removable valve plate brings significant savings in terms of storage space and management time if this equipment is put away for winter storage. Maintenance can also be carried out elsewhere.

QUICK AND COST EFFECTIVE INSTALLATION: light-weight frame with hinge and door opening system makes it easy for one person to install the equipement alone. For renovations, the panel and the adjustable space between axes make it possible to cover up where a first-generation PRESTOTEM was installed.

COMPATIBILITY: With PRESTOTEM 2, you can change tap type as required; simply change the removable plate and it is compatible with PRESTO taps (MasterMix, TOUCH, PRESTO 50 etc.).

PRESTO
REGULATIONS AND LABELS

Applicable regulations

In France, three applicable orders directly impact our sector of activity:

The 30th November 2005 order of the French Health Ministry amending the 23rd June 1978 Order covering fixed installations providing heating and domestic hot water in housing, buildings open to the public, and workplaces:

- defines the maximum temperatures in domestic hot water production installations in order to limit the risk of legionella growth: temperature above 50°C in the entire domestic hot water circuit, including in the loop;
- determines the minimum temperatures to prevent scalding risks: temperature less than 50°C at the outlet in bathrooms and washrooms.

This order applies to new installations and refurbishments.

The 11th January 2007 Order fixes a temperature for cold water lower than 25 °C as a quality reference.

The 1st February 2010 Order of the Health Ministry covering the monitoring of legionella in domestic hot water production, storage and distribution installations brings in the notion of monitoring. It imposes a duty on managers of all establishments open to the public to set up actions to check and prevent legionnaire's disease.

Further, **the 2005 Disabled Act** covering the access to toilet facilities for the disabled has led manufacturers to choose suitable solutions.

PRESTO and the ecolabels

PRESTO participates in the environmental building approach under the HQE (France), BREEAM (United Kingdom), LEED (United States) and ESTIDAMA (Middle East) ecolabels.

Our solutions reduce water and energy consumption. Thus, by using PRESTO tapware, project owners achieve the better performance levels imposed by these labels, making it possible to obtain many credits.

PRESTO solutions provide answers to ecolabel criteria:

- **Washbasin:** self-closing taps, movement sensor taps, mixer taps with flow "limiter" stops.
- **Shower:** mixer taps with flow "limiter" stops.
- **Toilets:** flush cistern volumes of less than 7 litres
- and dual flush systems (or 'interruptible ').

PRESTO and quality standards

The most known PRESTO taps are NF certified.
NF certified tapware means that it has been subjected to stringent tests by the French Building Scientific and Technical Centre (CSTB). Certification validates PRESTO products that meet very precise size, safety, strength, fitness for purpose etc. specifications defined by applicable French standards and specific regulations.

All PRESTO products are ACS certified (sanitary conformity certificate).
The sanitary conformity certificate assesses the suitability of a product to come into contact with water intended for human consumption under applicable regulations. It is issued by a Health Ministry approved laboratory and is valid for five years. The certificate makes it possible to identify the products that do not deteriorate water quality and do not release hazardous substances into it (toxic materials, heavy metals).

PRESTOGREEN® even more economic tapware

In 2015, PRESTO launched tapware that saves even more water. The PRESTOGREEN® line contributes to reducing water consumption:

- By cutting flow times to 7 seconds to achieve an optimum balance between user comfort and savings.
- By a flow rate of 1.9 l/min made possible by "spray effect" aerators which ensure comfortable use and an optimum water jet quality for this type of low flow rate.

THE +

- **Interchangeable** with all types of tapware.
- **Available for most of PRESTO washbasin tapware:** 500, 600, 2000, 4000 S®, New Touch® and VOLTA® lines.
- **Compliant with environmental approaches** in buildings of the HQE, LEED, BREEAM, ESTIDAMA, etc. type.

PRESTOGREEN +

PRESTO
loves water

CUSTOMISED TAPS STAND OUT FROM THE CROWD

Express your originality with **customised taps** that will help you stand out and **highlight your clients' brands.**
Choose the colour of your taps, and **add your logo or text** to numerous PRESTO products.



3 TYPES OF CUSTOMISATION AVAILABLE

COLOURED HANDLE/COVER



LASER MARKING



COLOUR PAD PRINTING



HOW TO CUSTOMISE PRESTO PRODUCTS

1 Select the product you want to customise and the type of customisation you require.

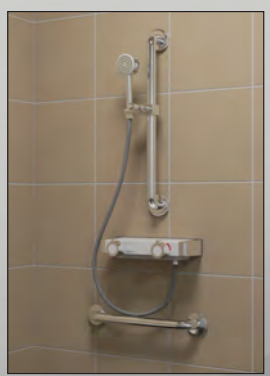
	WASHBASIN			SHOWER		FLUSH	URINAL
	PRESTO NEO® Duo	NEW TOUCH®	SO'O®	ALPA® concealed	P50 B / P500 S® B concealed	P1000 XL single and double volume + P7000XL	SENSAO® 8500-8600
Coloured handle/cover	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–
Laser marking	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Colour pad printing	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

2 Specify the position and size of the logo/text. If a logo is required, provide a high-definition image.

3 Indicate the quantities required.

4 Send your request for information/a quote by email to serviceclient@presto.fr or contact your sales representative.

sanifirst



Find our selection of healthcare taps in the SANIFIRST chapter (p.148)





WASHBASIN

SELECTION GUIDE 26

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE
PRESTO NEO® LINE 28
PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL LINE 30
PRESTO NEO® DUO LINE 32
PRESTO 2000 LINE 34
PRESTO 4000 S® LINE 35
PRESTO 600 LINE 36
PRESTO 500 LINE 37
CONCEALED CONTROLS 37
PRESTO 700 LINE 38
PRESTO 3500 LINE 39
KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL LINE 40

SPOUT
SPOUT LINE 41

SENSITIVE TAPWARE
NEW TOUCH® LINE 42

SENSOR TAPWARE
PRESTORIZON® LINE 44
VOLTA® LINE 45
SO'O® LINE 46
PRESTO 5750 LINE 48
SENSAO® 6000 LINE 49
SENSAO® 6400 TE LINE 49
SENSAO® CONCEALED/EXPOSED LINE 50

READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME
SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME LINE 52

CROSS PARTITION CONTROL READY-TO-INSTALL KIT
COMPLETE CROSS PARTITION CONTROL KIT 53

MODULAR DETECTION
MODULAR DETECTION LINE 54

ACCESSORY
THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR 55
STOP VALVE 56
SIPHON 57
BASIN DRAIN 57

SELECTION GUIDE

DECK-MOUNTED INSTALLATION



PRESTO NEO® LINE
p 28



PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL LINE
p 30



PRESTO NEO® DUO LINE
p 32



PRESTO 2000 LINE
p 34



PRESTO 4000 S® LINE
p 35



PRESTO 600 LINE
p 36



PRESTO 700 LINE
p 38



NEW TOUCH® LINE
p 42



VOLTA® LINE
p 45

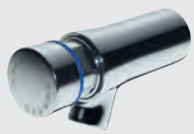


SO'O® LINE
p 46



SENSAO® 6000 LINE
p 49

WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION



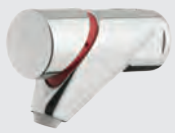
PRESTO NEO® LINE
p 29



PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL LINE
p 30



PRESTO NEO® DUO LINE
p 33



PRESTO 2000 LINE
p 34



PRESTO 500 LINE
p 37



CONCEALED CONTROLS
p 37



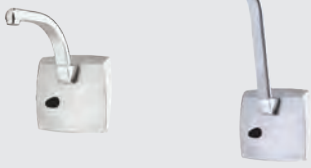
PRESTO 700 LINE
p 38



PRESTO 3500 LINE
p 39



PRESTORIZON® LINE
p 44



SENSAO® CONCEALED/EXPOSED LINE
p 50

KEYS: Timed-flow tapware | Sensitive tapware | Sensor tapware

MOUNTING FRAME



FOR TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE
p 52



WITH SENSOR SENSAO® TAPWARE
p 52

KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL



KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL LINE
p 40



KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL LINE
p 40

CROSS-PARTITION



READY-TO-INSTALL KIT
p 53



MODULAR DETECTION LINE
p 54

ACCESSORY



SPOUT LINE
p 41



THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR
p 55



STOP VALVE
p 56

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO NEO® LINE

Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Vandal proof: 4-position flow adjustment inaccessible to user, anti-rotation push button, non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.
Easier maintenance: easy-to-replace interchangeable head.
Aesthetic: modern design.

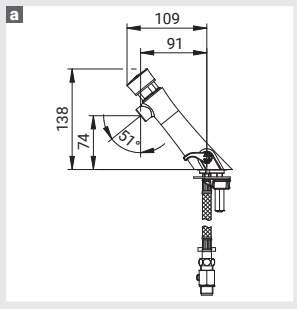
PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S®

Deck-mounted mixer tap

NEW



a



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s – 7 s | Temperature limiter |

PRESTO NEO® MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s a	68400
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves – 7 s	68401
Without stop valve - 15 s	68402
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s	68403
Without stop valve - 15 s	68404

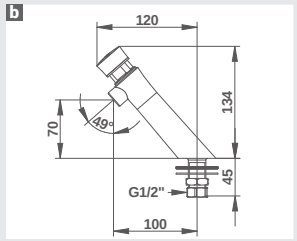
Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S®

Single deck-mounted tap



b



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II* b	65000
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	65005
Hot water – 15 s – NF/II*	65100
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s – NEW	65015
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s	65200
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	65205
Hot water – 15 s	65300

* Certified products NF

PRESTO NEO®

SIMPLY MORE BEAUTIFUL

ANTI-ROTATION PUSH BUTTON:
ANTI-VANDAL PROTECTION

COLOUR MARKER:
INTUITIVE

MODERN DESIGN:
ELEGANT



PRESTO NEO® LINE (CONTINUED)

PRESTO NEO® – 65 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II* a	66000
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66005
Hot water – 15 s – NF/II*	66100
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s – NEW	66045
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 65 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s	66200
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66205
Hot water – 15 s	66300

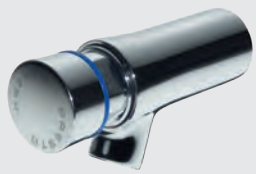
PRESTO NEO® – 95 mm PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II* b	66010
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66015
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 95 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s	66210

PRESTO NEO® – 150 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II* c	66020
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66025
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 150 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s	66215

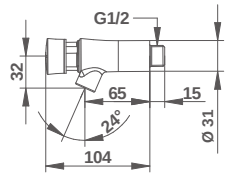
* Certified products NF

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® – 65 MM PROJECTION

Single wall-mounted tap



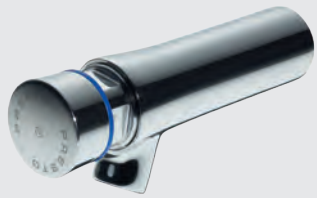
a



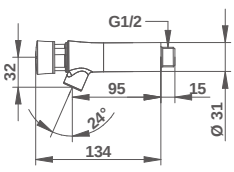
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® – 95 mm PROJECTION

Single wall-mounted tap



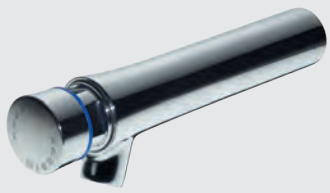
b



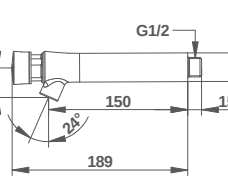
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® – 150 mm PROJECTION

Single wall-mounted tap



c



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
M/F Straight stop valve	90096
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
5 1.9l/min aerators	90498
Aerator removal wrench	90593
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL LINE

Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Vandal proof: 4-position flow adjustment inaccessible to user, anti-rotation push button, non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.
Eco-design: stainless steel, fully recyclable.
Aesthetic: modern design.

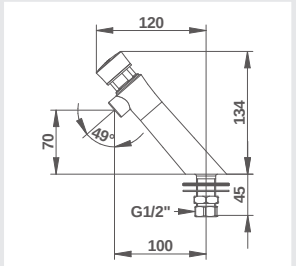
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S®

Single deck-mounted stainless steel tap

NEW





| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 7 s | 75°C |

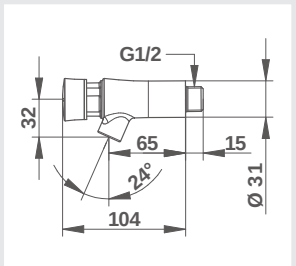
PRESTO NEO® SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	65010
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s	65105
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	65210
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s	65305

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® – 65 MM PROJECTION

Single stainless steel wall-mounted tap

NEW





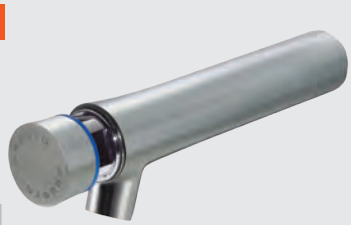
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 7 s | 75°C |

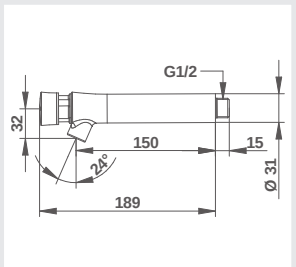
PRESTO NEO® – 65 MM PROJECTION SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66030
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s	66105
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 65 MM PROJECTION SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66220
PRESTOGREEN Hot water – 7 s	66305

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® – 150 mm PROJECTION

Single stainless steel wall-mounted tap

NEW





| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® – 150 mm PROJECTION SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66035
PRESTO NEO® S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 150 MM PROJECTION SINGLE STAINLESS STEEL TAP	
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	66225

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
M/F Straight stop valve	90096
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
5 1.9 l/min aerators	90498
Aerator removal wrench	90593
5 aerators	90499
Backplate for G 1/2" male inlet	40901
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

PRESTO
loves water

PRESTO NEO® *Stainless Steel* KEEPING UP WITH THE TIMES





Able to withstand **the most intensive use** and blend in with any surroundings, PRESTO NEO *Stainless Steel* combines the **reliability and durability** of PRESTO taps with the aesthetic advantages of stainless steel. Its patented mechanism guarantees constant timed flow, while the contemporary elegance of the material is subtly highlighted by **a sleek design**. PRESTO NEO *Stainless Steel* is available as a single deck- or wall-mounted tap.

BENEFITS +

- **CONTEMPORARY DESIGN:** stainless steel compliments all surroundings. The brushed finish adds to the contemporary look.
- **EASY TO MAINTAIN:** stainless steel is naturally protected from harmful external factors (bacteria, corrosion etc.). It is quick and easy to clean.
- **MAXIMUM DURABILITY:** made from a single, homogeneous material, stainless steel offers superior resistance to corrosion, impacts, scratches, UV rays and fire, and it is guaranteed for 10 years.
- **ECO-DESIGN:** stainless steel is fully recyclable. The tap helps with obtaining eco-labels.

WHO IS IT INTENDED FOR?

PRESTO NEO *Stainless Steel* is designed for intensive use, unsupervised facilities and locations at risk of vandalism:

- Secondary schools
- Gymnasiums
- Stations / Airports
- Service stations
- Prison environments

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

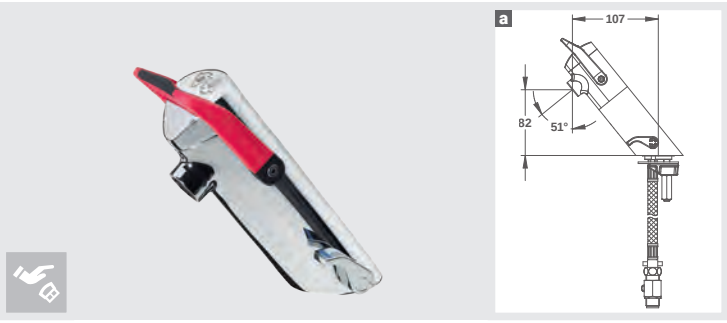
PRESTO NEO® DUO LINE

Flexible control: ergonomic lever suitable for young children, the elderly and the disabled.
Water savings: depending on the model, double timer (7 sec for wetting/11 sec for rinsing).
Intuitive: clear tap readability thanks to the symbols (arrows and drops).
Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S®

Deck-mounted mixer tap



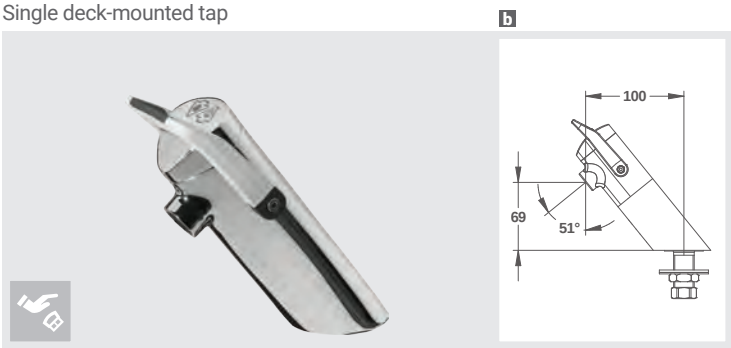
| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 7/11 s – 15 s | Temperature limiter |

PRESTO NEO® DUO MIXER TAP		
DUAL TIMED FLOW		
S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 3 l/min a		68052
		68070
		68093
PRESTO NEO® DUO MIXER TAP		
SINGLE TIMED FLOW		
S® anti-blocking system – 15 s – 3 l/min		68051
		68069
		68092
15 s – 3 l/min		68050
		68068
		68091

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, straight stop valves, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S®

Single deck-mounted tap



| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 7/11 s – 7 s – 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® DUO SINGLE TAP		
DUAL TIMED FLOW		
Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 3 l/min b		64702
		64714
		64752
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 1.9 l/min		64704
		64716
		64754
PRESTO NEO® DUO SINGLE TAP		
SINGLE TIMED FLOW		
Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 15 s – 3 l/min		64701
		64713
		64751
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water – 15 s – 1.9 l/min – NF/II*		64703
		64715
		64753
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water – 7 s – 3 l/min – NF/II*		64705
		64717
		64755
Cold or hot water – 15 s – 3 l/min – NF/II*		64700
		64712
		64750

* Certified products NF

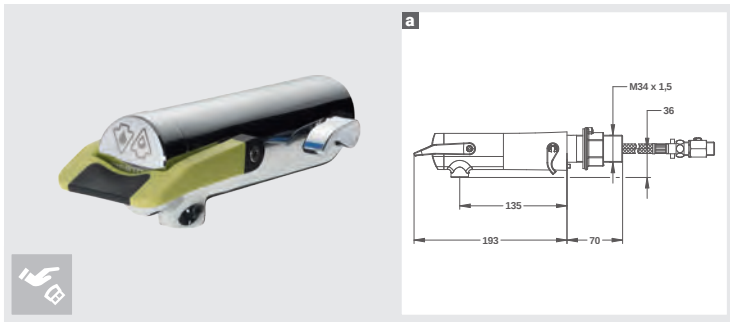
A SIMPLE AND INNOVATIVE WAY TO SAVE WATER



PRESTO NEO® DUO LINE (CONTINUED)

PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S®

Wall-mounted mixer tap



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 7/11 s – 15 s | Temperature limiter |

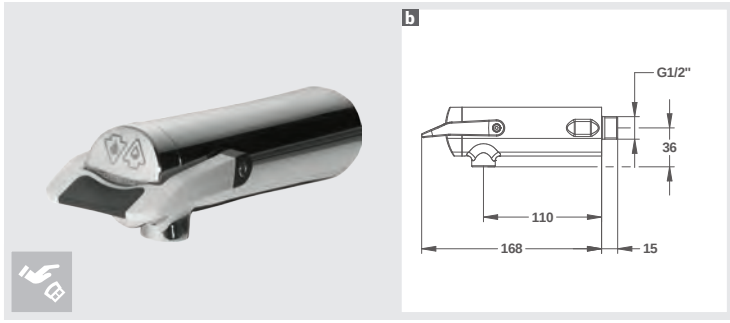
PRESTO NEO® DUO MIXER TAP		
DUAL TIMED FLOW		
S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 3 l/min a		68056
		68074
		68097
PRESTO NEO® DUO MIXER TAP		
SINGLE TIMED FLOW		
S® anti-blocking system – 15 s – 3 l/min		68055
		68073
		68096
15 s – 3 l/min		68054
		68072
		68095

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, straight stop valves, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Cross-partition installation.

PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S®

Single wall-mounted tap



| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 7/11 s – 7 s – 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO NEO® DUO SINGLE TAP		
DUAL TIMED FLOW		
Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 3 l/min b		64708
		64734
		64764
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 7/11 s – 1.9 l/min		64710
		64736
		64766
PRESTO NEO® DUO SINGLE TAP		
SINGLE TIMED FLOW		
Cold or hot water S® anti-blocking system – 15 s – 3 l/min		64707
		64733
		64763
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water – 15 s – 1.9 l/min – NF/II*		64709
		64735
		64765
PRESTOGREEN Cold or hot water 7 s – 3 l/min – NF/II*		64711
		64737
		64767
Cold or hot water 15 s – 3 l/min – NF/II*		64706
		64732
		64762

* Certified products NF

NEW

THE PRESTO NEO® DUO LEVER IS AVAILABLE IN 3 COLOURS:



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
M/F Straight stop valve	90096
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
5 1.9 l/min aerators	90498
5 aerators	90499
Aerator removal wrench	90593
Cartridge removal tool	91024
LEVERS	
1 lever - grey	90597
1 lever - light red	91016
1 lever - green	91017
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 2000 LINE

Flexible control: button suitable for young children, the elderly and the disabled.
Adjustable: possibility of adjusting the flow (5-position internal setting) and the timer, adjustment not accessible to the user.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by an adjustable limiter.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®

Deck-mounted mixer tap



| 5 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s – 7 s | Temperature limiter |

PRESTOMIX 2020 MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s – NF/I*	20500
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves – 7 s	20527
Without stop valve - 15 s	20521
PRESTOMIX 2020 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s – NF/I*	20501
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves - 7 s	20529
Without stop valve - 15 s	20520

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S®

Single deck-mounted tap

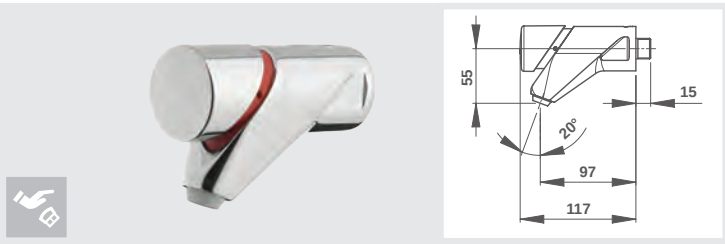


| 4 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTOMAT 2000 SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/I*	20002
Cold water – 15 s – NF/I*	20000
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	20045
PRESTOMAT 2000 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/I*	20003
Cold water – 15 s – NF/I*	20001
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	20047

PRESTOMAT 2010 / 2010 S®

Single wall-mounted tap



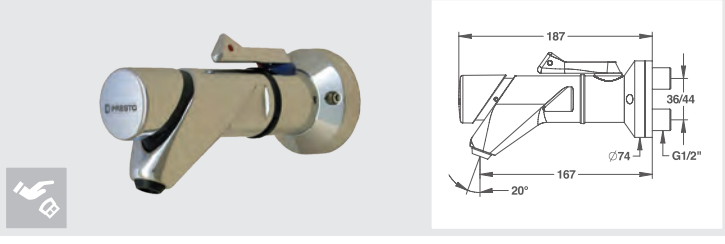
| 4 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTOMAT 2010 SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/I*	20102
Cold water – 15 s – NF/I*	20100
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	20142
PRESTOMAT 2010 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/I*	20103
Cold water – 15 s – NF/I*	20101
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	20144

* Certified products NF

PRESTOMIX 2030

Wall-mounted mixer tap



| 5 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTOMIX 2030 WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP	
AG1/2" – 15 s	20515

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870
EXTENSION FOR PRESTOMAT® 2010 AND 2010 S®	
M G 1/2" (15 × 21), length 30 mm	90236
M G 1/2" (15 × 21), length 90 mm	90465
SERVICE WRENCH	
For PRESTOMAT® – PRESTOMIX® 2000 / 2010 / 2020	90389
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 4000 S® LINE

Ergonomics: one control to start the water flow and adjust the temperature.
Vandal-proof: designed to withstand tough usage conditions.
Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by an adjustable limiter.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

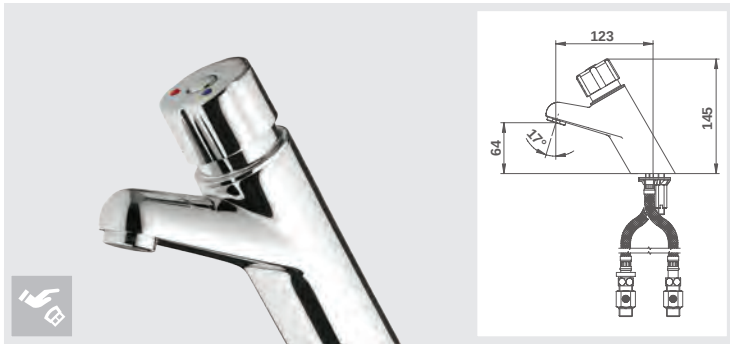
PRESTO 4000 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP		
Straight stop valves 15 s – NF/I*	Chrome-plated knob	28610
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves 15 s – 1.9 l/min		28619
Without stop valve - 15 s		28617
Straight stop valves 15 s – NF/I*	Black knob	28442
Without stop valve - 15 s		28440

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

* Certified products NF

PRESTO 4000 S®

Single control mixer tap



| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s | Temperature limiter |



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s | Temperature limiter |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
6 l/min vandal-proof aerator (supplied in packs of 2)	90426
Aerator with 3 l/min flow limiter M 24 x 1 (supplied in packs of 5)	90060
Removal wrench	90879

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 600 LINE

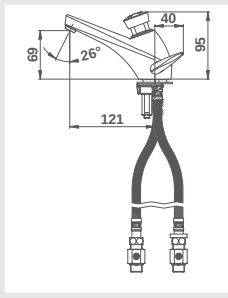
Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Vandal proof: 4-position flow adjustment inaccessible to user, anti-rotation push button, non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.
Easier maintenance: easy-to-replace interchangeable head.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S®

Deck-mounted mixer tap





| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 3000 MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s	68032
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves – 7 s	68044
Without stop valve - 15 s	68040
PRESTO 3000 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s	68132
Without stop valve - 15 s	68147

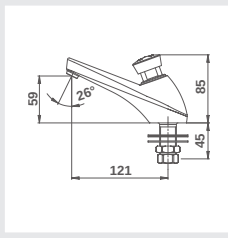
Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Models with basin drain on request.

PRESTO 605 / 605 S®

Single deck-mounted tap





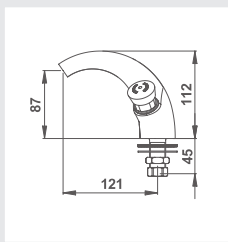
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 605 SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/II *	64622
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II *	64602
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	64944
PRESTO 605 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s	64632
Cold water – 15 s	64612
PRESTOGREEN Cold water – 7 s	64613

PRESTO 600 / 600 S®

Single deck-mounted tap



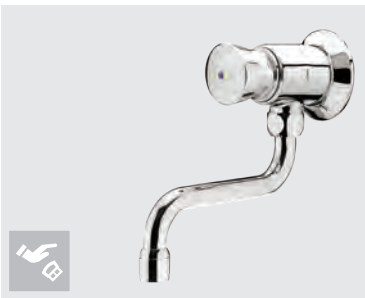


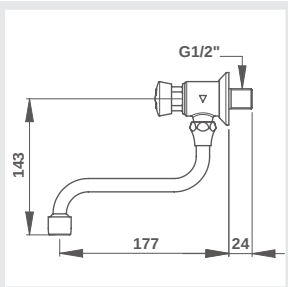
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 600 SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s – NF/II *	24022
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II *	24002
PRESTO 600 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP	
Hot water – 15 s	24032
Cold water – 15 s	24012

PRESTO 612 / SWIVEL SPOUT

Single wall-mounted tap





| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 612 / SWIVEL SPOUT SINGLE TAP	
Cold water – 15 s – NF/II *	31815

* Certified products NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
MF Straight stop valve	90096
Right-angled stop valve	29870
COVER FOR FROST PROTECTION	
For 600 and 700 lines	90234
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

ACCESSORIES (SEE P 182 – P 183)

PRESTO 905 S® – G 1/2" deck-mounted soap dispenser	37601
PRESTO 904 S® – G 3/8" wall-mounted soap dispenser	37100

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 500 LINE

Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Vandal-proof: 4-position flow adjustment inaccessible to user, anti-rotation push button, non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.
Easier maintenance: easy-to-replace interchangeable head.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

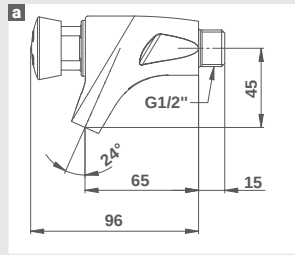
PRESTO 504 SINGLE TAP		
1/2" – 15 s – NF/II* a	Hot water	63020
	Cold water	63000
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 7 s	Cold water	63005
1/2" – 15 s – With rosette NF/II *	Hot water	63002
	Cold water	63001
3/8" – 15 s b	Hot water	62020
	Cold water	62000
PRESTO 504 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM SINGLE TAP		
1/2" – 15 s	Hot water	63120
	Cold water	63100
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 7 s	Cold water	63109
1/2" – 15 s – Frost-proof	Cold water	33902
3/8" – 15 s	Hot water	62120
	Cold water	62100
PRESTO 507 SINGLE, HIGH FLOW TAP		
1/2" – 18 l/min – 4 - 8 s – NF*	Cold water	63200

* Certified products NF

PRESTO 504 / 504 S® / 507

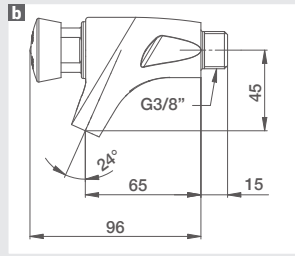
Single wall-mounted tap





| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |





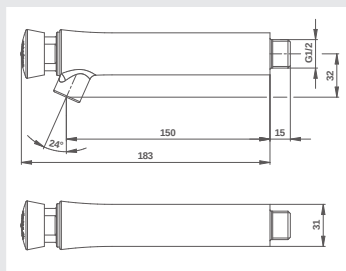
| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 504 – 150 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP		
1/2" – 15 s – 3 l/min	Cold water	63210
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 7 s – 3 l/min		63212
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 15 s – 1.9 l/min		63214
PRESTO 504 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – 150 MM PROJECTION SINGLE TAP		
1/2" – 15 s – 3 l/min	Cold water	63220
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 7 s – 3 l/min		63222
PRESTOGREEN 1/2" – 15 s – 1.9 l/min		63224

PRESTO 504 / 504 S® – 150 MM PROJECTION

Single wall-mounted tap





| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s – 7 s | 75°C |

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

CONCEALED CONTROLS

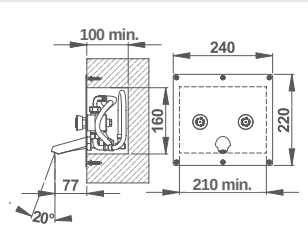
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONCEALED CONTROLS TWIN CONTROL S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM TAP		
Hot and cold water Brushed stainless steel front plate		30212

CONCEALED CONTROLS

Concealed twin-control tap





| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

PRESTO 504 / 504 S® / 507	
WALL-MOUNTED FINISH PLATES	
For G 3/8" male inlet	40900
For G 1/2" male inlet	40901
EXTENSION	
M G 1/2" (15 × 21) – L = 100 mm	40915

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

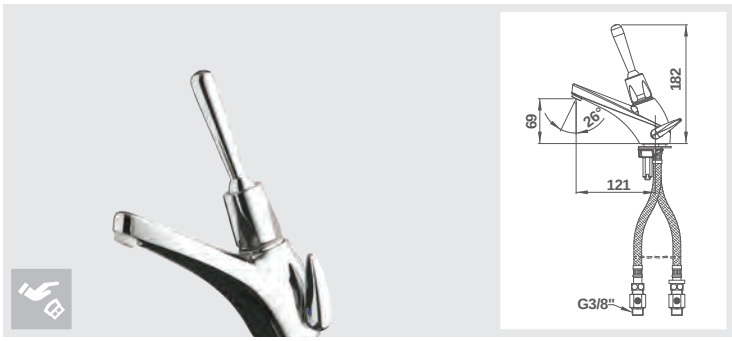
PRESTO 700 LINE

Flexible control: multi-directional lever suitable for young children, the elderly and the disabled.
Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Vandal-proof: 4-position flow adjustment inaccessible to users, non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 7000

Deck-mounted mixer tap



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 15 s | Temperature limiter |

PRESTO 7000 MIXER TAP	
Straight stop valves – 15 s	68232
Without stop valve - 15 s	68228

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Models with basin drain on request.

PRESTO 705

Single deck-mounted tap

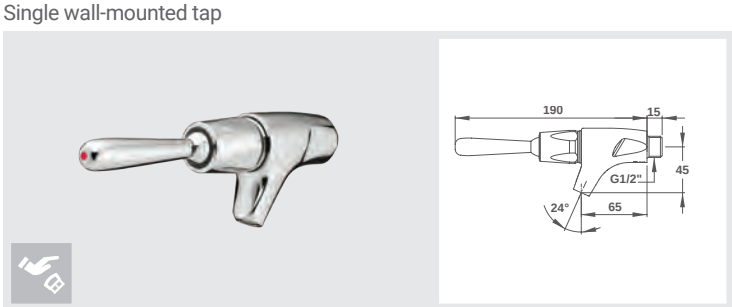


| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 705 SINGLE TAP	
Cold or hot water - 2 colour markers 15 s – NF/II*	64652

PRESTO 704

Single wall-mounted tap



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 704 SINGLE TAP	
Cold or hot water - 2 colour markers 15 s – NF/II*	63910

* Certified products NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870
COVER FOR FROST PROTECTION	
For 600 and 700 lines	90234
ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER FAUCET	
Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2)	70600

ACCESSORIES (SEE P 182 – P 183)

PRESTO 915 deck-mounted soap dispenser	37906
PRESTO 914 wall-mounted soap dispenser	37910

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 3500 LINE

Ergonomics: one control to start the water flow and adjust the temperature.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by an adjustable limiter.
Reliability: patented mechanism guaranteeing constant timed flow.
Ideal for open air accommodation: for washing dishes or clothes.

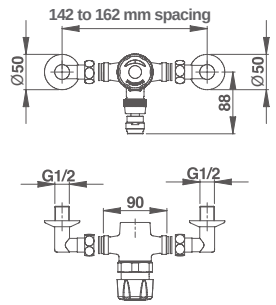
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 3500 MIXER TAP WITH DIRECTIONAL FLOW-STRAIGHTENER		
Adjustable angled connectors 06216 - 15 s	Chrome-plated knob	35807
	Black knob	35806
Offset connectors - stop valves 06910 - 15 s	Chrome-plated knob	35834
Without connectors – 15 s – NF/I*	Chrome-plated knob	35943
	Black knob	35912

PRESTO 3500

Wall-mounted mixer tap with directional flow-straightener





| 3 l/min | With connectors: ø 1/2" Without connectors: ø 3/4" | 15 s | Temperature limiter |

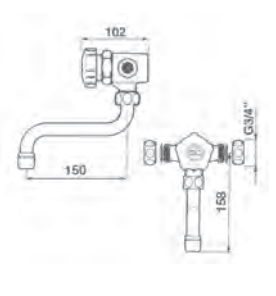
PRESTO 3500 MIXER TAP WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND AERATOR		
Adjustable angled connectors 06216 - 15 s	Chrome-plated knob	35809
	Black knob	35808
Offset connectors - stop valves 06910 - 15 s	Chrome-plated knob	35836
Without connectors – 15 s – NF/IB*	Chrome-plated knob	35963
	Black knob	35961

* Certified products NF

PRESTO 3500

Wall-mounted mixer tap with swivel spout and aerator





| 6 l/min | With connectors: ø 1/2" Without connectors: ø 3/4" | 15 s | Temperature limiter |

Back wall-fixture plate ø 56 mm required for models with angled connectors (ref. 06216).

Back wall-fixture plate – Ø 56 mm	40910

CROSS-PARTITION MODELS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

For further information, please contact **adv.export@presto.fr** or your sales agent.



INSTALLATION TIP

The body of the PRESTO 3500 is reversible!
You can therefore combine it with a "top spout" (see page 242 - product ref. 70074/70075) if the installation does not allow for a bottom outlet.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTO 3500	
Adjustable angled connector (each) 26 to 36 mm spacing	06216

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL LINES

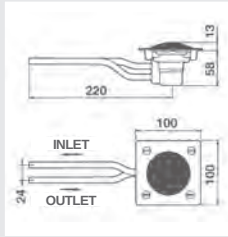
Hygiene: no hand contact.
Ergonomics: activation suitable for children, the disabled and the elderly.
Effective: slow timed shut-off to prevent water-hammering.
Strength: control 2 times stronger than an equivalent brass control.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO SOL 509

Foot operated





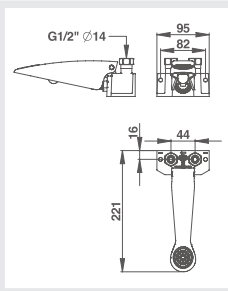
| 15 l/min | Ø 8/10 mm | 3-5 s | 75°C |

PRESTO SOL 509 FOOT PEDAL OPERATED	
TO CONCEAL IN THE FLOOR	
Horizontal 8/10 mm supply and outlet tubes	23100

PRESTO 520

Foot operated - Single pedal





| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 3-5 s | 75°C |

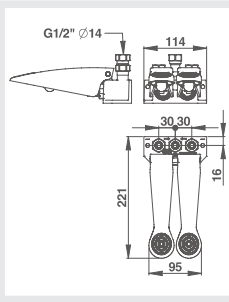
PRESTO 520 FOOT OPERATED – SINGLE PEDAL	
WALL OR FLOOR MOUNTED	
Cold or pre-mixed water – NF/II*	23614
Extension for PRESTO 520 and 530	90524

The solution to vandalism.

PRESTO 530

Foot operated - Twin pedal





| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 3-5 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 530 FOOT OPERATED – TWIN PEDAL	
Wall or floor mounted Cold or pre-mixed water – NF/II*	23644
Wall or floor mounted - Cold or pre-mixed water	23648*
Extension for PRESTO 520 and 530	90524

The solution to vandalism.

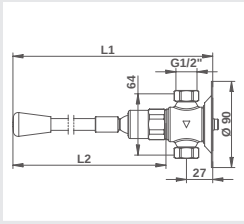
BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

PRESTO 712

Knee control





| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

PRESTO 712 KNEE OPERATED	
WALL-MOUNTED	
L1 = 390 mm – L2 = 340 mm – NF/II*	31683
L1 = 490 mm – L2 = 440 mm	31919
L1 = 560 mm – L2 = 510 mm	31646

* Certified products NF

SPOUT

SPOUT LINE

Easier installation: reinforced attachment or cross-partition mounting.
Hygiene: depending on the model, smooth interior without water retention.
Water savings: depending on the model, 6 l/min flow limiter.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

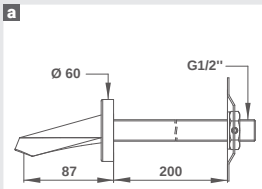
SHORT SPOUT

Wall-mounted

SHORT SPOUT WALL-MOUNTED	
WITHOUT WATER RETENTION WITH ROSETTE AND FLOW-STRAIGHTENER	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick a	30901
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	30906
Female 1/2" inlet	30903
Male 1/2" inlet	30900



a

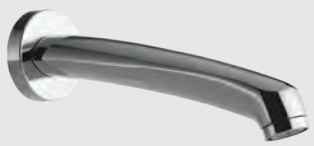


| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C |

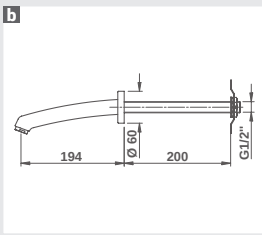
LONG SPOUT

Wall-mounted

LONG SPOUT WALL-MOUNTED	
WITHOUT WATER RETENTION WITH ROSETTE AND VANDAL PROOF FLOW-STRAIGHTENER	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick b	30616
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	30625
Female 1/2" inlet	30620
Male 1/2" inlet	30621



b



| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C |

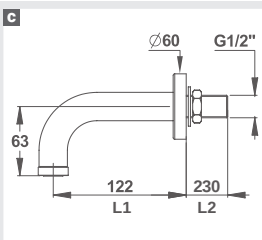
Ø 26 MM TUBE SPOUT

Wall-mounted

Ø 26 MM TUBE SPOUT WALL-MOUNTED	
WITH ANTI-LIMESCALE AERATOR WITH FLOW LIMITER AND ROSETTE	
Length L1 = 120 mm Threaded end L2 = 50 mm c	30311
Length L1 = 120 mm Threaded end L2 = 230 mm	30313
Length L1 = 200 mm Threaded end L2 = 50 mm	30315
Length L1 = 200 mm Threaded end L2 = 230 mm	30317



c



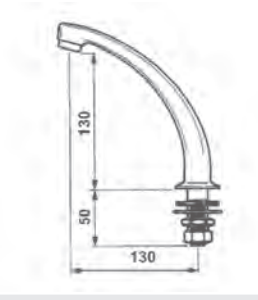
| Ø 26 mm | 75°C |

SPOUT

Deck-mounted

SPOUT DECK-MOUNTED	
WITH 6 l/min AERATOR AND ROSETTE – 1/2" MALE INLET	
Fixed spout	30302
120° swivel spout	30202





| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C |

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

NEW TOUCH® LINE

Flexible control: suitable for young children, the elderly and the disabled.
Water savings: start/stop function for even more water savings.
Aesthetic: colours adapted to the disabled, the sight impaired and young children, with customisable covers.
Hygiene: configurable automatic rinsing.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by an adjustable limiter.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

NEW TOUCH®

Deck-mounted mixer tap battery / mains



| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 6 s | Temperature limiter |

NEW TOUCH® BATTERY POWERED MIXER TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56603
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves – 1.9 l/min		56656
Without stop valve		56602
Straight stop valves	White cover	56611
Without stop valve		56610
Straight stop valves	Light red cover	56623
Without stop valve		56622
Straight stop valves	Sunflower cover	56615
Without stop valve		56614
Straight stop valves	Green cover	56619
Without stop valve		56618
Straight stop valves	Matt black cover	56607
Without stop valve		56606

NEW TOUCH®

FLEXIBLE TOUCH CONTROL

FLEXIBLE, INTUITIVE CONTROL: **ERGONOMICS**

START/STOP FUNCTION AND AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF: **WATER-SAVING**

PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC RINSING: **SAFETY**



NEW TOUCH® MAINS POWERED MIXER TAP		
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56605
Without stop valve		56604
Straight stop valves	White cover	56613
Without stop valve		56612
Straight stop valves	Light red cover	56625
Without stop valve		56624
Straight stop valves	Sunflower cover	56617
Without stop valve		56616
Straight stop valves	Green cover	56621
Without stop valve		56620
Straight stop valves	Matt black cover	56609
Without stop valve		56608

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

Automatic rinsing.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
5 aerators and a removal wrench	90590

ACCESSORIES (SEE P 183 – P 185)

Wall-mounted bright polished stainless steel 800 ml soap dispenser	60632
Wall-mounted brushed stainless steel 1,200 ml soap dispenser	70632
Brushed stainless steel paper towel dispenser	60559

NEW TOUCH® LINE (CONTINUED)

NEW TOUCH® BATTERY POWERED TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Straight stop valve		56633
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valve 1.9 l/min	Chrome-plated cover	56654
Without stop valve		56632
NEW TOUCH® MAINS POWERED TAP		
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY		
Straight stop valve	Chrome-plated cover	56635
Without stop valve		56634

Supplied with PEX hoses.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

NEW TOUCH®

Deck-mounted tap battery / mains



| 3 l/min – 1.9 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 6 s | Automatic rinsing |



PERSONALISE YOUR NEW TOUCH®!

COLOUR / LOGO / TEXT

PRESTO NEW TOUCH® mixer taps and taps can be personalised with the colour of your choice.

Your company logo can also be added using laser marking.

For further information and to request a quote, please contact **adv.export@presto.fr** or your sales agent.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

COVER (WITH FASTENING SCREWS)	
Chrome plated Touch® cover	90993
White Touch® cover	90989
Light red Touch® cover	90992
Sunflower Touch® cover	90990
Green Touch® cover	90991
Matt black Touch® cover	90988

SENSOR TAPWARE

PRESTORIZON® LINE

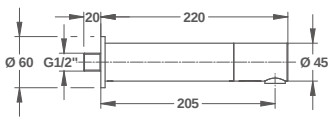
Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Automatic rinsing (45 seconds every 24 hrs) after the last use.
Vandal-proof: designed to withstand tough usage conditions.
Anti-blocking system preventing continuous flow for more than 30 seconds.
Easier maintenance: 2 concealed screws to access the maintenance parts.
Easier installation: wall-mounted or cross-partition fixture.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTORIZON®

Wall-mounted tap with built-in battery and solenoid valve



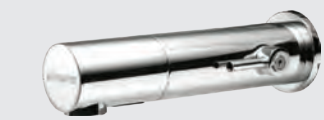


| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Automatic rinsing every 24 hours | CE |

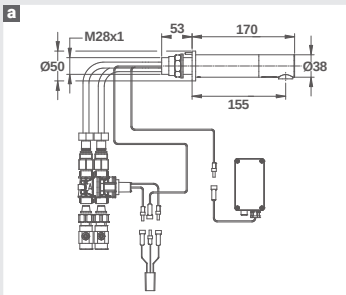
PRESTORIZON® TAP WITH BUILT-IN SENSORS	
WITH BUILT-IN 9 V LITHIUM BATTERY	
With built-in battery and solenoid valve	52041

PRESTORIZON®

Cross-partition wall-mounted mixer tap



a



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Automatic rinsing every 24 hours | CE |

PRESTORIZON® CP SENSOR MIXER TAP	
WITH 9 V LITHIUM BATTERY POWER SUPPLY IN AN IP67 CASE a	
Straight stop valves	52038
WITH 230 V AC / 9 VDC IP65 MAINS POWER SUPPLY	
Straight stop valves	52037

Two remote solenoid valves.

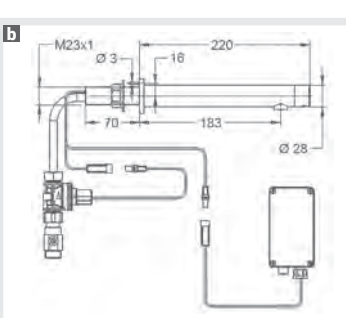
Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

PRESTORIZON®

Cross-partition wall-mounted tap



b



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Automatic rinsing every 24 hours | CE |

PRESTORIZON® CP SENSOR TAP	
WITH 9 V LITHIUM BATTERY POWER SUPPLY IN AN IP67 CASE b	
Straight stop valve	52040
WITH 230 V AC / 9 VDC IP65 MAINS POWER SUPPLY	
Straight stop valve	52039

Remote solenoid valve.

Taps supplied with PEX hoses, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

MATCHING SENSOR SOAP DISPENSERS FOR THE PRESTORIZON® LINE

(p 182/183)



Deck-mounted (52043)



Wall-mounted (52042)

ACCESSORIES

CP wall-mounted extension for 35 - 170 mm walls for PRESTORIZON® mixer taps (for product IDs 52037 and 52038)		90094
PRESTORIZON® sensor soap dispenser	Deck-mounted	52043
	Wall-mounted	52042
Remote control for soap dispenser		91013
Remote control for PRESTORIZON®		90071

SENSOR TAPWARE

VOLTA® LINE

Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Vandal-proof: designed to withstand tough usage conditions.
Anti-blocking system preventing continuous flow for more than 30 seconds.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by a 6-position adjustable limiter.
Ideal for hospital applications: with star aerator preventing water retention (depending on model).

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

VOLTA®

Deck-mounted mixer tap

VOLTA® MIXER TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Straight stop valves	55160
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valves – 8 l/min	55162
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valves – 1.9 l/min	55252
Without stop valve	55216
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY a	
Straight stop valves	55150
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valves – 8 l/min	55152
Without stop valve	55211



| 1.9 l/min – 3 l/min – 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Temperature limiter | CE |

Mixer taps supplied with NF-compliant check valves and filters

VOLTA®

Deck mounted mixer tap without lever

VOLTA® MIXER TAP WITHOUT LEVER	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY b	
Straight stop valves	55163
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valves – 8 l/min	55164
Without stop valve	55218
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
Straight stop valves	55151
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valves – 8 l/min	55153
Without stop valve	55213



| 3 l/min – 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | CE |

Mixer taps supplied with NF-compliant check valves and filters

VOLTA®

Single deck-mounted tap

VOLTA® SINGLE TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Straight stop valve c	55060
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valve – 8 l/min	55062
PRESTOGREEN Straight stop valve – 1.9 l/min	55251
Without stop valve	55083
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
Straight stop valve	55050
AUTOMATIC RINSING/STAR AERATOR Straight stop valve – 8 l/min	55051
Without stop valve	55081



| 1.9 l/min – 3 l/min – 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | CE |

For models with periodic automatic rinsing: 30 seconds every 72 hours after the last use.

Supplied with PEX hoses.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870

ACCESSORIES

Electric extension	1 m	90480
	3 m	90979

SENSOR TAPWARE

SO'O® LINE

Aesthetic: different coloured and customisable covers available.
Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Safety: maximum temperature limited by a 6-position adjustable limiter.

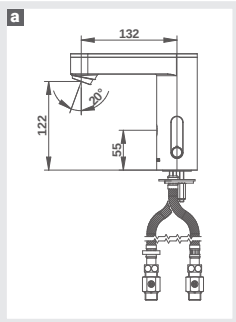
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SO'O®

Deck-mounted mixer tap



a



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Temperature limiter | CE |

SO'O® MIXER TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56200
Without stop valve		56204
Straight stop valves	Black cover	56206
Straight stop valves	White cover	56208
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY a		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56210
Without stop valve		56214

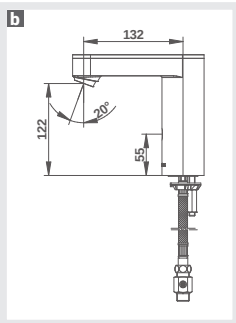
Mixer taps supplied with NF-compliant check valves and filters.

SO'O®

Single deck-mounted tap



b



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | CE |

SO'O® SINGLE TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY b		
Straight stop valve	Chrome-plated cover	56220
Without stop valve		56224
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY		
Straight stop valve	Chrome-plated cover	56230
Without stop valve		56234

Supplied with PEX hoses.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).



CUSTOMISE YOUR SO'O®!

COLOUR / LOGO / TEXT

PRESTO SO'O® mixer taps and taps can be personalised with the colour of your choice.

Your company logo can also be added using laser marking.

For further information and to request a quote, please contact **adv.export@presto.fr** or your sales agent.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STOP VALVES	
Straight stop valve	29860
Right-angled stop valve	29870
AERATORS AND WRENCH	
5 invisible aerators + 1 removal wrench (until May 2016)	90775
5 aerators + 1 removal wrench (from June 2016)	91023
SO'O COVER ONLY (WITH FASTENING SCREWS)	
Chrome-plated SO'O® cover	90994
Black SO'O® cover	90986
White SO'O® cover	90987

SO'O® LINE (CONTINUED)

SO'O® MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM EXTENSION		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56201
Without stop valve		56205
Straight stop valves	Black cover	56207
Straight stop valves	White cover	56209
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY a		
Straight stop valves	Chrome-plated cover	56211
Without stop valve		56215

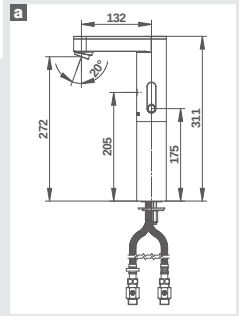
Mixer taps supplied with NF-compliant check valves and filters.

SO'O®

Deck-mounted mixer tap with 150 mm extension



a



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Temperature limiter | CE |

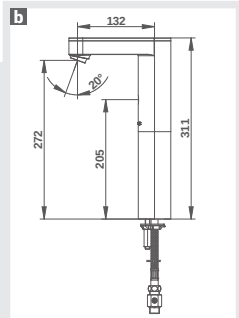
SO'O® SINGLE TAP WITH 150 MM EXTENSION		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY b		
Straight stop valve	Chrome-plated cover	56221
Without stop valve		56225
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY		
Straight stop valve	Chrome-plated cover	56231
Without stop valve		56235

SO'O®

Single deck-mounted tap with 150 mm extension



b



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | CE |

SO'O®

CONTACTLESS TAP FOR TRENDY BASINS

CHROME-PLATED OR COLOURED COVER:
CUSTOMISATION

AVAILABLE WITH 150 MM EXTENSION:
EASY TO INSTALL

TEMPERATURE LIMITER:
SAFETY



SENSOR TAPWARE

PRESTO 5750 LINE

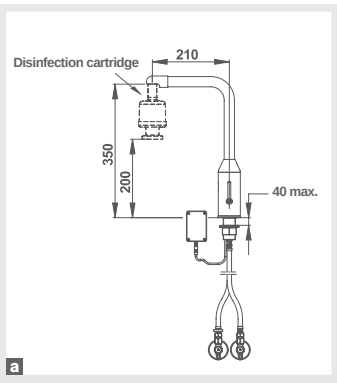
Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Automatic 30-second rinsing every 72 hours after the last use.
Ergonomics: long spout projection. Available with a start/stop function to turn the water on and off by placing the hand on the left side.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 5750

Mixer tap with high spout



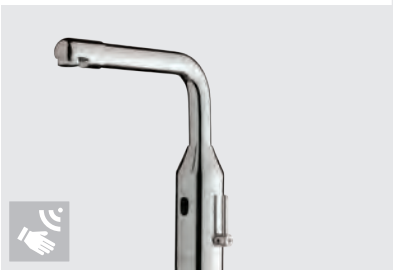


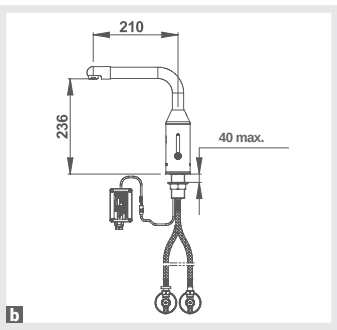
| 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | Automatic rinsing every 72 hours |

PRESTO 5750 HIGH SPOUT MIXER TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Rotating base a	55132
Fixed spout	55133
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
Rotating base	55137
Fixed spout	55138

PRESTO 5750

Mixer tap with standard spout





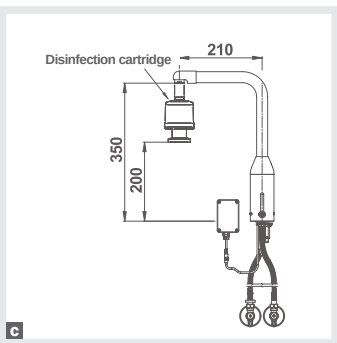
| 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | Automatic rinsing every 72 hours |

PRESTO 5750 STANDARD SPOUT MIXER TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Rotating base	55130
Fixed spout	55131
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
Rotating base b	55135
Fixed spout	55136

PRESTO 5750

Start/stop mixer with fixed spout





| 8 l/min | Ø 3/8" | 75°C | Automatic rinsing every 72 hours |

PRESTO 5750 START/STOP MIXER TAP FIXED SPOUT	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Fixed spout c	55134
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
Fixed spout	55139

High spout allowing for use with a disinfection cartridge. Suitable for hospital hand-washing protocols. Smooth spout with no water or bacteria retention.

Mixer taps supplied with PEX hoses, stop valves, NF-compliant check valves and filters.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour or 8 hours every day).

START/STOP MIXER TAP OPERATION

Mixer with Start/Stop function activated by detection of the hand on the left of the device.
Side lever mixing system.
PEX hoses to withstand hot chlorinated disinfection.

Sensor operation:
Activated by presenting the hand on the left side of the tap (distance = 5 to 10 cm).
Switched off by presenting the hand again or after a safety time of 30 seconds.
Automatic rinsing every 72 hours after the last use (30-second flow to avoid the proliferation of bacteria).



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ERGONOMIC WASHBASINS	
With fixed consoles, fixed basin drain and offset siphon	60001
With tilting consoles, basin drain and offset siphon	60002

SENSOR TAPWARE

SENSAO® 6000 LINE

Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Vandal-proof: anti-blocking system preventing continuous flow for more than 30 seconds.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSAO® 6000 SINGLE TAP	
6 V CRP2 lithium battery a in IP 65 remote case	55451
230 V AC / 7 VDC IP65 power supply	55450

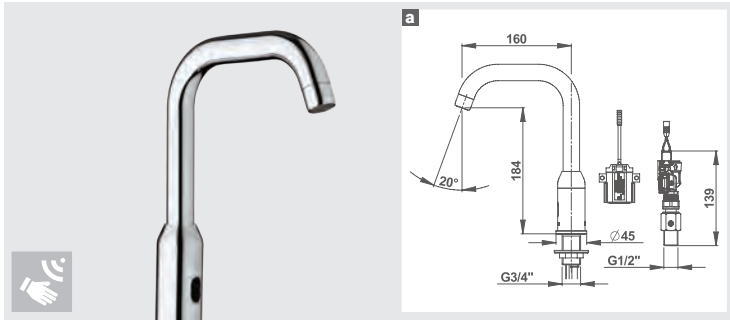
Also see the cross partition wall-mounted model p 54.

Supplied with straight stop valve and filter.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

SENSAO® 6000

Single deck-mounted tap



| 8 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

ACCESSORIES (SEE P 197)

FOR SENSAO® 6000	
Ø 34 mm vertical rail	60465
Tilting mirror	60527
FOR SENSAO® 6400 TE	
Remote control	90071

SENSOR TAPWARE

SENSAO® CONCEALED/EXPOSED LINE

Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Configuration: flow and option configurable using 4 programmes and 2 functions accessible by reflector.
Vandal-proof: anti-blocking system preventing continuous flow for more than 30 seconds.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSAO® 5100 / 5300

Single concealed mains/battery powered tap

Until end of stock



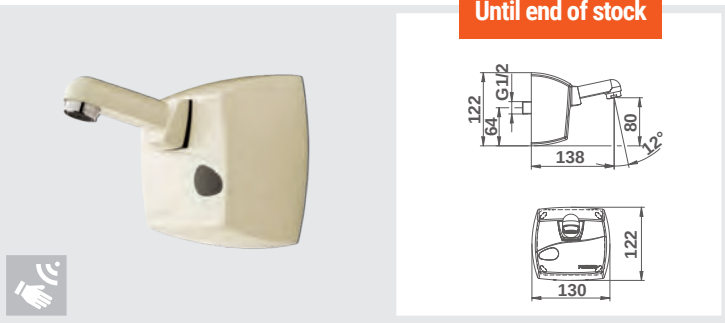
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

SENSAO® 5100 SINGLE MAINS POWERED TAP		
POWER SUPPLIED BY 12 V AC TRANSFORMER, NOT INCLUDED		
Standard spout	Ivory white finish	55200
	Satin grey finish	55210
SENSAO® 5300 SINGLE BATTERY POWERED TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V 2CR5 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Standard spout	Ivory white finish	55240
	Satin grey finish	55250

SENSAO® 5200

Single exposed battery powered tap

Until end of stock



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

SENSAO® 5200 SINGLE EXPOSED TAP		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V 2CR5 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Standard spout	Ivory white finish	55220
	Satin grey finish	55230
Short spout	Ivory white finish	55221
	Satin grey finish	55231

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

STANDARD SPOUT



SHORT SPOUT



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

OPTIONS	
Short spout, ivory white finish	90705
Short spout, satin grey finish	90706
Long chrome-plated spout	90666
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER POWER SUPPLY FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686

SENSOR TAPWARE

SENSAO® CONCEALED/EXPOSED LINE

Hygiene: no hand contact, stops automatically when the hands are withdrawn.
Automatic 30-second rinsing every 24 hours after the last use.
Ergonomics: high spout.
Adjustable: different programmes available.

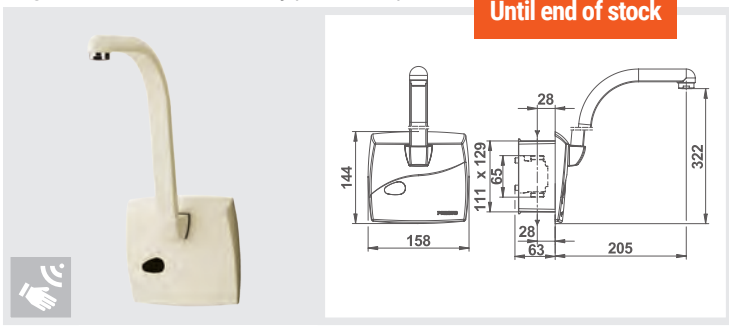
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSAO® 5100 H / 5300 H

Single concealed mains/battery powered tap

Until end of stock

SENSAO® 5100 H SINGLE MAINS POWERED TAP	
POWER SUPPLIED BY 12 V AC TRANSFORMER, NOT INCLUDED	
Ivory white epoxy finish	55205
Satin grey finish	55215
SENSAO® 5300 H SINGLE BATTERY POWERED TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V 2CR5 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Ivory white epoxy finish	55245
Satin grey finish	55255



| 8 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Automatic rinsing | CE |

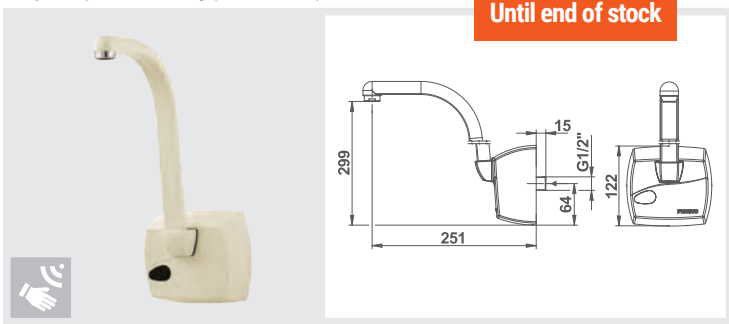
SENSAO® 5200 H

Single exposed battery powered tap

Until end of stock

SENSAO® 5200 H SINGLE BATTERY POWERED TAP	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V 2CR5 LITHIUM BATTERY	
Ivory white epoxy finish	55225
Satin grey finish	55235

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).



| 8 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Automatic rinsing | CE |

SENSAO® 5100/5200/5300 PROGRAMMING



PROG.	DEFINITION	T1	T2	APPLICATIONS AND COMMENTS
no.1	**Hand washing** Short detection	1.5 s	30 s	Hand detection, the taps are supplied ex-factory with this standard programme number. Suitable for most uses.
no.2	**Hand washing** Long detection	1.5 s	30 s	Person detection, this program is equipped with a delayed start to avoid triggering when someone walks in front of the basin.
no.3	**Filling** Short detection	15 s	2 min	Hand detection, T1 and T2 are increased to allow containers to be filled.
no.4	**Hospital** Long detection	30 s	5 min	Person detection, T1 and T2 are adapted to the length of washing time required to disinfect hands in a hospital environment (operating theatre, etc.).

READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME LINE

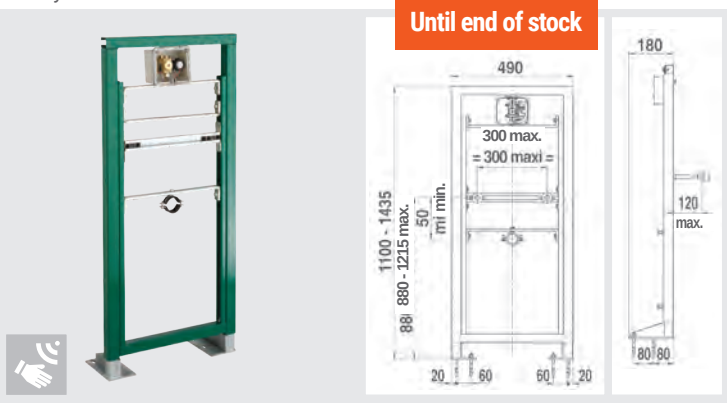
Strength: non-deformable thanks to its reinforced metal structure.
Easier installation: does not require a load-bearing wall. Height adjustable legs.
Easy to clean: easy cleaning of the suspended basin.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO®

Battery

Until end of stock



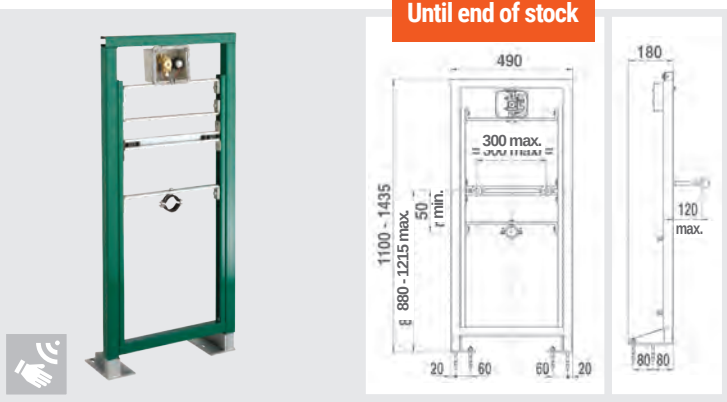
| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® BATTERY		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V 2CR5 LITHIUM BATTERY		
Pre-fitted frame without frontage		18554
Front with high spout	Ivory white finish	55338
	Satin grey finish	55340
Frontage with standard high spout	Ivory white finish	55334
	Satin grey finish	55336

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO®

Mains

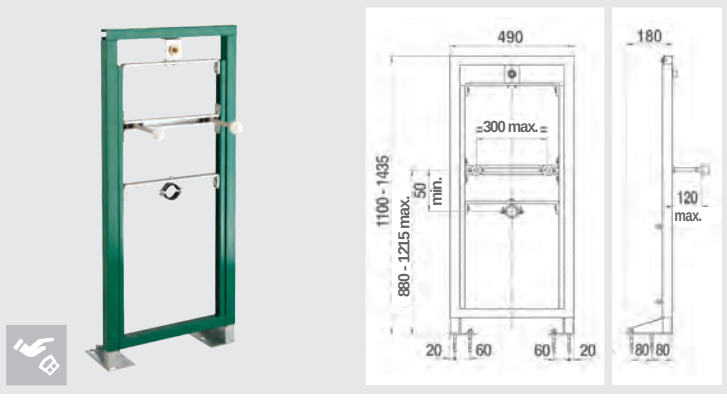
Until end of stock



| 3 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® MAINS		
POWER SUPPLIED BY 12 V AC TRANSFORMER, NOT INCLUDED		
Pre-fitted frame without frontage		18556
Front with high spout	Ivory white finish	55339
	Satin grey finish	55341
Frontage with standard high spout	Ivory white finish	55335
	Satin grey finish	55337

MOUNTING FRAME FOR TIMED-FLOW TAPS



| Ø 1/2" | 75°C |

MOUNTING FRAME FOR TIMED-FLOW TAPS	
Mounting frame for PRESTO 504, 704, 612, 2010 timed-flow taps	18558

Maximum frame/front plate distance: 35 mm.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

OPTIONS		
Short spout	Ivory white finish	90705
	Satin grey finish	90706
230 V AC / 12 V AC POWER SUPPLY FOR DIN RAIL		
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)		90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)		90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)		90610
230 V AC / 12 V AC POWER SUPPLY FOR DIN RAIL WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND		
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)		90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)		90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)		90686

CROSS PARTITION CONTROL READY-TO-INSTALL KIT

COMPLETE CROSS PARTITION CONTROL KIT

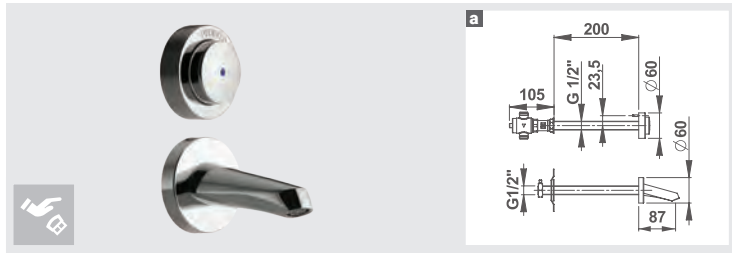
Vandal-proof: non-turnable, non-removable button. Mechanism not accessible to the user (behind the partition). Equipment fully built into the partition.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT SHORT SPOUT	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick a	31660
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	31661
COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT LONG SPOUT	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	31670
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	31671

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT

Short spout 87 mm / Long spout 194 mm



| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

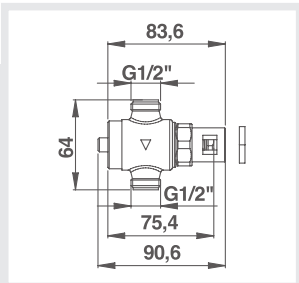
BUILD YOUR OWN KIT	
PRESTO 512 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM – TAP ONLY	
Rough finish	31100
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY COLD WATER	
Ø 1/2" – For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick b	18725
Ø 1/2" – For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	18726
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY HOT WATER	
Ø 1/2" – For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	18730
Ø 1/2" – For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	18731
CROSS PARTITION SPOUT LONG SPOUT	
Ø 1/2" – Flow-straightener For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick c	30616
Ø 1/2" – With rosette and flow-straightener For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	30625
CROSS PARTITION SPOUT SHORT SPOUT	
Ø 1/2" – Flow-straightener For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick d	30901
Ø 1/2" – With rosette and flow-straightener For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	30906
CROSS PARTITION SPOUT Ø 26 MM TUBE SPOUT e	
Ø 1/2" – With rosette Length L1 = 120 mm Threaded end 230 mm	30313
Ø 1/2" – With rosette Length L1 = 200 mm Threaded end 230 mm	30317

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

PRESTO 512 S® - TAP ONLY

Single anti-blocking tap



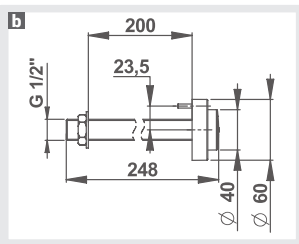


| 6 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 15 s | 75°C |

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY

Cold water / hot water

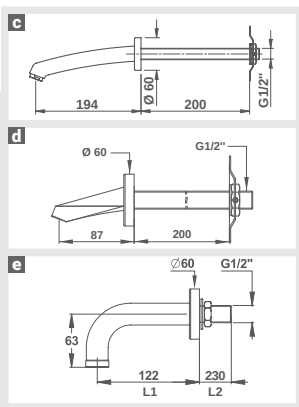




CROSS PARTITION SPOUT

Long spout without retention / Short spout without retention / Ø 26 mm tube spout





MODELS WITH PRESTO 3500 SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP ON REQUEST

For further information, please contact **adv.export@presto.fr** or your sales agent.



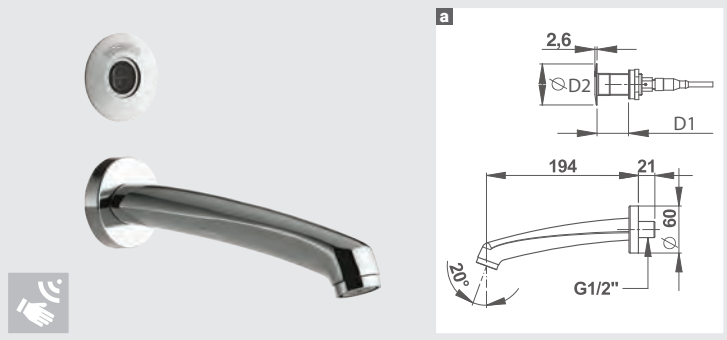
MODULAR DETECTION

MODULAR DETECTION LINE

Water savings: automatic shut-off after an adjustable 1 to 30 second timer.
Vandal-proof: anti-blocking system preventing continuous flow, adjustable for more than 1 to 7 minutes.
Service duct installation: parts not accessible to users.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

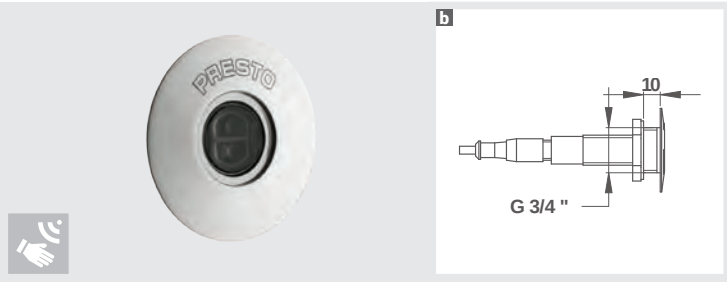
READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT



| 10 l/min | Ø 1/2" | Configurable 1-30 s | CE |

READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT		
Long spout (ref. 30621) and extra-flat detection	For partitions 1 to 10 mm thick	52469
Long spout (ref. 30616) and extra-flat detection	For partitions 10 to 50 mm thick a	52470
	For partitions 50 to 200 mm thick	52471

DETECTION ONLY



| 6 l/min | Ø 3/4" | 75°C | CE |

DETECTION ONLY		
Extra flat detection removable from the rear b	For partitions 1 to 10 mm thick	52460
	For partitions 10 to 50 mm thick	52461
	For partitions 50 to 200 mm thick	52462
Detection removable from the front	For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	52400

SENSAO® 6100

Single wall-mounted tap for service duct



| 8 l/min | Ø 1/2" | 75°C | CE |

SENSAO® 6100 SINGLE TAP	
WITH 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY IN IP 65 REMOTE CASE	
For service duct For 1 to 200 mm thick walls	55461
WITH 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY	
For service duct - For walls from 1 to 200 mm thick c	55460

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years or 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SHORT SPOUT (WITHOUT WATER RETENTION) WITH ROSETTE AND FLOW-STRAIGHTENER	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	30901
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	30906
Detection cell and wall plate	90296
Solenoid	90455
Control circuit	90295

ACCESSORY

THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR

Safety: ensures the water is at a constant temperature for the user. Regulates variations. Flow is immediately stopped if the cold water is cut off. With removable or internal temperature limiter, depending on model.
Flexibility: distribution of mixed water for 2 to 6 sanitary outlets (depending on the flow rate).
Versatility: suitable for washbasins, bidets or showers.

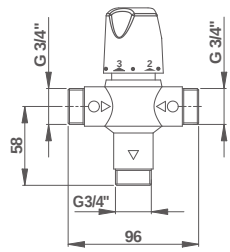
3 YEAR GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

Internal temperature blocker

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
INTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER
From 30 to 65°C – Flow rate: 57 l/min at 3 bars **29002**





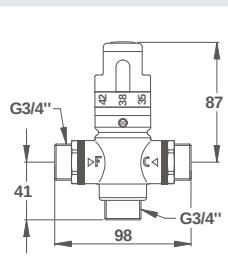
| 57 l/min at 3 bars | Ø 3/4" | From 30 to 65°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

38°C temperature limiter, can be deactivated

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
38°C TEMPERATURE LIMITER, CAN BE DEACTIVATED
From 20 to 50°C – Flow rate: 30 l/min at 3 bars **29003**





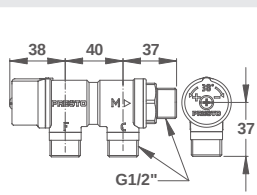
| 30 l/min at 3 bars | Ø 3/4" | From 20 to 50°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR FROM 20 TO 50°C

Internal temperature blocker

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR FROM 20 TO 50°C INTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER
1/2" inlet and outlet - Flow rate: 43 l/min at 3 bars **29006**





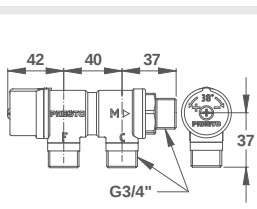
| 43 l/min at 3 bars | Ø 1/2" | From 20 to 50°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR FROM 20 TO 50°C

Internal temperature blocker

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR FROM 20 TO 50°C INTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER
3/4" inlet and outlet - Flow rate: 47 l/min at 3 bars **29007**





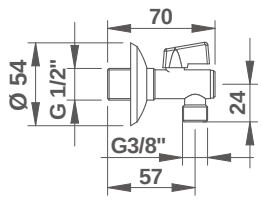
| 47 l/min at 3 bars | Ø 3/4" | From 20 to 50°C |

ACCESSORY
STOP VALVE

STOP VALVE



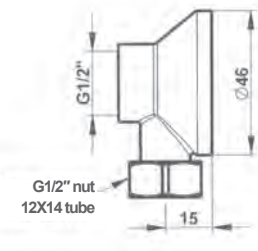
a



STOP VALVE	
MM G 1/2" (15 × 21) straight stop valve With flat filter seal	29840
MM G 3/8" (12 × 17) straight stop valve With flat filter seal	29860
M G 1/2" (15 × 21) / M G 3/8" (12 × 17) right-angled filter stop valve a	29870
MM 1/2" Right-angled filter stop valve With rosette	29830
MF G 3/8" (12 × 17) straight stop valve with flat filter seal	90096

EXPOSED CONNECTOR





EXPOSED CONNECTOR	
MF G 1/2" (15 x 21) female coupling - With 1/2" nut for 12 x 14 mm copper tube	40020

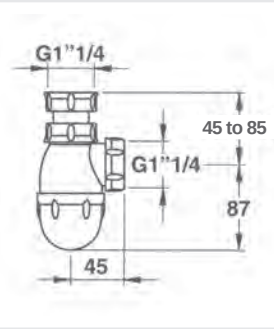
ACCESSORY
SIPHON

SIPHON

SIPHON

ABS G 1"1/4 siphon for Ø 32 mm tube
Plunger tube adjustable up to 40 mm
Removable base — **70508**



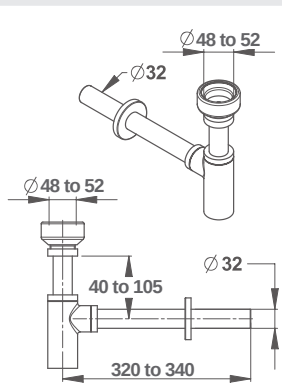


CHROME-PLATED BRASS TRAP WITH TELESCOPIC TUBE

CHROME-PLATED BRASS TRAP WITH TELESCOPIC TUBE

Access via plug under the body for cleaning — **39002**





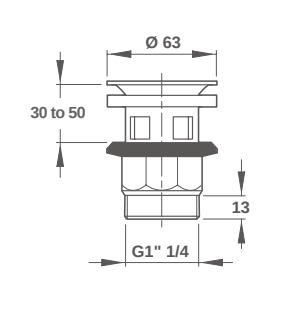
ACCESSORY
BASIN DRAIN

HYGIENIC ABS BASIN DRAIN

HYGIENIC ABS BASIN DRAIN

With concave stainless steel strainer, Ø 33 x 42 mm — **60565**





| Ø 1"1/4 |





LEGIONELLA

SHOWER
PRESTO PLP 60
KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX 61
DL 400 SE® 62

LEGIONELLA PROTECTION SOLUTION
MANUALLY TRIGGERED SOLUTION 63

SHOWER

PRESTO PLP

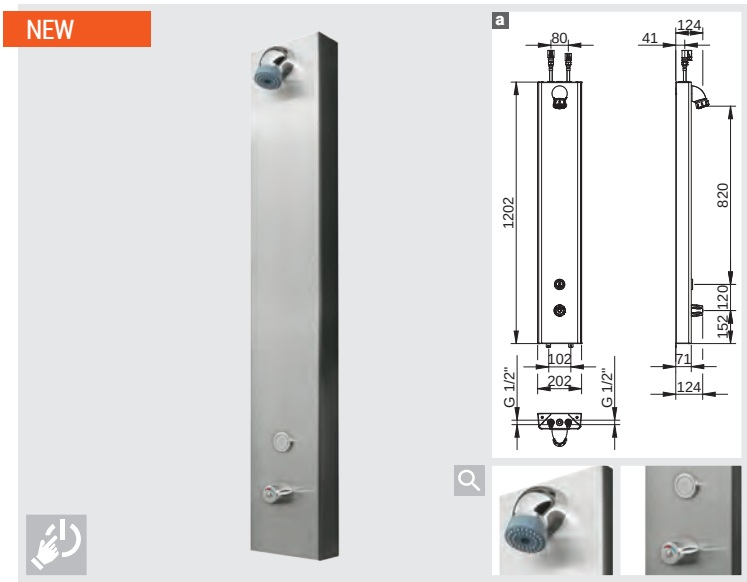
Touch-sensitive.
Automatic stop or stop at any time by touching the button again.
Timed-flow duration and rincing setting can be configurable by the manager.
On models with thermostatic mixing taps: anti-scald system: NF EN 1111-compliant thermostatic cartridge: flow is immediately stopped if the cold water supply is cut off.
Fitted with the patented 2-solenoid valve thermal shock system for 100% disinfection of all internal components.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO PLP – STAINLESS STEEL

Thermostatic Legionella Touch® shower panel

NEW



| 10 l/min at 3 bars | G 1/2" | 1 to 5 bars | 75 °C for 30 min |

PRESTO PLP – STAINLESS STEEL
Panel material: 18/10 1.4301 V2A stainless steel
Tapware material: chrome-plated brass
Directional shower head with anti-limescale spikes
Programmable timer and rinsing
Dimensions: 1200 × 200 × 150 mm

LEGIONELLA VERSION Top water supply a - Fixed shower head	Stainless steel finish	**88700**
LEGIONELLA VERSION Water supply from the rear Fixed shower head		**88702**
LEGIONELLA VERSION Top water supply - with AG 1/2" bottom connection for hand-held shower		**88690**

FUNCTION

Stainless steel shower panel with rounded edges to prevent injuries.

Brushed stainless steel finish. Top or back water supply with two 1/2" stop valves for hot and cold water. Anti-limescale spiked shower head, directional grid and anti-spray jet. 10 l/ min flow regulator. Touch® button with start/stop function.

The water flow is activated simply by lightly touching the button. The flow stops after a pre-programmed time or at any time by touching the button a second time. Anti "fiddling" and overflow system.

Functions configurable without a tool:

Flow time from 1 sec to 5 min, factory pre-set to 30 sec.

Frequency of regular mandatory rinse from 0 to 30 days after the last use, factory pre-set to 0.

Timing for mandatory regular rinse from 0 to 2 min in 15-second steps.

Thermostatic safety tap.

Chrome-plated brass control button.

Accurate temperature control with adjustable limit blocker.

The hot water supply is cut automatically if the cold water supply is shut off. Meets the criteria of the NF EN 1111 standard chapter 10.7 for scald protection aspects.

Electricity supply using a transformer in the control box. In the event of a power cut, the panel stops immediately.

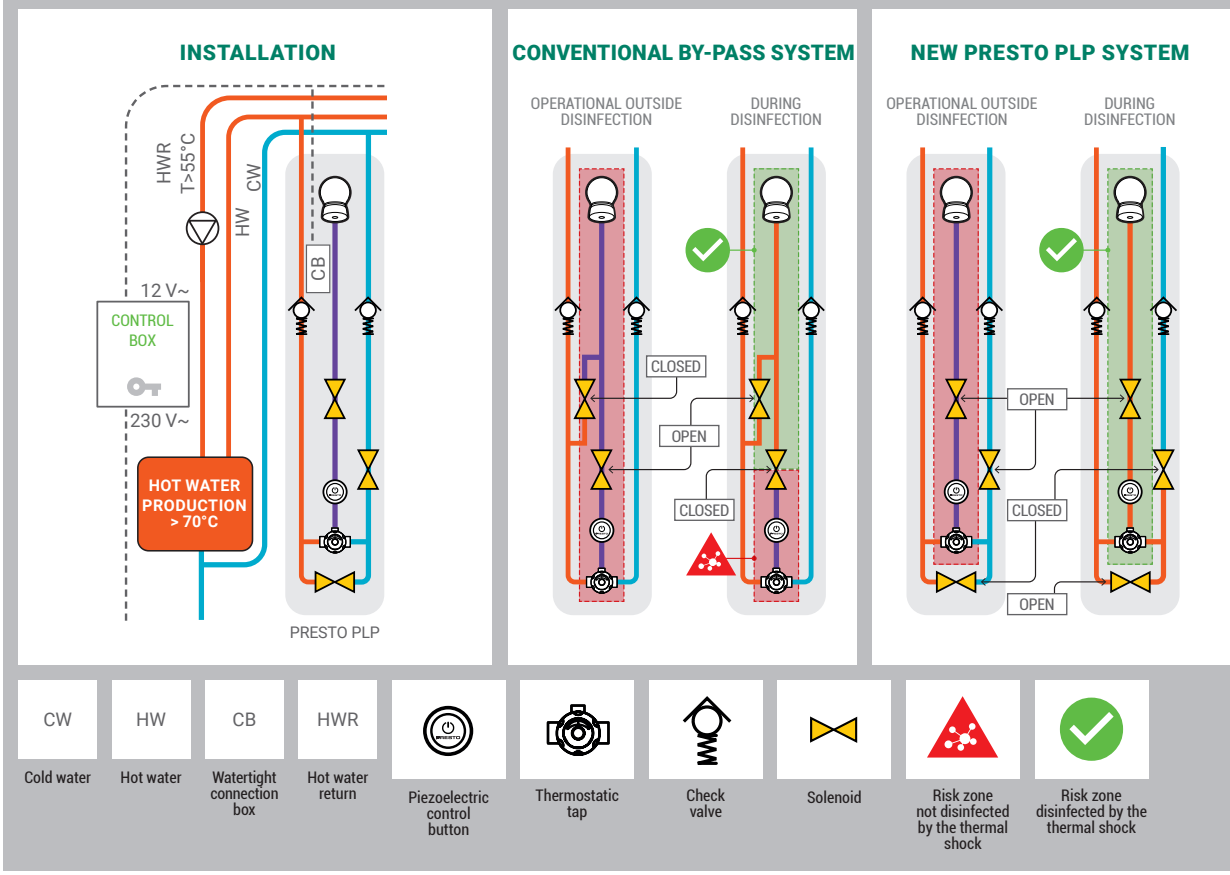
Legionella version, withstands temperatures of up to 75 °C during the thermal shock.

SHOWER

KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX

Key-operated control box for power supply and disinfection for PLP 88700 and 88702 panels.
Adjustable disinfection timer.
Drainage system to lower the temperature after the thermal shock.

PRESTO PLP: INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX

For PLP panels ref. 88700 and 88702 only	**88704**

FUNCTION

Electricity supply and thermal shock control for 1 to 10 PLP panels.

Programmed thermal shock duration from 1 sec. to 100 hours, factory pre-set to 30 mins.

Programmed drainage after the thermal shock from 1 sec. to 100 hours, factory preset to 30 secs.

Input electricity supply: 230 V AC 50/60 Hz.

Output electricity supply: 12 V AC 50/60 Hz.

Thermal shock:

To activate the thermal shock, turn the key to the right. The red indicator lights up.

The thermal shock solenoids are activated, the PLP panel is fully disinfected.

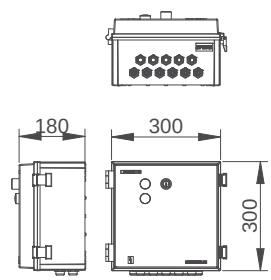
After the thermal shock, the panel is rinsed with mixed water, the orange indicator lights up.

Drainage is carried out to lower the temperature of the water supply to prevent scalding risks.

KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX

NEW





SHOWER

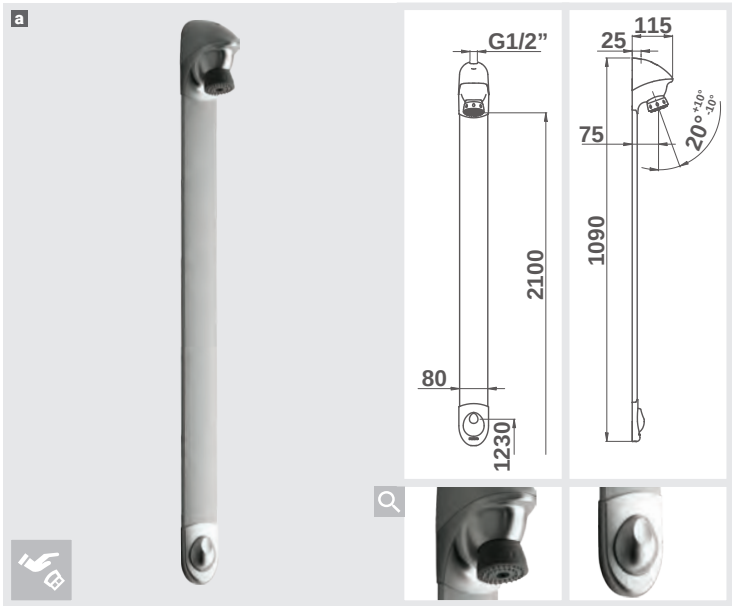
DL 400 SE®

Automatic stop after 30 sec -10/+5 sec.
Constant flow and gentle jet compared to nozzle systems.
Directional shower head with anti-limescale spikes. Withstands temperatures up to 75 °C.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

DL 400 SE®

Single tap



| 6-8 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

DL 400 SE® SINGLE TAP		
LEGIONELLA VERSION Straight stop valve – 20-35 s Ø 1/2" – NF/I* a	Satin grey finish	27424
LEGIONELLA VERSION Right-angled stop valve – 20-35 s Ø 1/2" – NF/I*		27426

Legionella versions must have a remote triggering solution (see next page).



* Certified products NF

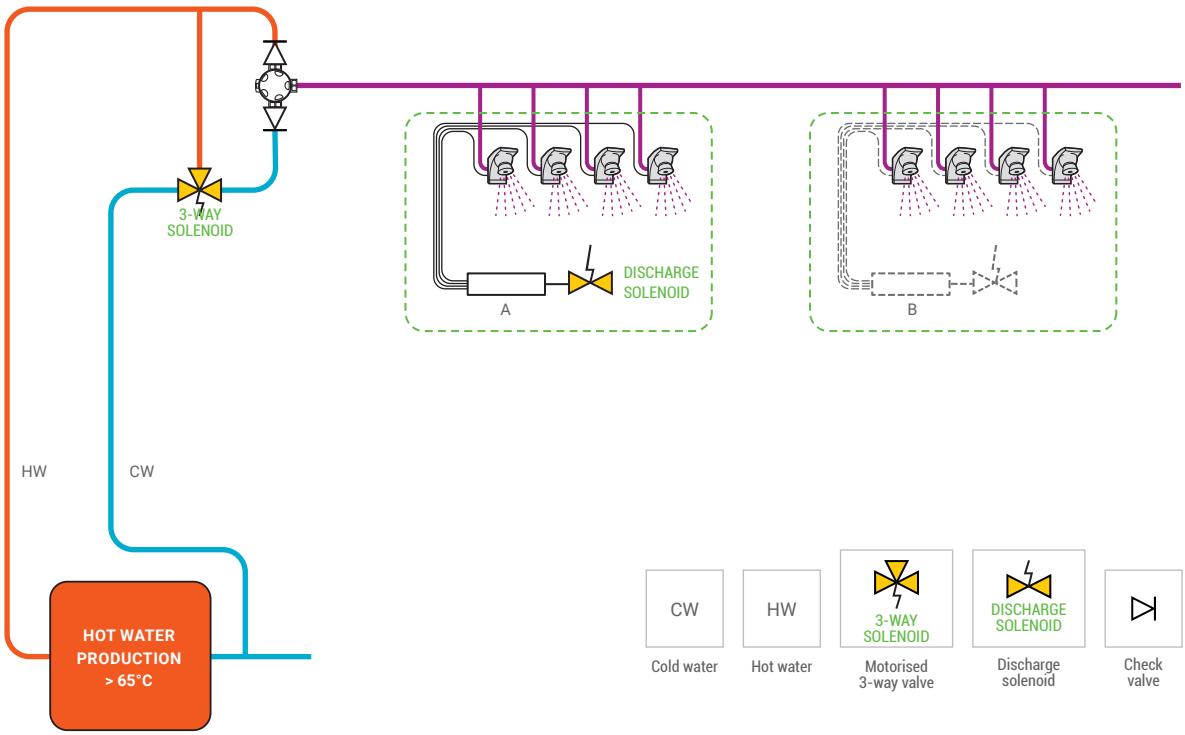
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

TRIGGER UNIT (see p <?> to <?>)	
FLOOR TRAP	
Stainless steel grid 105 x 105 mm – Vertical outlet	60476
COMPENSATOR PLATE	
(8 mm) for DL 400 SE installation	27428
FIXTURE REINFORCEMENT	
Fixing bracket set	90434
CONCEALED INLET CONNECTOR	
G 1/2" (15 x 21)	27140

LEGIONELLA PROTECTION SOLUTION

MANUALLY TRIGGERED SOLUTION

SOLUTION FOR MANUAL TRIGGERING OF DL 400 SE® USING A KEY



SOLUTION FOR MANUAL TRIGGERING OF DL 400 SE® USING A KEY	
Control unit	90635
⊕	
Feeder (1 feeder for 1 to 9 showers 2 feeders from 10 to 17 showers)	90632
⊕	
Solenoid valve for feeder or drainage	90634
⊕	
Capillary (25 m)	90633
⊕	
Presence detector	85949
⊕	
3-way valve	86626

PREVENT ALL SCALDING RISKS

To prevent any risk of scalding, install up to 2 presence detectors which will stop the flow from the draw points if anyone enters the shower area while the temperature is raised.

SEND US YOUR DRAWINGS

By email to assistancetechnique@presto.fr or contact us by phone on +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56 or by fax on +33 (0)5 46 05 58 30, the PRESTO technical department will find the most suitable solution for your installation.





SHOWER

SELECTION GUIDE 66

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE
DL 400 SE® 68
DL 300 S® 69
DL 350 S® 69
PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® LINE 70
PRESTO 50 LINE 74
PRESTO 500 S® LINE 75
DL 800 S® 76
PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 MT 80
PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA / ALPA S® 81
OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 2 84

SENSITIVE TAPWARE
DL 400 E TOUCH® 68
PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® 83
PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX® 83
PRESTOTEM® SÉRIE 8 85
STAINLESS STEEL EDP 89

NON-TIMED FLOW TAPWARE
PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL 82
PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX® 82
PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 85
PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 86
OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 87

SENSOR TAPWARE
FOOT BATH AND PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA 88

COLUMN SHOWER
PRESTO S4 / PRESTO CC 90
PRESTO CP 91

CROOS-PARTION CONTROL
KIT PRESTO 50 / KIT PRESTO 500 S® 92

ACCESSORY
SHOWER HEAD 93
CONNECTOES, NUTS, STOP VALVES 94
HYGENIC HAND-HELD SHOWERS 94
COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL 94

MODULAR DETECTION
MODULAR DETECTION 95

SELECTION GUIDE

SINGLE TAPS | **TOP WATER INLET**



DL 400 SE®
p 68



DL 400 E TOUCH®
p 68



PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 88



PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®
p 83

SINGLE TAPS | **REAR WATER INLET**



PRESTO 500 S®
p 75



PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 88



PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®
p 83

SINGLE TAPS | **CONCEALED AND CROSS-PARTITION WATER INLET**



PRESTO 50 LINE
p 74



PRESTO 500 S® B
p 75



PRESTO CROSS-PARTITION KIT
p 92

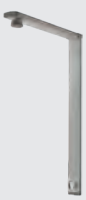


PRESTO 500 S® CROSS-PARTITION KIT
p 92



MODULAR DETECTION
p 95

COLUMN SHOWER **CEILING WATER INLET**



DL 300 S®
p 69



DL 350 S®
p 69

COLUMN SHOWER **BOTTOM WATER INLET**



PRESTO 50 LINE
p 74



COLUMN SHOWER PRESTO S4
p 90



COLUMN SHOWER PRESTO CC
p 90

KEYS: Timed-flow tapware | Sensitive tapware | Sensor tapware

MIXER TAPS* | TOP WATER INLET


DL 800 S®
p 76


THERMOSTATIC PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 88


PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA®/ALPA® S®
p 81


PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX®
p 83


PRESTOTEM 2® SINGLE CONTROL
p 82


PRESTOTEM 2® DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX® INV
p 82

MIXER TAPS* | REAR WATER INLET


DL 800 S®
p 76


THERMOSTATIC PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 88


PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA®/ALPA® S®
p 81


PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX®
p 83


PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL
p 82


PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX® INV
p 82

MIXER TAPS* | CONCEALED AND CROSS-PARTITION WATER INLET


PRESTO ALPA®/ALPA® S® PANEL-MOUNTED
p 71


ALPA®
p 72


FOOT BATH
p 88

MIXER TAPS* | COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS


SHOWER HEAD
p 93


CONNECTORS
p 94


CENTRALISED MIXER TAP
p 100


THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
p 102

MIXER TAPS* | ONE MODEL, SEVERAL VERSIONS | ALPA® LINE


TAP ONLY EXPOSED MOUNTING
p 70


TAP ONLY MOUNTING ON THIN PARTITION
p 70


READY-TO-INSTALL ON EXPOSED MOUNTING
p 70


TAP ONLY CONCEALED MOUNTING
p 72


READY-TO-INSTALL ON PRESTOTEM® 2 PANEL
p 81

** Delivered with check valves and filter seals*

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

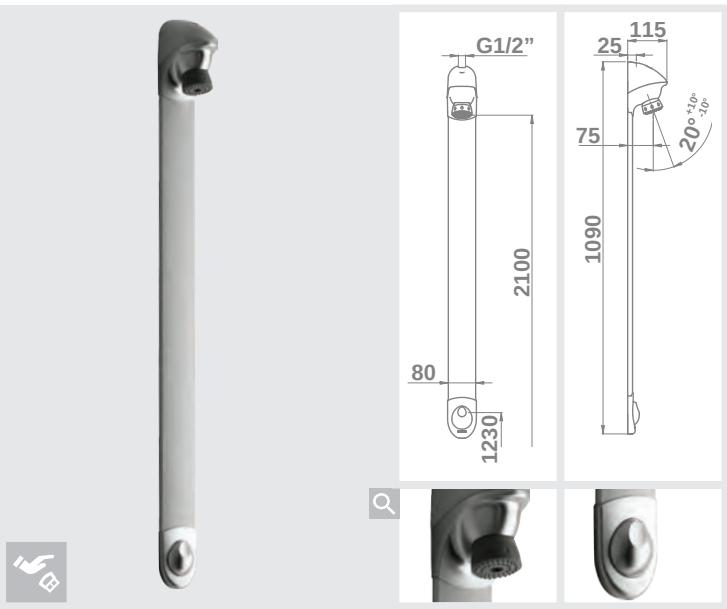
DL 400 SE®

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Constant flow and gentle jet compared to nozzle systems.
Directional shower head with anti-limescale spikes. Withstands temperatures up to 75 °C.
Available in Legionella version.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

DL 400 SE®

Single tap



DL 400 SE® SINGLE TAP		
Straight stop valve – 20-35 s Ø 1/2" – NF/I*	Satin grey finish	27400
Right-angled stop valve – 20-35 s Ø 1/2" – NF/I*		27402
Without stop valve – 20-35 s Ø 3/4" NF/I*		27430

* Certified products NF

| 6-8 l/min | G 1/2" - G 3/4" | 20-35 s | S® |

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

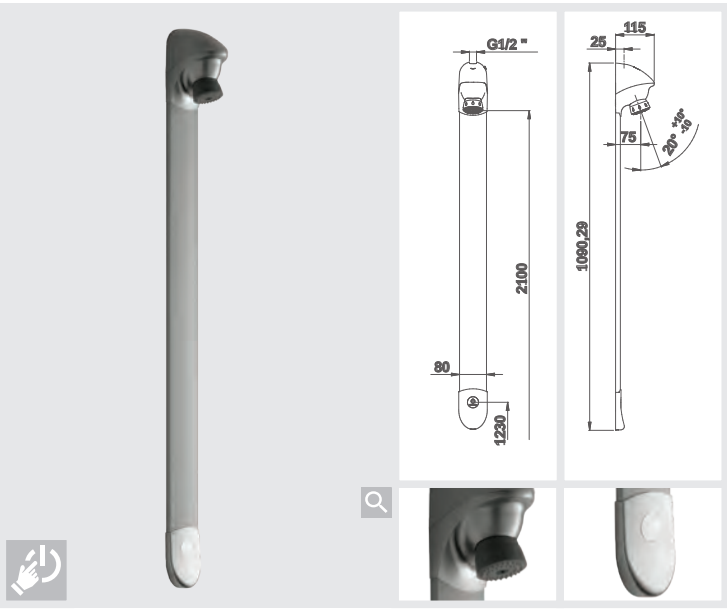
DL 400 E TOUCH®

Water flow started by lightly touching the button. Automatic stop, or touching the button a second time stops the flow.
Automatic rinsing to prevent water stagnating.
Configurable timer and rinsing.
Constant flow and gentle jet compared to nozzle systems.
Directional shower head with anti-limescale spikes. Withstands temperatures up to 75 °C.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

DL 400 E TOUCH®

Single tap



DL 400 E TOUCH® SINGLE TAP		
Straight stop valve – 30 s Ø 1/2"	Satin grey finish	27432
Angled stop valve – 30 s Ø 1/2"		27434
Without stop valve – 30 s Ø 3/4"		27435

TOUCH® PROGRAMME

3 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:
- the safety time, corresponding to the use time (in 1-second increments) adjustable from 1 sec to 5 mins;
- the mandatory rinsing frequency (in 24-hour increments), pre-set to no mandatory rinse – adjustable from 0 to 30 days;
- the mandatory rinsing duration (in 15-second increments), set to 30 seconds by default – adjustable from 15 seconds to 2 minutes.

Settings are adjusted by pressing the button a certain number of times, to which the tap responds by flowing.

| 6-8 l/min | G 1/2" – G 3/4" | Programmable 1s - 5 min | S® |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FLOOR TRAP		
Stainless steel 105 × 105 mm grid	Vertical outlet - Ø 50 mm	60476
	Horizontal outlet - Ø 50 mm	60475
COMPENSATOR PLATE		
(8 mm) for DL 400 S® / SE® installation		27428

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

DL 300 S®

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Constant flow and gentle jet compared to nozzle systems.
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Shower head with anti-limescale spikes.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

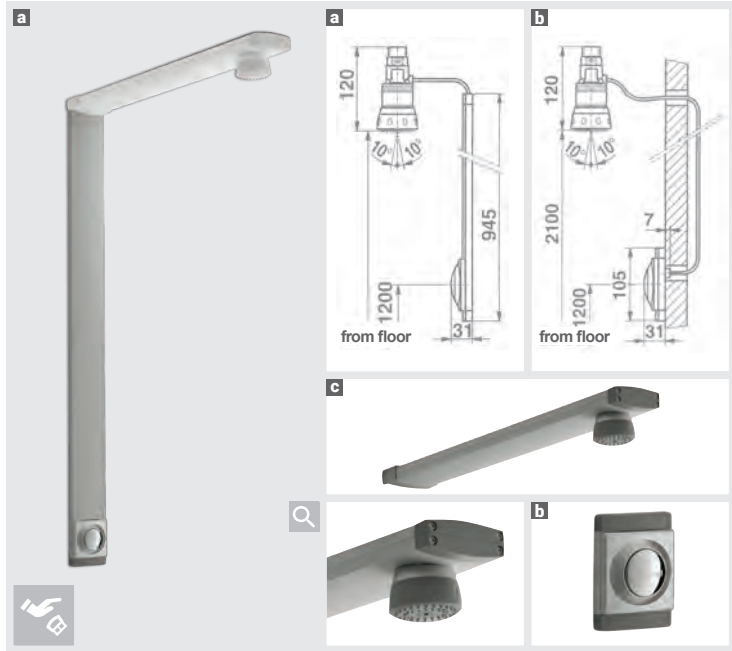
DL 300 S®

Single exposed mounting tap / Single cross-partition mounting tap

DL 300 S® SINGLE TAP EXPOSED MOUNTING a		
Delivered without strip 20-35 s - Ø 3/4" – NF/I*	Satin grey finish	27110
OPTION FOR DL 300 S® – EXPOSED MOUNTING Upper strip Length from 20.5 to 63 cm		27115

DL 300 S® SINGLE TAP WITH CROSS-PARTITION MOUNTING b		
Delivered without strip 20-35 s - Ø 3/4" – NF/I*	Satin grey finish	27112
OPTION FOR DL 300 S® – CROSS-PARTITION MOUNTING c Upper strip Length from 20.5 to 63 cm		27116

* Certified products NF



| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | S® |

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

DL 350 S®

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Constant flow and gentle jet compared to nozzle systems.
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Shower head with anti-limescale spikes.

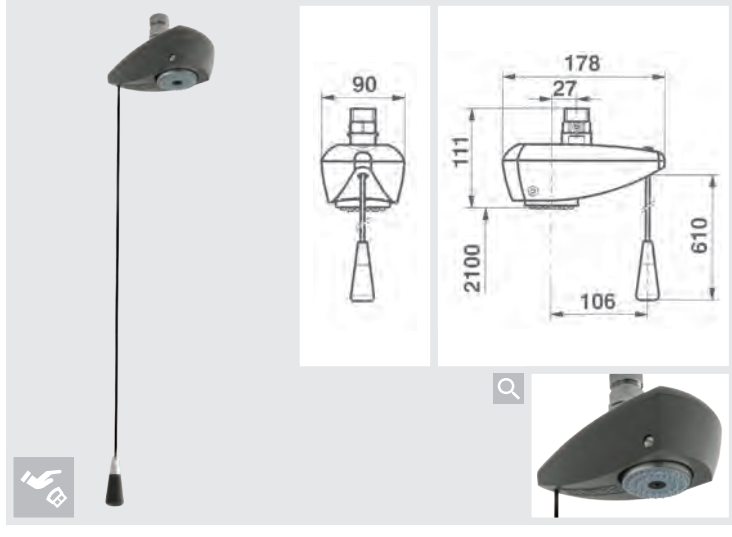
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

DL 350 S®

Pull-controlled single tap

DL 350 S® PULL-CONTROLLED SINGLE TAP		
20-35 s – Ø 3/4" – NF/II*	Satin grey finish	27200

* Certified products NF



| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | S® |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FLOOR TRAP		
Stainless steel 105 × 105 mm grid	Horizontal outlet Ø 50 mm	60475
Stainless steel 150 × 150 mm grid	Vertical outlet Ø 50 mm	60478
PEG		
1 brushed stainless steel head		60355

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® LINE

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Wide temperature range: 180° rotation with colour markers.
Temperature limited using a system inaccessible to the user.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO ALPA® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT

Mixer tap



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO ALPA® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT MIXER TAP		
Unit with directional shower head b Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35816
	Black knob	35815
Unit with directional shower head b Without connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35927
	Black knob a	35901
Unit with fixed shower head c Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35812
	Black knob	35813
Unit with fixed shower head c Without connector 20-35 s – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35928
	Black knob	35921
PRESTO ALPA® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT		
Unit with shower head ref. 29218 without connector – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35839
Unit with shower head ref. 29218 and connectors ref. 06910 – 30-35 s – 6 l/min		35840
PRESTO ALPA S® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM		
Unit with shower head ref. 29218 without connector – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35171
Unit with shower head ref. 29218 and connectors ref. 06910 – 30-35 s – 6 l/min		35173

PRESTO ALPA® - AP



| 8 l/min | AG 3/4" – AG1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO ALPA S® – AP ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM		
With connectors 06910+06911 – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35841
PRESTO ALPA® - AP		
With connectors 06910+06911 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35842

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTO ALPA®	
Adjustable elbow connector (3/4" x 1/2") g	06216
Rear supporting plate h	40910
SHOWER HEAD AND TUBE	
Lower inlet with tube and collar Other models p 93	29250



TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® LINE

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Wide temperature range: 180° rotation with colour markers.
Temperature limited using a system inaccessible to the user.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO ALPA S® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT

Anti-blocking system mixer tap

PRESTO ALPA S® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP		
Unit with fixed shower head – Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob a	35172
Unit with fixed shower head – Without connector 20-35 s – 6 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35170



| 6 l/min | G 3/4" – G1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® – ONLY

Mixer tap / Anti-blocking system mixer tap

PRESTO ALPA® – ONLY MIXER TAP		
Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min – NF/II*	Chrome-plated knob b	35814
Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Black knob	35013
Without connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min – NF/II*	Chrome-plated knob	35925
Without connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Black knob	35011
PRESTO ALPA S® – ONLY ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP		
Adjustable elbow connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35168
Without connector 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	35166

* Certified products NF



| 6 l/min | G 3/4" – G1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® – ONLY

Panel mounted mixer tap / Panel mounted anti-blocking system mixer tap

PRESTO ALPA® – ONLY PANEL MOUNTED MIXER TAP		
For mounting on thin partitions 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob c	35936
	Black knob	35906
PRESTO ALPA S® – ONLY ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM MIXER TAP PANEL MOUNTED		
For mounting on thin partitions 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Extended chrome-plated knob	35176



| 6 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | S® |

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

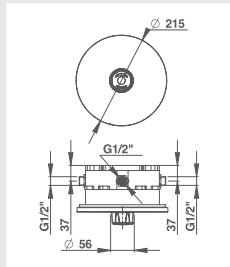
PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® LINE

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Wide temperature range: 180° rotation with colour markers.
Temperature limited using a system inaccessible to the user.

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S®

Concealed mixer tap in watertight case /
Anti-blocking system concealed mixer tap in watertight case





| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO ALPA®
CONCEALED MIXER TAP IN WATERTIGHT CASE

20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	**35190**

Version 35190 – ALPA N case
Deliverable separately:
Watertight case (ref. 90092) – Intermediate plate (ref. 90091)
Chrome-plated front plate (ref. 90090) – 1 ALPA N (ref. 35186)

PRESTO ALPA S®
ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM CONCEALED MIXER TAP IN WATERTIGHT CASE

20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob	**35192**

Version 35192 – ALPA S case
Can be supplied separately:
Watertight case (ref. 90092) – Intermediate plate (ref. 90091)
Chrome-plated front plate (ref. 90090) – 1 ALPA S (ref. 35194)

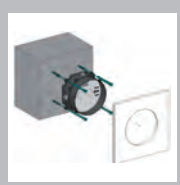
INSTALLATION: STRONG POINTS

ALL TYPES OF INSTALLATION

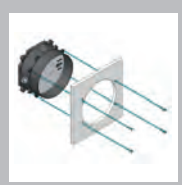
Casing allowing installation on all types of support.



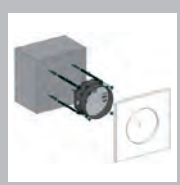
■ *Load-bearing wall*



■ *Dry wall*



■ *Front fixing*



■ *Back fixing*

COMPLETELY WATERTIGHT SAFE INSTALLATION

The case guarantees complete water tightness with the wall.



■ *A watertight film guarantees additional protection of the partition.*



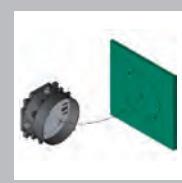
■ *The case is fitted with a system to drain away water condensation.*

SAVES TIME DURING INSTALLATION

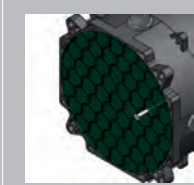
The case is designed to make installation easier in all circumstances.



■ *Support for level*



■ *Cutting guide*



■ *Fixing support: honeycomb mesh on rear to improve adhesion if the case is cemented.*

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO ALPA® / PRESTO ALPA S® LINE

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Wide temperature range: 180° rotation with colour markers.
Temperature limited using a system inaccessible to the user.

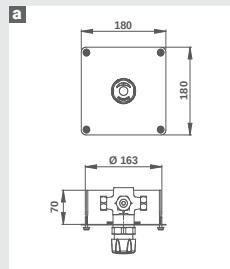
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO ALPA® CONCEALED MIXER TAP		
For assembly on thin partitions without concealment case 20-35 s – 8 l/min	Chrome-plated knob a	35941
	Black knob	35945

PRESTO ALPA® – ONLY

Concealed mixer tap





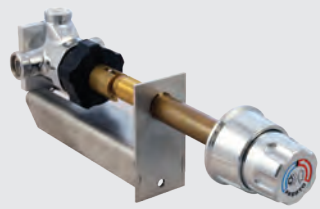
| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | Partition-mounted |

PRESTO ALPA® CROSS-PARTITION CONCEALED MIXER TAP	
Cross-partition	Chrome-plated knob

Product number on request: please tell us the flow rate (6 or 10 l/min), the timer requirement (15 or 30 s) and the partition thickness.

PRESTO ALPA® CROSS-PARTITION

Concealed mixer tap



| 6 l/min - 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 15 s - 30 s | Cross-partition |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SHOWER HEADS	
Shower arm with directional shower head	29300
2-position shower head	29110
Fixed shower head	29301
Anti-limescale shower head with rear water inlet	29255

Other models p 93

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

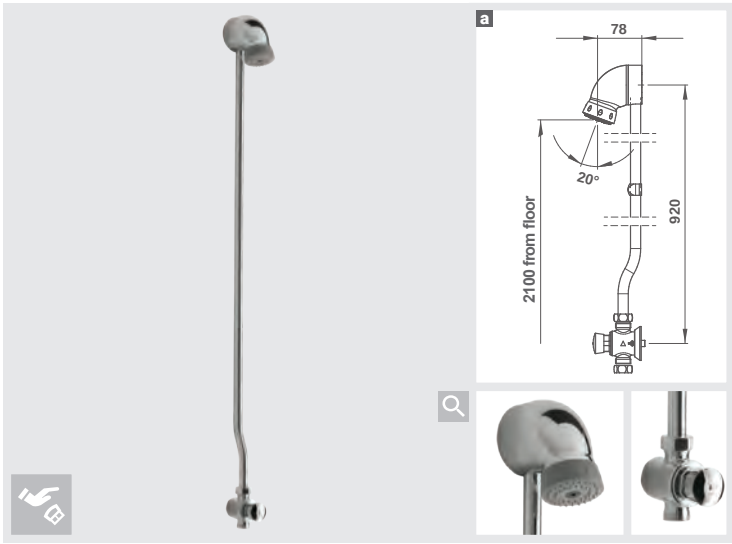
PRESTO 50 LINE

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Constant flow and accurate flow timing using a patented system.
Withstands temperatures up to 75°C. Highly resistant to corrosion and limescale.
Exposed, surface or concealed installation suitable for all types of premises.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 50 – READY TO INSTALL

Single wall-mounted tap with bottom water inlet



| 6-8 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | 75 °C |

PRESTO 50 – READY TO INSTALL SINGLE WALL-MOUNTED TAP WITH BOTTOM WATER INLET	
Fixed shower head with anti-limescale spikes - 6 l/min a	38921
Directional shower head with fixture arm – 8 l/min	38772

PRESTO 50 B – CONCEALED

Single tap for concealed fitting with vandal-proof fastening



| 8 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | 75 °C |

PRESTO 50 B – CONCEALED SINGLE TAP FOR CONCEALED FITTING WITH VANDAL-PROOF FASTENING	
With vandal proof rosette Installation template – NF/I* b	38222

PRESTO 50

Single wall-mounted tap with bottom water inlet

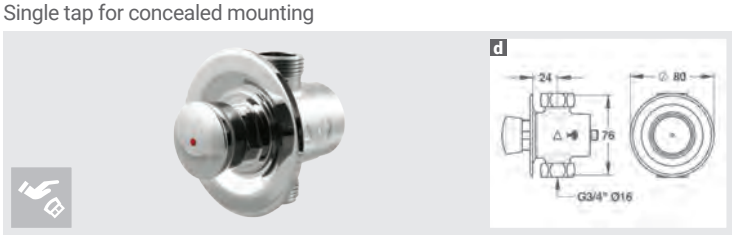


| 8 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | 75 °C |

PRESTO 50 SINGLE WALL-MOUNTED TAP WITH BOTTOM WATER INLET	
Single wall-mounted tap with bottom water inlet c – NF/I*	38022

PRESTO 50 – PANEL

Single tap for concealed mounting



| 8 l/min | G 3/4" | 20-35 s | 75 °C |

PRESTO 50 – PANEL SINGLE TAP FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING	
Single tap for concealed panel mounting d – NF/I*	38122

* Certified products NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

FOR REAR WATER INLET	
Adjustable elbow connector (3/4" x 1/2")	06216

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 500 S® LINE

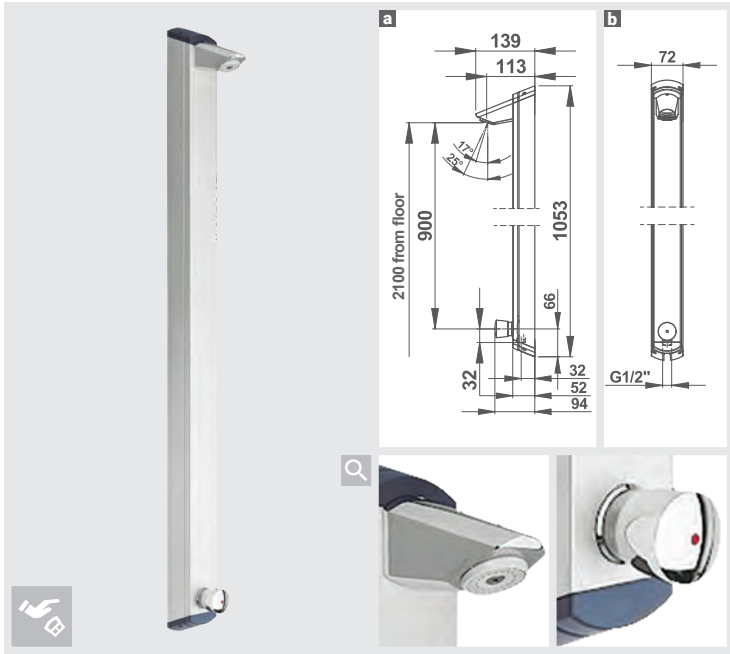
Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Models with patented anti-blocking system S®, preventing any continuous flow.
Withstands temperatures up to 75°C. Highly resistant to corrosion and limescale.
Surface or concealed installation.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 500 S®

Ready-to-install unit with single anti-blocking system wall-mounted tap

PRESTO 500 S® READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT WITH SINGLE WALL-MOUNTED TAP	
Water inlet from the bottom a	38350
Concealed water inlet b	38360

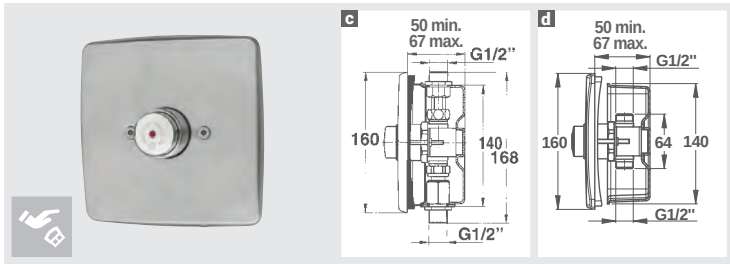


| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO 500 S® B - CONCEALED

Single anti-blocking system tap for concealed fitting with vandal-proof fastening

PRESTO 500 S® B – CONCEALED SINGLE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM TAP FOR CONCEALED FITTING WITH VANDAL-PROOF FASTENING	
With stop valve c	38340
Without stop valve d	38330

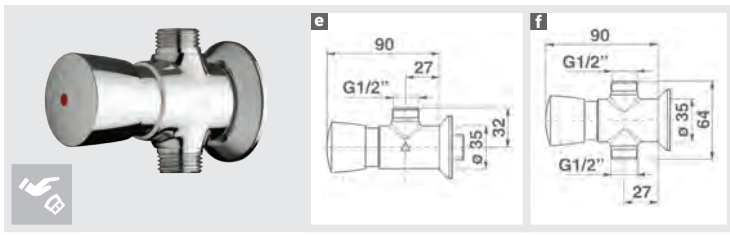


| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

PRESTO 500 S®

Single anti-blocking system tap with rosette

PRESTO 500 S® SINGLE TAP WITH ROSETTE	
Rear inlet e	38320
In-line water inlet f	38310



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTO 500 S® B	
25 mm extension for concealed fitting deeper than 67 mm	90425
FOR PRESTO 500 S®	
Adapter kit for ready-to-install tube and shower head	90195

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

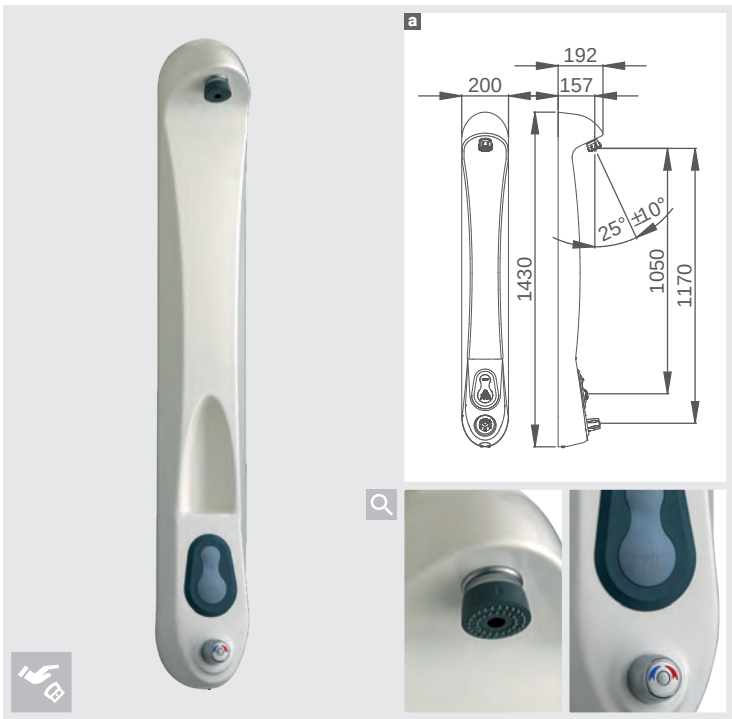
DL 800 S®

Automatically stops after 60 sec. (-10/+30 s.) or by pressing the STOP button.
Adjustable timer (+20%/-35%)
Precise, constant water temperature.
Anti-scald system: NF EN 1111-compliant thermostatic mixer tap:
flow is immediately stopped if the cold water inlet is cut off.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO DL 800 S®

Anti-blocking system / With or without soap holder



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 60 s | S® |

PRESTO DL 800 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM / WITH SOAP HOLDER	
Rear water inlet	27812
Top water inlet	27800
ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM / WITHOUT SOAP HOLDER	
Rear water inlet a	27814
Top water inlet	27802

PRESTO DL 800 S®

Anti-blocking system / With hand-held shower and soap holder



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 60 s | S® |

PRESTO DL 800 S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM / WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER AND SOAP HOLDER	
Rear water inlet	27820
Top water inlet b	27808

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR DL 800 S® WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD	
Pipe cover with stainless steel anchor and screws - Length 700 mm	27830
Pipe cover with stainless steel anchor and screws - Length 350 mm	27828
FOR DL 800 S® WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD	
Adapter kit for remote triggering for DL 300 S®/ DL 400 S® Concealed and DL 800 S®	27119
Set of 2 T connectors for DL	90699
FOR DL 800 S® WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	
Anti-stagnation connector* – Connector and adapter for DL 800 S® and PRESTOTEM®	60569
ACCESSORIES FOR DL 800 S® WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	
Anti-stagnation connector*	60568
Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes	90743
Hand shower holder	90061
Grey hose for hand-held shower	90744
Thermostatic cartridge for DL 800 S®	90887

** Installation recommendations p 94.*

PRESTOTEM® 2

NEXT GENERATION SHOWER PANEL



The new generation of PRESTOTEM 2 shower panels offers a modern design with sleek lines. Built from durable rigid components, their new design makes them easier to install and more efficient to maintain. A wide range of taps is offered in PRESTOTEM 2 range. The removable valve plate makes it possible to replace or upgrade to another PRESTO taps later on.

The advantages:

☑ WATER SAVING: Timed-flow PRESTO taps prevent waste. The PRESTOTEM 2 panel is also available in the S® anti-blocking version, which prevents continuous flow.

☑ EASY TO MAINTAIN: The total opening of the panel allows full access to the taps and shower head, with no need to dismantle the panel. Beside, in case of winter storing, the revolutionary removable valve plate brings a significant space savings and management time by stocking only this component. Maintenance can also be carried out elsewhere.

☑ QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL: the hinge and door opening system makes it easy for one person to install the equipment alone. For renovations, the panel and its adjustable centre distances make it possible to cover up where a first-generation PRESTOTEM was installed.

☑ COMPATIBILITY: With PRESTOTEM 2, you can change tap type as required; simply change the removable plate and it is compatible with PRESTO taps (MasterMix, TOUCH, PRESTO 50 etc.).

MasterMIX® INSIDE

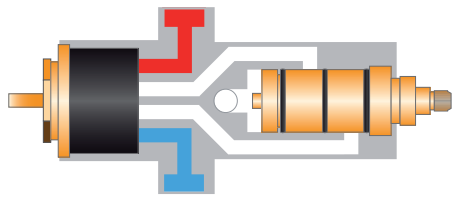
☑ Addition of the unique, patented MASTERMIX® technology, to the following versions:

Thermostatic TOUCH
Thermostatic dual control
Thermostatic dual control and reverser

> PROTECTS AGAINST BACTERIAL GROWTH: MasterMix technology prevents any intercommunication between DHW (domestic hot water) and DCW (domestic cold water), eliminating the need for check valves, which are very often the source of intercommunication.

> ANTI-SCALD SYSTEM: the temperature is controlled since the thermostatic cartridge prevents any water from escaping in the event of instant shut-off (in accordance with French standard NF EN 1111). The body remains cold.

> EASY TO MAINTAIN: the thermostatic cartridge can be changed without shutting off the water. The tap simply needs to be left in the "off" position.



Mixer tap in closed position
NO CONTAMINATION POSSIBLE

EQUIVALENCE TABLE

Configurations		Current PRESTOTEM® line			PRESTOTEM® 2 line next generation	
Combinations	Inlet	Series	Appear-ance	PRESTOTEM® line	Appear-ance	Reference
PRESTO 50 + Thermostatic mixer tap	Top	Series 1		88440		88800
	Rear			88444 88442 88446		
PRESTO 50 + Thermostatic mixer tap with hand-held shower	Top			88448		88802
	Rear			88452 88450 88454		
PRESTO 50 + Thermostatic mixer tap Legionella	Top			88456		88804
	Rear			88460 88458 88462		
ALPA mixer tap, chrome-plated knob	Top	Series 2		88424		88808
	Rear			88428 88426 88430		
ALPA mixer tap, chrome-plated knob with hand-held shower	Top			88432		88810
	Rear			88436 88434 88438		
ALPA S mixer tap, chrome-plated knob	Top			88626		88812
	Rear			88630 88628 88632		
ALPA S mixer tap, chrome-plated knob with hand-held shower	Top			88634		88814
	Rear			88638 88636 88640		
SINGLE-CONTROL mixer tap	Top	Series 3		88480		88816
	Rear			88484 88482 88486		
SINGLE-CONTROL mixer tap with hand-held shower	Top			88488		88818
	Rear			88492 88490 88494		

Configurations		Current PRESTOTEM® line			PRESTOTEM® 2 line next generation	
Combinations	Inlet	Series	Appear-ance	PRESTOTEM® line	Appear-ance	Reference
PRESTO 50	Top	Series 4		88400		88820
				88404		
	Rear			88402		
				88406		
PRESTO 50 with hand-held shower	Top			88408		88822
				88412		
	Rear			88410		
				88414		
PRESTO 50 Legionella	Top			88416		88824
				88420		
	Rear			88418		
				88422		
Dual control + Thermostatic mixer tap	Top	Series 7		88510		88826
				88514		
	Rear			88512		
				88516		
PRESTO TOUCH + Thermostatic mixer tap	Top	Series 8		88538		88828
				88540		
	Rear			88542		
				88544		
PRESTO TOUCH + Thermostatic mixer tap	Top					88830
	Rear					
PRESTO TOUCH	Top	Series 9		88530		88832
				88532		
	Rear			88534		
				88536		
PRESTO TOUCH with hand-held shower	Top					88834
	Rear					
Dual control + Thermostatic mixer tap and reverser	Top (hand-held shower optional)	Series 10		88518		88836
				88520		
	Rear (hand-held shower optional)			88506		
				88508		
	Top (with hand-held shower)			88522		88836 (hand-held shower optional)
				88524		
	Rear (with hand-held shower)			88526		
				88528		

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p. 76).

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 / P50 THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP

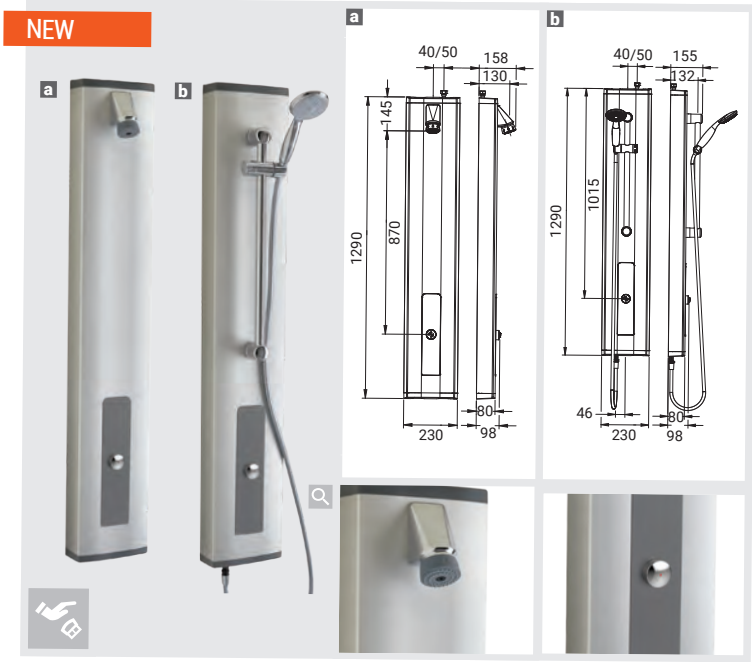
Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Precise, constant water temperature.
Anti-scald system: NF EN 1111-compliant thermostatic mixer tap: flow is immediately stopped if the cold water inlet is cut off.
Opening panel and removable aluminium plate. **Available in Legionella version.**

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50

Shower panel with PRESTO 50 timed-flow tapware

NEW



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | 75°C |

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO 50 TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head a	88820
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower b	88822

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 MT/ P50 MT INV

Thermostatic shower panel with timed-flow PRESTO 50 tapware with or without reverser

NEW



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | 75°C |

Standard for the thermostatic version.

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO 50 TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head c	88800
Top or rear water inlet* and hand-held shower	88802
PRESTOTEM® 2 P50 MT INV THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO 50 TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE AND REVERSER	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head (hand-held shower optional) d	88806

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ACCESSORIES	
Rear adaptation kit	91026
Floor trap (see p 87)	
Hand-held shower kit	91042
Shower gel holder	91037
Winter storage plate	91038
Anti-stagnation connector	60568

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA / ALPA S®

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Temperature and flow adjustment on the same knob.
No need to dismantle to open the panel, tapware on removable plate.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

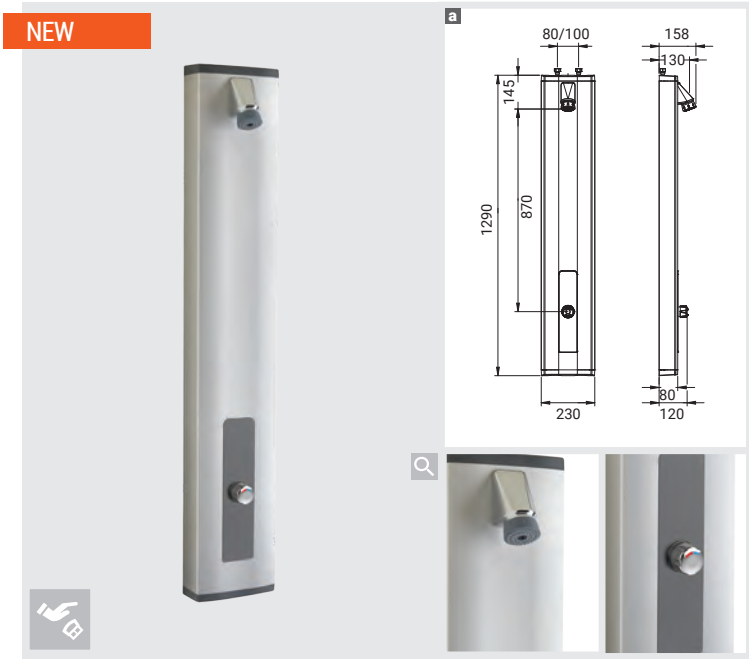
PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA

Shower panel with ALPA® timed-flow mixer tap

PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA SHOWER PANEL WITH ALPA® TIMED-FLOW MIXER TAP	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head a	88808
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88810

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).

NEW



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | 75°C |

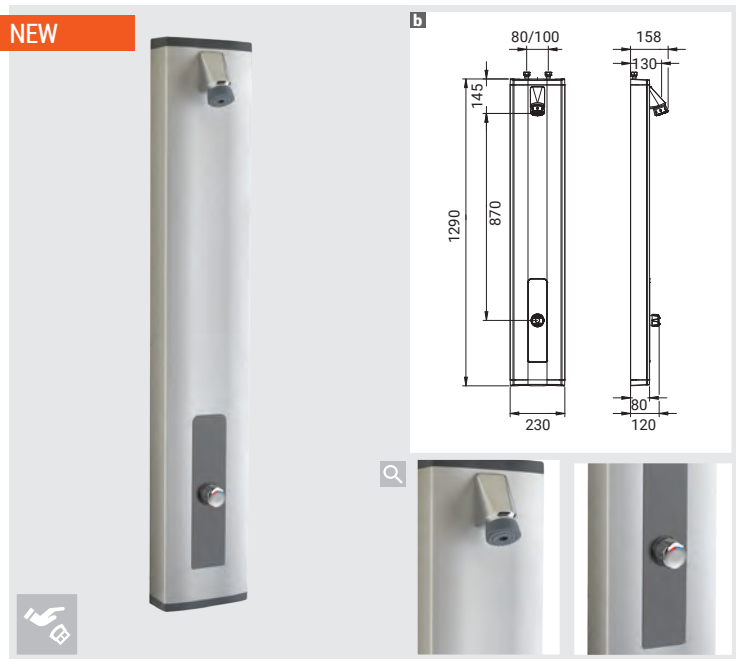
PRESTOTEM® SERIES 2 ALPA S®

Shower panel with ALPA timed flow S® anti-blocking system

PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA SHOWER PANEL WITH ALPA® TIMED FLOW S® ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head b	88812
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88814

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).

NEW



| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | 20-35 s | S® |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ACCESSORIES	
Rear adaptation kit	91026
Floor trap (see p 87)	
Hand-held shower kit	91042
Shower gel holder	91037
Winter storage plate	91038

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL

Tap with ceramic cartridge and flow limiters.
Shower head or hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes.
Can hide traces of previous installations.
No need to dismantle to open the panel, tapware on removable plate.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

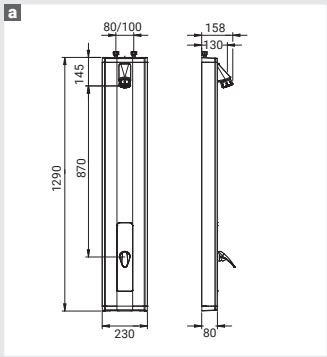
PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL

Shower panel with single control, non-timed-flow mixer tap

NEW



a







| 10 l/min | G 1/2" | Anti-scalding | 75°C |

PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL SHOWER PANEL WITH SINGLE CONTROL, NON-TIMED-FLOW MIXER TAP	
Top or rear water inlet* with fixed shower head	88816
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88818
Top or rear water inlet* with fixed shower head a	88776*
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88778*

*** For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).**

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX®

1/2-turn tap with ceramic cartridge and flow limiter.
Integral thermostatic MASTERMIX technology: protects the water networks, anti-scald system (in the event of a sudden cut-off of the hot or cold water, the thermostatic cartridge goes into safe mode and prevents any flow of water (in compliance with NF EN 1111)).
Shower head with anti-limescale spikes.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX®/REVERSER

Dual control thermostatic shower panel with or without reverser

NEW

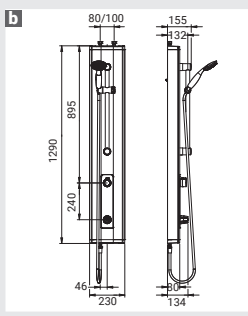
b



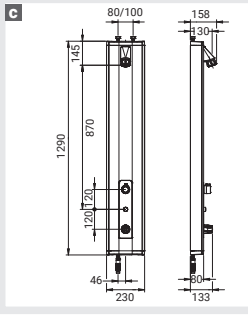
c



b



c



| 10 l/min | G 1/2" | Anti-scalding | 75°C |

PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX® DUAL CONTROL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL	
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88826
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower b	88780*
PRESTOTEM® 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX®/ REVERSER DUAL CONTROL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH REVERSER	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head (hand-held shower optional)	88836
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head (hand-held shower optional) c	88786*

*** For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).**

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ACCESSORIES	
Rear adaptation kit	91026
Hand-held shower kit	91042
Shower gel holder	91037
Winter storage plate	91038

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®

Touch-sensitive.
Automatic stop or stop at any time by touching the button again.
Timer and drainage setting configurable by the manager.
Opening panel and removable aluminium plate.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO TOUCH®	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head a	88832
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88834

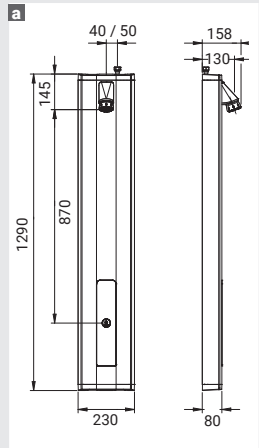
*** For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).**

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®

Shower panel with PRESTO TOUCH®

NEW







| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | Battery | 75°C |

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX®

Touch-sensitive.
Automatic stop or stop at any time by touching the button again.
Timer and drainage setting configurable by the manager.
Integral thermostatic MASTERMIX technology: protects the water networks, anti-scald system (in the event of a sudden shut-off of the hot or cold water, the thermostatic cartridge goes into safe mode and prevents any flow of water (in compliance with NF EN 1111).
Two solenoid valves for isolating the DHW and the DCW.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX® THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO TOUCH®	
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head	88828
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower	88830
Top or rear water inlet* and fixed shower head	88782*
Top or rear water inlet* with hand-held shower b	88784*

*** For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 84).**

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

TOUCH PROGRAMME

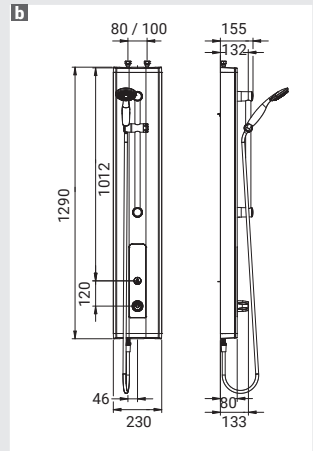
3 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:
the safety time, corresponding to the use time (in 1-second increments) adjustable from 1 sec to 5 mins;
the mandatory rinsing frequency (in 24-hour increments), pre-set to no mandatory rinse – adjustable from 0 to 30 days;
the mandatory rinsing duration (in 15-second increments), set to 30 seconds by default – adjustable from 15 seconds to 2 minutes. Settings are adjusted by pressing the button a certain number of times, to which the tap responds by flowing.

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX®

Thermostatic shower panel with PRESTO TOUCH®

NEW





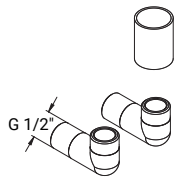


| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | Battery | 75°C |

OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 2

REAR ADAPTATION KIT

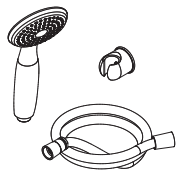




REAR ADAPTATION KIT	
Rear adaptation kit	91026

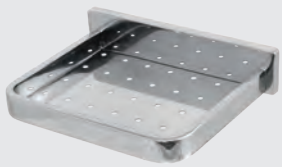
HAND-HELD SHOWER

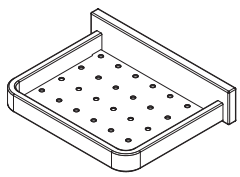




HAND-HELD SHOWER	
Hand-held shower kit	91042

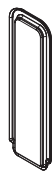
SHOWER GEL HOLDER





SHOWER GEL HOLDER	
Shower gel holder	91037

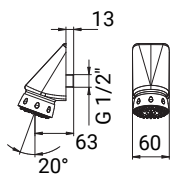
WINTER STORAGE PLATE



WINTER STORAGE PLATE	
Winter storage plate	91038

FULL PRESTOTEM® 2 SHOWER HEAD





FULL PRESTOTEM® 2 SHOWER HEAD	
	91030

SUPPORT FOR CONNER INSTALLATION



FSUPPORT FOR CONNER INSTALLATIOND	
Supplied in pack of 2	91049

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7

1/2-turn tap with ceramic cartridge and flow limiter.
Temperature limiter and water flow simultaneously stopped if the cold water inlet is cut off (compliant with standard NF EN 1111).
Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes.
Can hide traces of previous installations.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

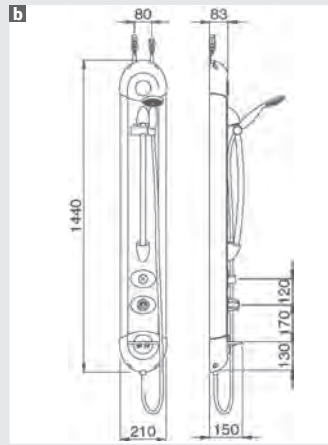
PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 DUAL CONTROL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL		
Top water inlet and hand-held shower b	Ivory white finish	88514
	Satin grey finish	88510
Rear water inlet and hand-held shower	Ivory white finish	88516
	Satin grey finish	88512

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7

Dual control thermostatic shower panel

Until end of stock







10 l/min	G 1/2"	Anti-scalding	75°C

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® (SEE P 87)	
Anti-stagnation connector*	60568
Anti-stagnation connector* and adapter for PRESTOTEM® and DL 800	60569
Corner block for PRESTOTEM® (supplied in packs of 2)	88504
FINISH PROFILES (SEE P 87)	

** Installation recommendations p 86.*

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 8

Touch-sensitive.
Automatic stop or stop at any time by touching the button again.
Timer and drainage setting configurable by the manager.
On models with mixer taps: anti-scald system: NF EN 1111-compliant thermostatic mixer tap: flow is immediately stopped if the cold water supply is cut off.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

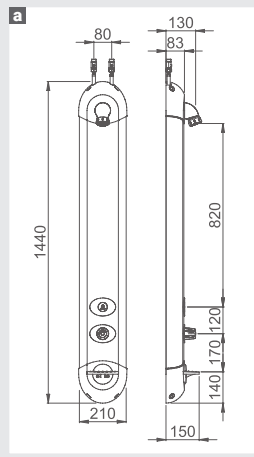
PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8 SHOWER PANEL WITH PRESTO TOUCH® AND THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP		
Rear water inlet	Ivory white finish	88544
	Satin grey finish	88542
Top water inlet a	Ivory white finish	88540
	Satin grey finish	88538

PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8

Shower panel with PRESTO TOUCH® and thermostatic mixer tap

Until end of stock







6 l/min	G 1/2"	Battery	75°C

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10

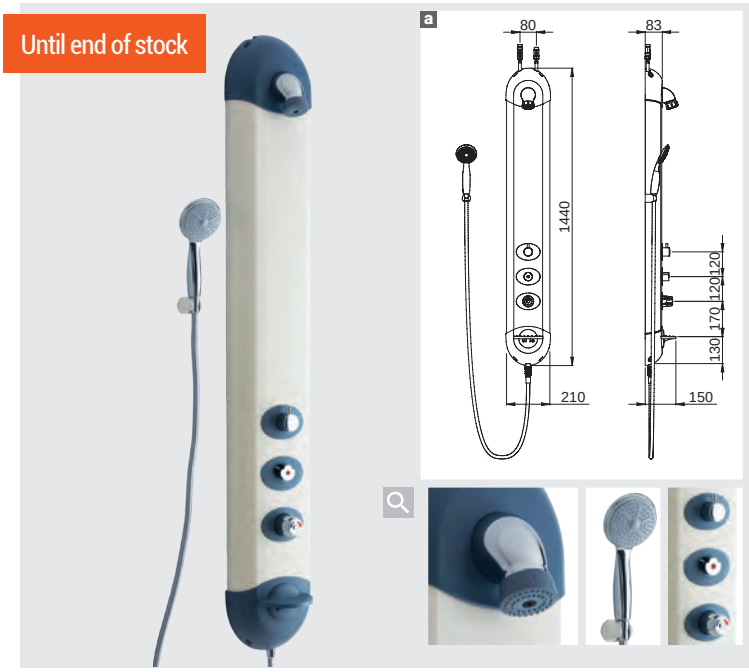
1/2-turn tap with ceramic cartridge and flow limiter.
Temperature limiter and water flow simultaneously stopped if the cold water inlet is cut off (compliant with standard NF EN 1111).
Shower head or hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10

Thermostatic shower panel
with shower head/hand-held shower reverser

Until end of stock



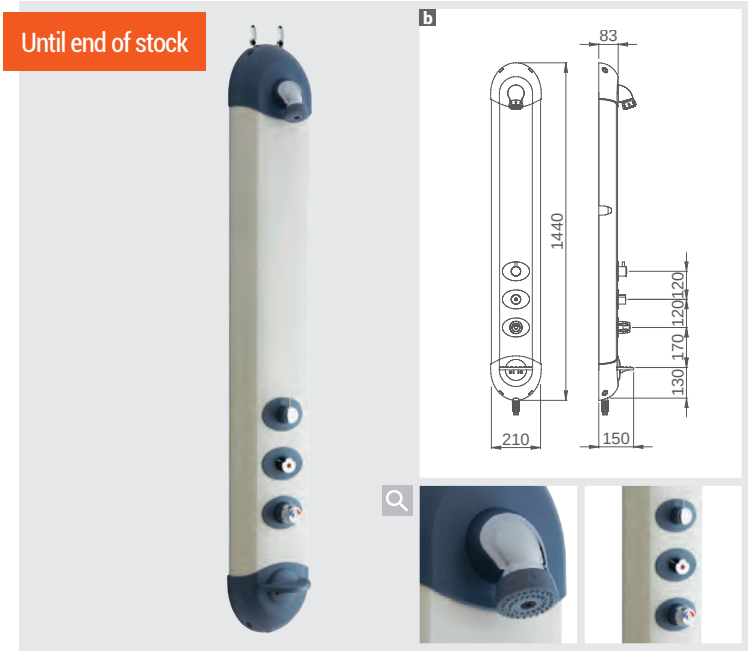
| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | Anti-scalding | 75°C |

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH SHOWER HEAD/HAND-HELD SHOWER REVERSER		
Rear water inlet	Ivory white finish	88528
	Satin grey finish	88526
Top water inlet a	Ivory white finish	88524
	Satin grey finish	88522

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10

Thermostatic shower panel with
shower head reverser (hand-held shower optional)

Until end of stock



| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | Anti-scalding | 75°C |

PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PANEL WITH SHOWER HEAD REVERSER (HAND-HELD SHOWER OPTIONAL)		
Rear water inlet b	Ivory white finish	88508
	Satin grey finish	88506
Top water inlet	Ivory white finish	88520
	Satin grey finish	88518

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10	
Anti-stagnation connector*	60568
Anti-stagnation connector* and adapter for PRESTOTEM® and DL 800	60569
Grey G 1/2" hose	90744
Corner block for PRESTOTEM® (supplied in packs of 2)	88504
Floor traps (see p <?>)	

** Installation recommendations p 94.*

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM®

FINISH PROFILE

FINISH PROFILE		
Length = 400 mm a Top	Ivory white finish	88502
	Satin grey finish	88500
Length = 970 mm b Bottom (except for models with low outlets for hand-held showers on hoses)	Ivory white finish	88503
	Satin grey finish	88501

Until end of stock





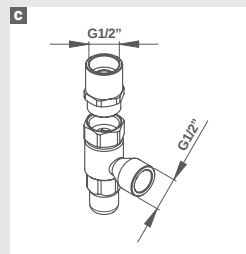
CONNECTOR

CONNECTOR	
Anti-stagnation connector	60568
Anti-stagnation connector and adapter for PRESTOTEM® and DL 800 c	60569
Quick coupler for hand-held shower	90049

Minimum flow for the tap alone (without hand-held shower or anti-stagnation connector) in usage conditions	Flow class of the hand-held shower recommended by NF EN 1112
From 6 l/min to 8 l/min	Class Z (or ZZ)
From 8 l/min to 10 l/min	Class A (or Z or ZZ)
From 10 l/min to 12 l/min	Class S (or A or Z or ZZ)
In excess of 12 l/min	Class B (or S or A or Z or ZZ)

Do not fit the anti-stagnation connector with a flow regulator on the outlet.

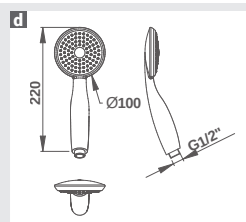




HAND-HELD SHOWER

HAND-HELD SHOWER	
Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes d	90743
Grey hose for hand-held shower	90744





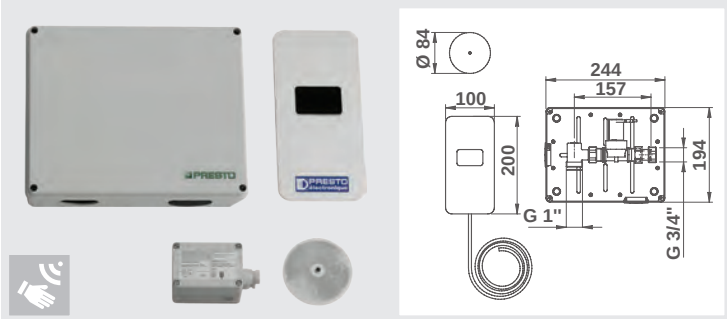
SENSOR TAPWARE

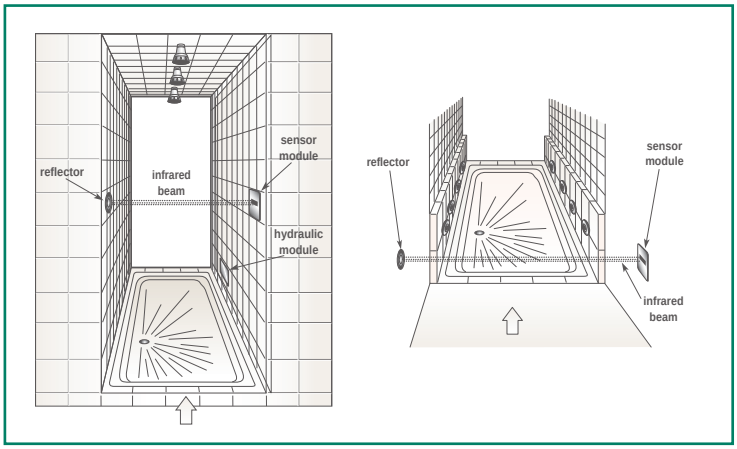
FOOT BATH AND PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA

Adjustment of the timer to exactly suit your requirements.
Concealed module to avoid any risk of tearing out or damage.
Highly insensitive to parasite light.
Attractive and discreet: no visible module.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

UNIT FOR FOOT BATH AND PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA





UNIT FOR FOOT BATH AND PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA

230 / 12 V - 12 VA - IP65 double insulation **52920**

FOOT BATH AND PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA

The complete unit for pre-swim rinse area and foot bath is fitted with an infrared beam crossing presence detector tap. It is used to automatically trigger the water flow when the user passes and shuts off automatically thanks to an adjustable timer of up to 105 seconds.

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

SENSITIVE TAPWARE

STAINLESS STEEL EDP

Touch-sensitive.
Automatic stop or stop at any time by touching the button again.
Timer and drainage setting configurable by the manager.
On models with mixer taps: anti-scald system: NF EN 1111-compliant thermostatic mixer tap: flow is immediately stopped if the cold water supply is cut off.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

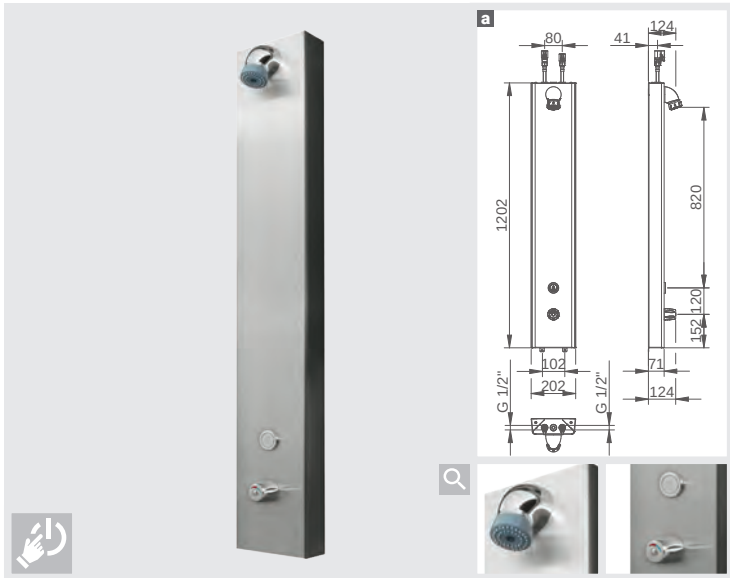
STAINLESS STEEL EDP THERMOSTATIC TOUCH® SHOWER PANEL		
MAINS POWER INLET SUPPLIED WITH 12 V AC / 7 V DC INTERFACE		
Top water inlet a	Brushed stainless steel finish	88710
BATTERY POWER INLET		
Top water inlet	Brushed stainless steel finish	88712

ADVANTAGES

- Vandal-proof stainless steel structure
- Mains- or battery-powered
- Touch-sensitive activation
- Easy to program

STAINLESS STEEL EDP

Thermostatic Touch® shower panel



| 10 l/min | G 1/2" | 1 to 5 bars | 75°C |

PIPE COVER FOR STAINLESS STEEL EDP PANEL

PIPE COVER FOR STAINLESS STEEL EDP PANEL		
Brushed stainless steel finish		88705



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

THE "ESSENTIALS"	
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 5 EDP (18 VA)	90464
For 6 to 10 EDP (35 VA)	90711
For 11 to 20 EDP (75 VA)	90610
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 5 EDP (18 VA)	90685
For 6 to 10 EDP (35 VA)	90704
For 11 to 20 EDP (75 VA)	90686

COLUMN SHOWER

PRESTO S4 / PRESTO CC

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Highly weather-resistant and damage-proof.
Highly resistant to corrosion and limescale. **Resistant to UV light.**
Removable column for winter storage (container supplied). Water inlet from the bottom.

PRESTO S4 – FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES

Removable column (for winter storage) with soap dish



a

| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 15-25 s | 75°C |

PRESTO S4 – FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES REMOVABLE COLUMN WITH SOAP HOLDER	
4 stations a	29910

PRESTO HYDROPOOL CC2 / CC4 – FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES

Removable column (for winter storage)



b

| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 30 s | 75°C |

PRESTO HYDROPOOL CC2 / CC4 FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES REMOVABLE COLUMN	
HYDROPOOL CC2 – Ready to install 2 stations	29931
HYDROPOOL CC4 – Ready to install 4 stations b	29933

COLUMN SHOWER

PRESTO CP

Automatic stop after 30 sec (-10/+5 sec).
Highly weather-resistant and damage-proof.
Highly resistant to corrosion and limescale. **Resistant to UV light.**
Removable column for winter storage (container supplied). Water inlet from the bottom.

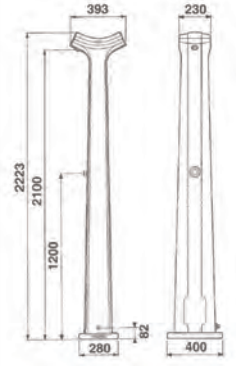
PRESTO CP – FOR PRIVATE USERS REMOVABLE COLUMN	
HYDROPOOL CP1 – Ready to install 1 station a	29940
HYDROPOOL CP2 – Ready to install 2 stations	29941

PRESTO CP – FOR PRIVATE USERS

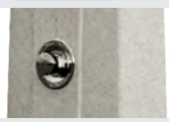
Removable column (for winter storage)



a







| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 30 s | 75°C |

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

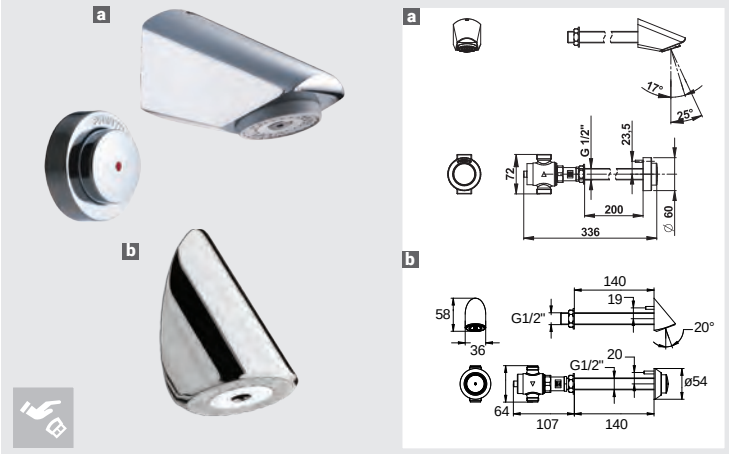
PRESTO 50 KIT / PRESTO 500 S® KIT

Flow pre-set to 6 l/min.
Non-turnable, non-removable control button.
Mechanism behind the partition inaccessible to the user.
Equipment completely built into the partition. Non-removable, wear-proof colour marker.
Withstands temperatures up to 75 °C.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 50 / PRESTO 500 S®

Fixed shower head with directional 17° or 25° grid

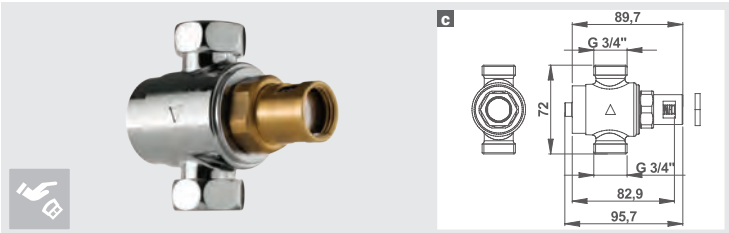


| 20-35 s |

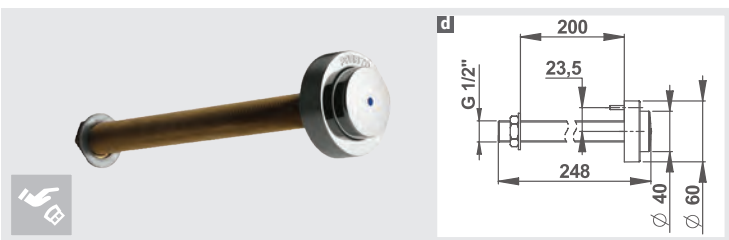
CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 50 WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD AND DIRECTIONAL GRID	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick a	38230
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	38231
CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 500 S® WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD AND DIRECTIONAL GRID	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	38240
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	38241
CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 512 S®	
With vandal-proof fixed shower head – For partitions from 1 to 140 mm thick b	31186

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

PRESTO 50 / PRESTO 500 S® TAP ONLY

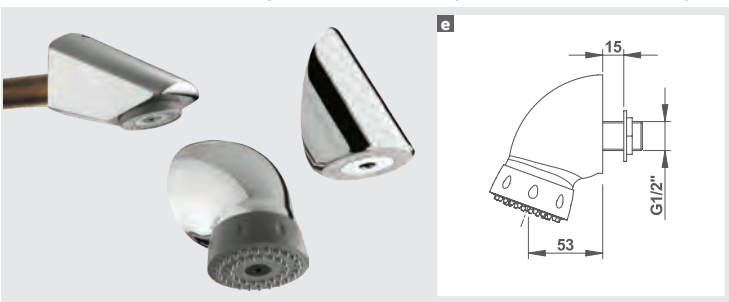


CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY



SHOWER HEAD

Fixed with directional 17° or 25° grid / Fixed and vandal-proof / With anti-limescale spikes



BUILD YOUR OWN KIT	
PRESTO 50 – TAP ONLY	
Only – 20-35 s c	38760
PRESTO 500 S® – TAP ONLY	
Only – 20-35 s	38370
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY COLD WATER	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick d	18725
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	18726
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY HOT WATER	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	18730
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	18731
SHOWER HEAD FIXED WITH DIRECTIONAL 17° OR 25° GRID	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	29120
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	29162
SHOWER HEAD FIXED AND VANDAL PROOF	
With anti-rotation system for partitions from 1 to 200 mm thick	29155
SHOWER HEAD WITH ANTI-LIMESCALE SPIKES	
For partitions less than 15 mm thick e	29260
For partitions less than 200 mm thick	29261
For partitions less than 300 mm thick	29262

ALPA® CROSS-PARTITION MIXER TAP KIT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

For further information, please contact **serviceclient@presto-group.com** or your sales agent.



ACCESSORY

SHOWER HEAD

EXPOSED MOUNTED SHOWER ARM DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD AND ARM	
With ball joint and shower arm a	29300
With ball joint, shower arm, tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors ref. 06216	29205
Shower head only with ball joint	90134
With ball joint, shower arm, tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors 06910	29305

FIXED SHOWER HEAD WITH DIRECTIONAL GRID 17° OR 25° DIRECTIONAL GRID	
With tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors ref. 06216	29100
Shower head only b	29110
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	29120
For partitions 200 mm to 300 mm thick	29162

FIXED SHOWER HEAD	
With tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors ref. 06216	29206
Shower head only c	29301
With tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors 06910	29306

CEILING-MOUNTED FIXED SHOWER HEAD	
Shower head only with locking screw d	29296

CROSS-PARTITION VANDAL-PROOF FIXED SHOWER HEAD	
With anti-rotation system for partitions from 1 to 200 mm thick e	29155

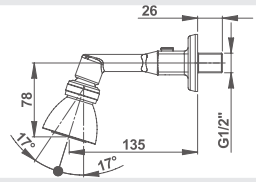
SHOWER HEAD WITH ANTI-LIMESCALE SPIKES FOR WALL MOUNTING	
Rear inlet f	29255
With tube and collar for use with angled connectors 06216	29250
With tube and fastening collar for use with angled connectors 06910	29218
FOR CROSS-PARTITION INSTALLATION	
For partitions 1 to 15 mm thick	29260
For partitions 15 to 200 mm thick	29261
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	29262
F 1/2" SHOWER HEAD	
Female 1/2" g	29320

SHOWER HEAD WITH PRESTOTEM 2 STYLE	
For wall mounting Rear inlet h	29505

EXPOSED MOUNTED SHOWER ARM



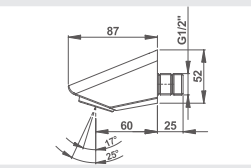
a



FIXED SHOWER HEAD WITH DIRECTIONAL GRID



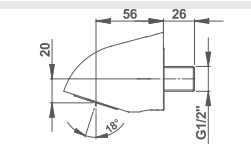
b



FIXED SHOWER HEAD



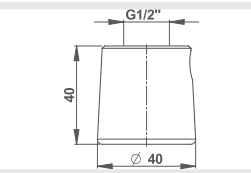
c



CEILING-MOUNTED FIXED SHOWER HEAD



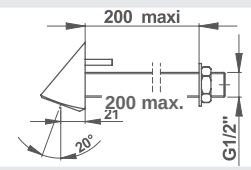
d



CROSS-PARTITION VANDAL-PROOF FIXED SHOWER HEAD



e



SHOWER HEAD WITH ANTI-LIMESCALE SPIKES - F 1/2" SHOWER HEAD

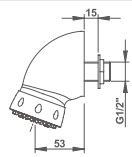
f



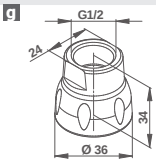
g



f



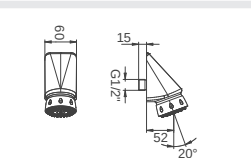
g



SHOWER HEAD WITH PRESTOTEM 2 STYLE



h

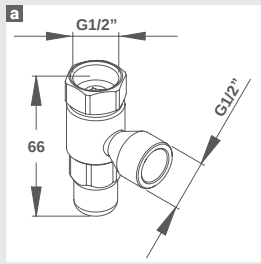


ACCESSORY

CONNECTORS, NUTS, STOP VALVES

ANTI-STAGNATION CONNECTOR





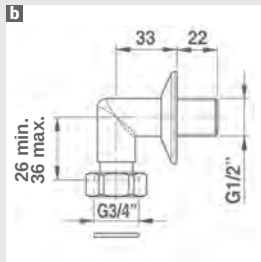
ANTI-STAGNATION CONNECTOR	
Connector only a	60568
Connector and adaptor for DL800 S® and PRESTOTEM®	60569

Minimum flow for the tap alone (without hand-held shower or anti-stagnation connector) in usage conditions	Flow class of the hand-held shower recommended by NF EN 1112
From 6 l/min to 8 l/min	Class Z (or ZZ)
From 8 l/min to 10 l/min	Class A (or Z or ZZ)
From 10 l/min to 12 l/min	Class S (or A or Z or ZZ)
In excess of 12 l/min	Class B (or S or A or Z or ZZ)

Do not fit the anti-stagnation connector with a flow regulator on the outlet.

ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTOR





ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTOR b	
MMG 1/2" (15 × 21) nut G 3/4" (20 × 27)	06216
Female G 3/4" angled connector	06910
G 3/4" connector and angled pipe	06911

NUT	
TAMPER-PROOF NUT FOR FIXED SHOWER HEAD (REF. 29301)	
Pack of 5 H M 6 x 10 in chrome-plated brass	90124
TAMPER-PROOF GRID NUT FOR DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD (REF. 29300)	
Pack of 5 H - TCB 6 × 10 in chrome-plated brass	90125

ADJUSTABLE RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE	
F 3/4" × M 1/2" supplied singly	29835

ACCESSORY

HYGIENIC HAND-HELD SHOWERS

HYGIENIC HAND-HELD SHOWERS



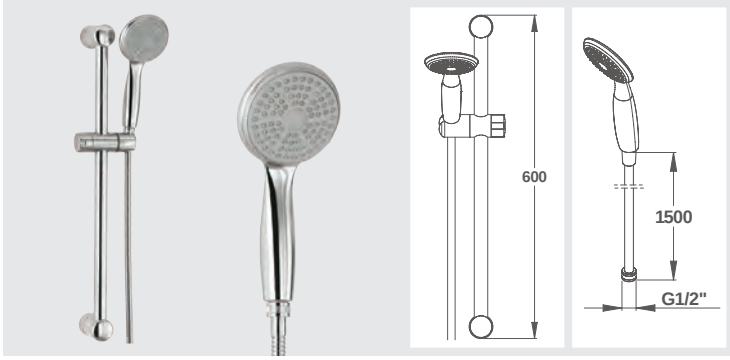


HYGIENIC HAND-HELD SHOWERS	
Single-jet hand-held shower with 145 cm PVC hose c	60566
Start/stop hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes d	60320
Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes	90743

ACCESSORY

COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL

COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL



COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL	
Shower rail accessories + hand-held shower rail support + hand-held shower + support + hose	60260
150 cm hose and chrome-plated hand-held shower	60261

MODULAR DETECTION

MODULAR DETECTION

Automatic shut-off once the user leaves the IR detection area, adjustable from 1 to 30 sec.
Anti-blocking system, preventing continuous flow for more than 1 to 7 minutes (adjustable).
Adjustable range from 100 to 700 mm.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

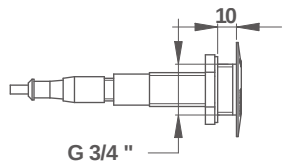
EXTRA-FLAT DETECTION

Removable from the rear

EXTRA-FLAT DETECTION REMOVABLE FROM THE REAR	
For partitions 1 to 10 mm thick [a]	52460
For partitions 10 to 50 mm thick	52461
For partitions 50 to 200 mm thick	52462

[a]





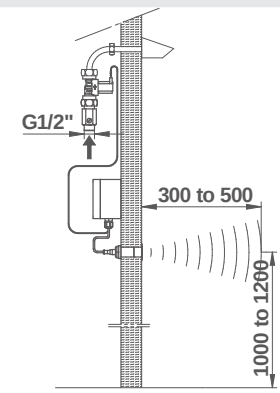
| 6 l/min | G 3/4" | Adjustable | Mains power inlet |

DETECTION

Removable from the front

DETECTION REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	52400





| 6 l/min | G 1/2" | Adjustable | Mains power inlet |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SHOWER HEAD		
Anti-limescale spiked head for cross-partition mounting	For partitions 1 to 15 mm thick	29260
	For partitions 15 to 200 mm thick	29261
	For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	29262
Vandal-proof fixed shower head	With anti-rotation pin for partitions from 1 to 200 mm thick	29155





CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES

CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE 98

CHARACTERISTICS OF THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES 99

CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES
PRESTOTHERM® 100
PRESTOTHERM® / PRESTOTHERM® XL 101

REGULATOR
THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR 102

TAP
PRE-MIXER TAP 103

CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE

1. DETERMINE THE COINCIDENCE FACTOR

According to the French DTU code of practice, the formula used to calculate the coincidence factor K for a number of taps X in collective facilities is as follows:

K = 1/ √ (X-1) for normal or low use;

K = 2 / √(X-1) for intensive use.

In other words:

Number of outlets	Coincidence factor(1)	
	Medium collective facility (hotels, offices, etc.)	Dense collective facility (gymnasiums, schools, etc.)
1 – 3	1	1
4	0.70	1
5	0.60	1
6	0.45	0.90
7	0.41	0.82
8	0.38	0.76
9	0.35	0.71
10	0.33	0.67
10 – 15	0.30	0.60
16 – 25	0.23	0.46
26 – 40	0.18	0.36
41 – 60	0.15	0.30
61 – 100	0.12	0.20

2. CALCULATE THE TOTAL INSTANT FLOW IN l/min

Indicate the number of sanitary appliances and calculate the total flow.

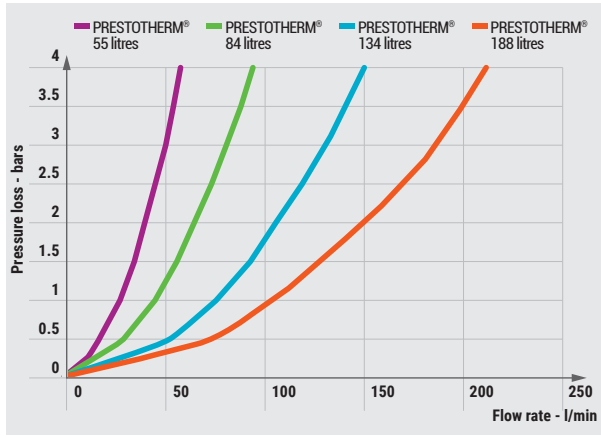
		No of outlets	Flow	Total flow in l/min(2)
Washbasins	PRESTO® timed flow or sensor taps		x 3, 6 or 8 l/min	
	Other		x 12 l/min	
Showers	PRESTO® timed flow or sensor taps		x 6 or 8 or 10 l/min	
	Other		x 12 l/min	
Sinks			x 12 l/min	
Baths			x 20 l/min	

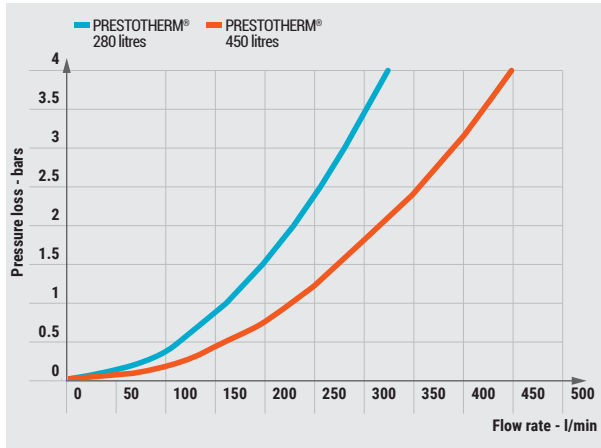
Total flow in l/min(3)	

(3) the total instant flow in l/min = (2) total flow in l/min × (1) coincidence factor

3. DETERMINE THE MOST SUITABLE CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE DEPENDING ON THE TOTAL INSTANT FLOW AND ITS PRESSURE LOSS

Indicate the number of sanitary appliances and calculate the total flow.





For example:

For a total instant flow of 100 l/min, the pressure loss of the 280 litre model will be 0.4 bars.

It is usually recommended not to exceed a pressure loss greater than 1 bar for supply pressures of 3 bars.

This selection guide is not contractually binding. It is intended to be a quick guide to help you work out your product needs based on theoretical conditions and therefore should not be considered a substitute for technical advice from our technical department for a specific given situation. We reserve the right to modify the characteristics of our products without notice. For all information, please consult our technical department.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

PRESTOTHERM® mixing valves are designed to withstand thermal shocks and temperatures over 75°C.

PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres – 84 litres – 134 litres – 188 litres

Factory-set temperature:	40°C
Outlet temperature range:	35 to 55°C
Temperature, hot water inlet:	85°C max
Temperature, cold water inlet:	5 to 25°C
Minimum differential temperature:	15°C (between hot water inlet and mixed outlet)
Max. static operating pressure:	10 bars
Dynamic operating pressure:	0.2 to 6 bars max
Pressure variation at the inlets:	2: 1 max

MINIMUM FLOW

PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres	5 l/min
PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres	6 l/min
PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres	8 l/min
PRESTOTHERM® 188 litres	8 l/min

PRESTOTHERM XL 280 litres – 450 litres

Factory-set temperature:	43°C
Outlet temperature range:	35 to 65°C
Temperature, hot water inlet:	90°C max
Temperature, cold water inlet:	5 to 25°C
Minimum differential temperature:	15°C (between hot water inlet and mixed outlet)
Max. static operating pressure:	10 bars
Dynamic operating pressure:	0.2 to 6 bars max
Pressure variation at the inlets:	2: 1 max

MINIMUM FLOW

PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres	15 l/min
PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres	50 l/min

• *Thermostatic regulators can be used either to supply pre-mixed water for showers or washbasins, or as a safety device to lower the temperature of the hot water supply to a mechanical or timed flow mixing valve to under 50°C as close to the draw point as possible.*

CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES

PRESTOTHERM®

Constant temperature.
Option of limiting the temperature using a blocker. Shut-down if the supply is cut off.
Withstands temperatures > 75°C for 30 minutes as part of a thermal shock programme.
Filters and NF-compliant check valves accessible without dismantling the mechanism.

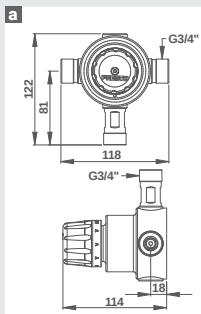
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTHERM® – 55 litres

Anti-scald system



a



| 5-55 l/min | G 3/4" | 75°C |

PRESTOTHERM® – 55 l/min AT 3 BARS

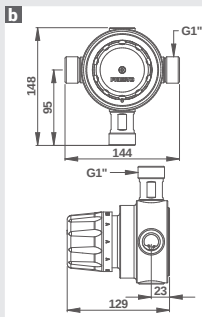
G 3/4" inlets and outlet Adjustment range from 35 to 55°C a	84006

PRESTOTHERM® – 84 litres

Anti-scald system



b



| 6-84 l/min | G 1" | 75°C |

PRESTOTHERM® – 84 l/min AT 3 BARS

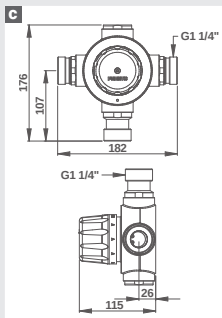
G 1" inlets and outlet Adjustment range from 35 to 55°C b	84007

PRESTOTHERM® – 134 litres

Anti-scald system



c



| 8-134 l/min | G 1"1/4 | 75°C |

PRESTOTHERM® – 134 l/min AT 3 BARS

G 1"/1/4 inlets and outlet Adjustment range from 35 to 55°C c	84008

Nickel-plated design - Male inlets - Female outlet - Drain cock - G1/4" right or left mounting allowing filters to be checked.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres	
Stop valve with drain cock G 1"1/4	85993
FOR PRESTOTHERM® 55 LITRES and 84 LITRES	
Stop valve with drain cock G 3/4"	85991
Stop valve with drain cock G 1"	85992

CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES

PRESTOTHERM® / PRESTOTHERM® XL

Constant temperature.
Option of limiting the temperature using a blocker. Shut-down if the supply is cut off (only for ref. 84009).
Withstands temperatures > 75°C for 30 minutes as part of a thermal shock programme.
Filters and NF-compliant check valves accessible without dismantling the mechanism.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTOTHERM® – 188 litres

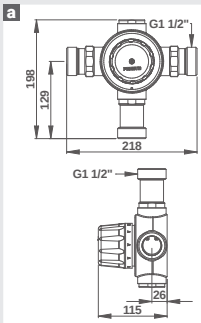
Anti-scald system

PRESTOTHERM® – 188 l/min AT 3 BARS

G 1"/1/2 inlets and outlet
Adjustment range from 35 to 55°C a — **84009**



a



| 8-188 l/min | G 1"1/2 | 75°C |

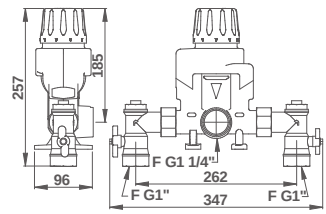
PRESTOTHERM® XL – 280 litres

PRESTOTHERM® XL – 280 l/min AT 3 BARS

1" inlets and G 1"1/4 outlet
Stop valve with drain cock
Adjustment range from 35 to 65°C b — **84020**



b

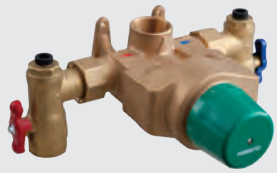


| 15-280 l/min | G 1" – G 1"1/4 | 75°C |

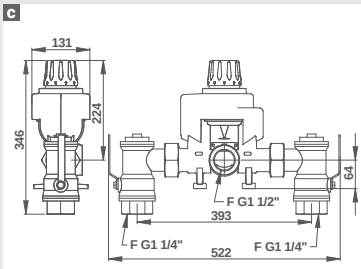
PRESTOTHERM® XL – 450 litres

PRESTOTHERM® XL – 450 l/min AT 3 BARS

G 1"1/4 inlets and G 1"1/2 outlets
Stop valve with drain cock
Adjustment range from 35 to 65°C c — **84021**



c



| 50-450 l/min | G 1"1/4 – G 1"1/2 | 75°C |

REGULATOR

THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR

Guarantees the user a constant temperature. Regulates variations.
Flow is immediately stopped if the cold water is cut off. With removable or internal temperature limiter, depending on model.
Mixed water distribution for 2 to 6 sanitary outlets (depending on the flow rate). Suitable for washbasin, bidet or shower.
NF-compliant check valves and filter seals.

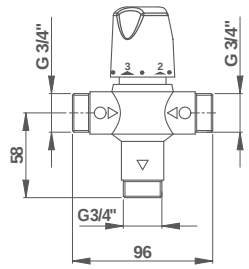
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

Internal temperature blocker



a



| 5-57 l/min | G 3/4" | Anti-scald | 75°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
INTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER

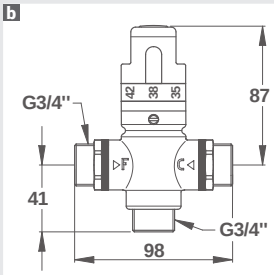
G 3/4" - inlets and outlet
From 30 to 65°C – Flow rate: 57 l/min at 3 bars a — **29002**

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

38°C temperature limiter, can be deactivated



b



| 4-30 l/min | G 3/4" | Anti-scald | 75°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
38°C TEMPERATURE LIMITER, CAN BE DEACTIVATED

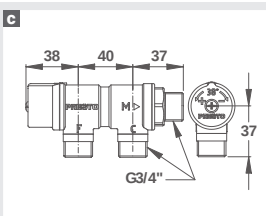
G 3/4" - inlets and outlet
From 20 to 50°C – Flow rate: 30 l/min at 3 bars b — **29003**

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

Internal temperature blocker



c



| 4-43 l/min | G 1/2" | Anti-scald | 75°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR I
NTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER

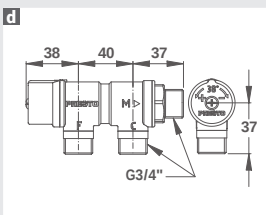
Inlets and outlet – G 1/2"
From 20 to 50°C – Flow rate: 43 l/min at 3 bars c — **29006**

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR

Internal temperature blocker



d



| 6-47 l/min | G 3/4" | Anti-scald | 75°C |

THERMOSTATIC SAFETY REGULATOR
INTERNAL TEMPERATURE BLOCKER

G 3/4" - inlets and outlet
From 20 to 50°C – Flow rate: 47 l/min at 3 bars d — **29007**

Nickel-plated design - Male inlets - Female outlet - Swivel nut - Drain cock - G1/4" right or left mounting allowing filters to be checked.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

FOR THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR (REF. 29006)

G 1/2" Stop valve with drain cock (MG 3/4" FG 1/2" sleeve + G 3/4" stop valve) — **85990**

TAP

PRE-MIXER TAP

Provides **mixed water distribution** by adjusting the proportion of hot and cold water.
For 1 sanitary appliance (washbasin, bidet): adapts to all types of installation.
NF-compliant check valves.
Built-in stop valves.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRE-MIXER TAP

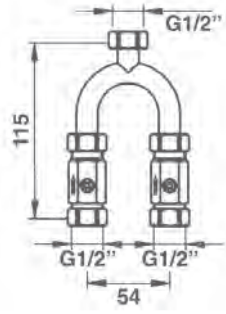
PRE-MIXER TAP

1/2" inlets with **NF**-compliant check valves*
1/2" outlet with captive nut
54 mm spacing between supplies a

29403



a



| G 1/2" | 75°C |

ONE-PIECE PRE-MIXER TAP

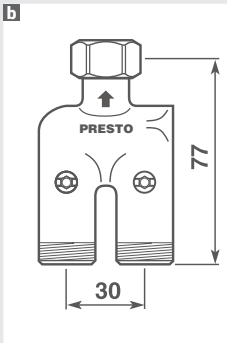
ONE-PIECE PRE-MIXER TAP

1/2" inlets with **NF**-compliant check valves*
1/2" outlet with captive nut
54 mm spacing between supplies b

29410

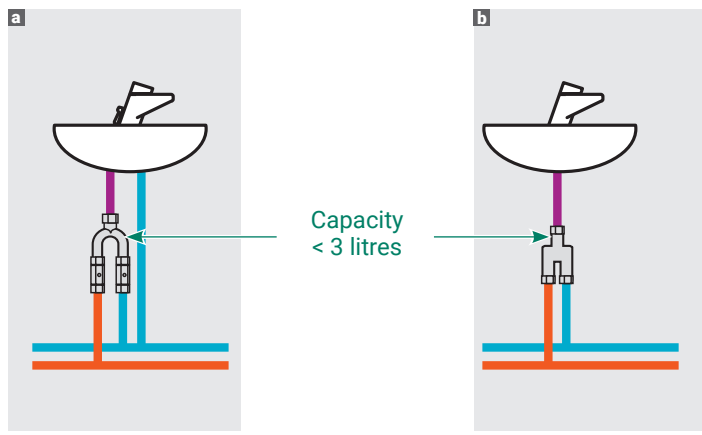


b



| G 1/2" | 75°C |

EXAMPLE OF A PRE-MIXER TAP INSTALLATION







URINAL VALVE

SELECTION GUIDE 106

SELF-CLOSING TAPWARE
PRESTO 12 / PRESTO 60 108

SENSOR TAPWARE
SENSAO® 8400 N EXPOSED 109
SENSAO® 8100 / 8300 / 8500 / 8600 CONCEALED 110

READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT
URINAL KIT 111
COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL 112

READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME
SELF-SUPPORTING MOUTING FRAME LINE 118

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL
COMPLETE KIT CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL 119

DETECTION SYSTEM
MODULAR DETECTION 120
KIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS 121
SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS 121

ACCESSORY
RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE 122
ANGLED CONNECTOR WITH WALL PLATE 122
JUNCTION NOZZLE 122
SIPHON FOR URINAL 123

SELECTION GUIDE

SELF-CLOSING TAPWARE | **EXPOSED**



PRESTO 12
p 108



PRESTO 12 A
p 108



PRESTO 60
p 108

SENSOR TAPWARE | **EXPOSED**



SENSAO® 8400 N
p 109

SELF-CLOSING TAPWARE | **CONCEALED**



PRESTO 120 B
p 108



PRESTO 60 B
p 108

SENSOR TAPWARE | **CONCEALED**



SENSAO® 8100
p 110



SENSAO® 8300
p 110



SENSAO® 8500
p 110



SENSAO® 8600
p 110

KEYS: Timed-flow tapware | Sensitive tapware | Sensor tapware

MOUNTING FRAME | **SELF-SUPPORTING AND CROSS-PARTITION MANUAL FLUSH**



PRESTO 120 B SELF-CLOSING MOUNTING FRAME
p 118



COMPLETE KIT PRESTO 12
p 119



COMPLETE KIT PRESTO 60
p 119

MOUNTING FRAME | **SELF-SUPPORTING AND CROSS-PARTITION AUTOMATIC FLUSH**



SENSAO® 8300 SENSOR MOUNTING FRAME
p 118



MODULAR DETECTION
p 120



MODULAR DETECTION
p 120

KIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS



UNIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS
p 121



SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS
p 121

ACCESSORY



STOP VALVE
p 122



CONNECTOR
p 122



JUNCTION NOZZLE
p 122



SIPHON FOR URINAL
p 123

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

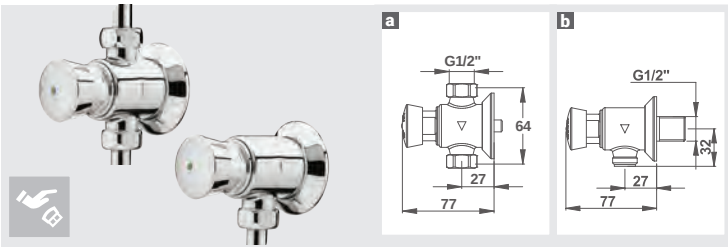
PRESTO 12 / PRESTO 60

Patented system: the self-closing valves are fitted with a calibrated synthetic, wear-proof ruby that is self-cleaning, guaranteeing a constant timed flow.
Prevents splashing thanks to the adjusted flow rate.
Designed for intensive use (impacts, kicking, etc.).
Flush time 6 sec.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 12 / PRESTO 12 FROST-PROOF / PRESTO 12 A

In-line and right-angled water inlet

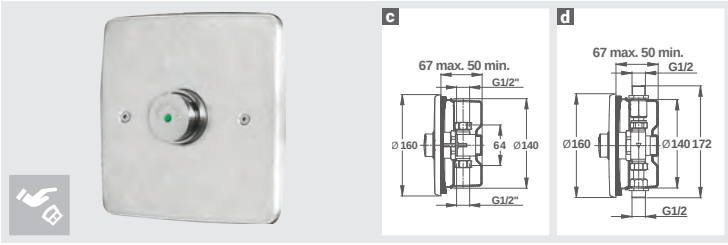


| 9 l/min | G 1/2" | 6 s | vandal-proof |

PRESTO 12 IN-LINE INLET	
With 2 connectors 12 × 14 – NF*	31003
With 1 connector – NF* a	31001
PRESTO 12 ANTIGEL (FROST-PROOF) IN-LINE INLET	
With 2 connectors	31303
PRESTO 12 A RIGHT-ANGLED INLET	
Without connectors – NF* b	31707
P12 KIT SWITZERLAND REAR INLET	
Straight 300 mm pipe	31702

PRESTO 120 B

Vandal-proof valve, concealed mounting



| 5 l/min | G 1/2" | 6 s | vandal-proof |

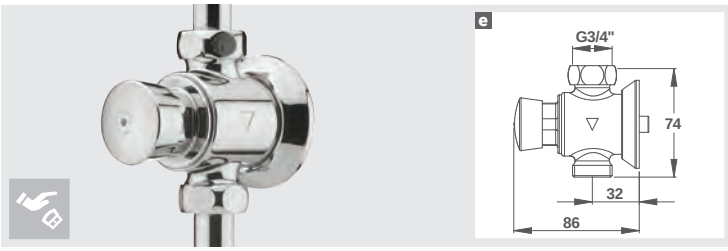
PRESTO 120 B VANDAL-PROOF VALVE, CONCEALED MOUNTING		
Without stop valve c	Brushed stainless steel	38335
With stop valve d		38336

SOLUTIONS FOR URINALS REQUIRING CONCEALED TAPWARE (DEPENDING ON THE MODEL*)	
Tube with junction nozzle	50954
M1/2" bushing with junction nozzle	46910

** Contact us for availability.*

PRESTO 60

In-line water inlet

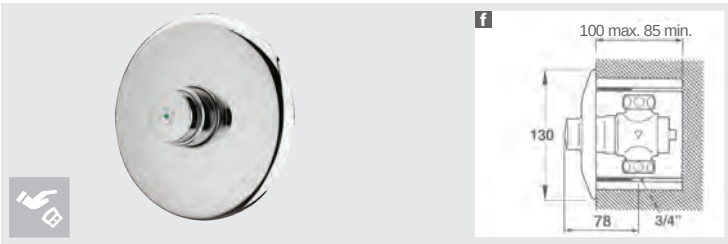


| 30 l/min | G 3/4" | 6 s | NF* |

PRESTO 60 IN-LINE INLET	
With 2 connectors – NF*	15033
With 1 connector – NF* e	15000

PRESTO 60 B

Vandal-proof valve, concealed mounting



| 30 l/min | G 3/4" | 6 s | NF* |

PRESTO 60 B CONCEALED, VANDAL-PROOF VALVE f		
With vandal-proof wall plate and installation template – NF*	Chrome-plated brass	15233

* Certified products NF

EQUIVALENCE TABLE				
Type of urinal	Timed		Sensor	
Urinal	PRESTO 12	ref. 31001	SENSAO® 8200	ref. 55300
Ordinary	PRESTO 12 A	ref. 31707	SENSAO® 8400	ref. 55360
Urinal A	PRESTO 60	ref. 15000	SENSAO® 8200	ref. 55300 + 90710
Siphonic action	PRESTO 60	ref. 15033	SENSAO® 8200	ref. 55300 + 90710

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD	
Head for PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 TC	01027
Head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC	01009
Head for PRESTO 120 B	01190
URINAL KIT (SEE P 111)	

SENSOR TAPWARE

SENSAO® 8400 N EXPOSED

Automatic infra-red operation.
Timer adjustable from 4 to 8 sec (factory set on request).
Configurable periodic flush: pre-set to every 24 hours after last use.
Easy to install and maintain: just one screw to access the battery, the solenoid valve and the filter.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSAO® 8400 N	
SENSOR VALVE FOR IN-LINE INLET	
In-line inlet - for standard battery-powered urinals a	55370
In-line inlet - for battery-powered siphonic action urinals	55370 + 55372*
SENSOR VALVE FOR RIGHT-ANGLED INLET	
Right-angled inlet - for standard battery-powered urinals b	55371
Right-angled inlet - for battery-powered siphonic action urinals	55371 + 55372*

* Siphon tube for siphonic action urinals.

EQUIVALENCE TABLE

Type of urinal	Timed		Sensor	
Standard urinal	PRESTO 12	ref. 31001	SENSAO® 8400 N in-line	ref. 55370 (contact the technical department for integration dimensions)
		ref. 31003		
	PRESTO 12 A	ref. 31007	SENSAO® 8400 N right-angled	ref. 55371
Siphonic action urinal	PRESTO 60	ref. 15000	SENSAO® 8400 N in-line	ref. 55370 + 55372 +50922 (contact the technical department for integration dimensions)
		ref. 15033		

OPTION	
Siphon tube for siphonic action urinals	55372

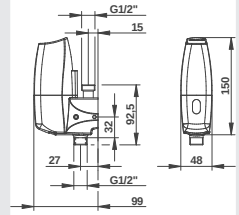
SENSAO® 8400 N

Sensor valve for in-line inlet

NEW



a



6 l/min	G 1/2"	8 s	Battery

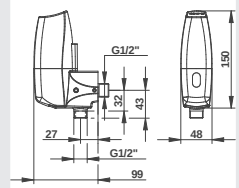
SENSAO® 8400 N

Sensor valve for right-angled inlet

NEW



b

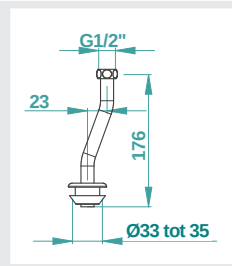


20 l/min	G 1/2"	8 s	Battery

SIPHON TUBE

NEW





COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

6 V CRP2 lithium battery	90941
Solenoid valve for SENSAO 8400N	90145
Flow limiter for use with standard urinals	90670

SENSOR TAPWARE

SENSAO® 8100 / 8300 / 8500 / 8600 CONCEALED

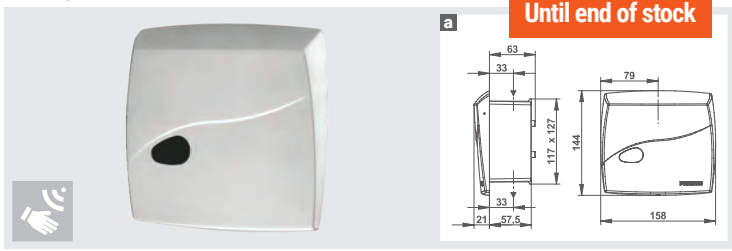
Adjustable flush time from 4 to 8 sec.
Configurable flush and pre-rinse.
Automatic flush: eliminates bad smells.
Easy installation: battery or mains version.
Battery service life: from 3 to 6 years (depending on frequency of use).

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSAO® 8100 CONCEALED

Mains power inlet

Until end of stock



| 5 l/min | G 1/2" | 8 s | Mains |

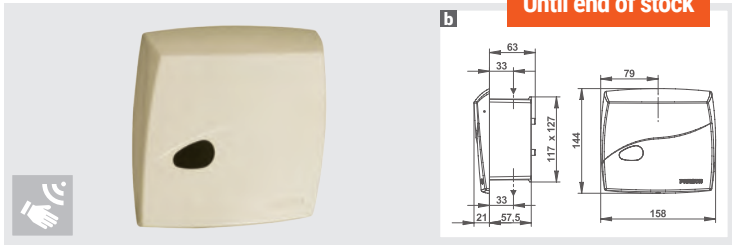
SENSAO® 8100 CONCEALED MAINS POWER INLET	
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED (SEE COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS)	
Ivory white finish	55320
Satin grey finish a	55321

Select your tube in the URINAL KIT section (p 111 – p 117) the corresponding G 1/2" tubes.

SENSAO® 8300 CONCEALED

Battery power inlet

Until end of stock



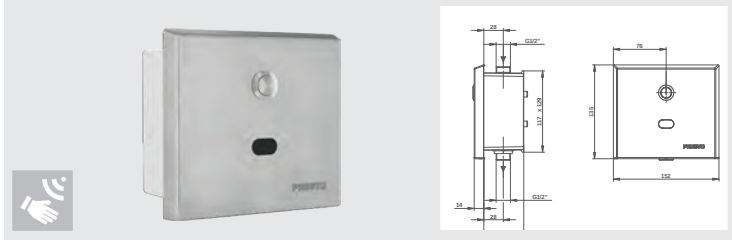
| 5 l/min | G 1/2" | 8 s | Battery |

SENSAO® 8300 CONCEALED BATTERY POWERED	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V LITHIUM BATTERY	
Ivory white finish b	55330
Satin grey finish	55331

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

SENSAO® 8500 CONCEALED

Battery power inlet

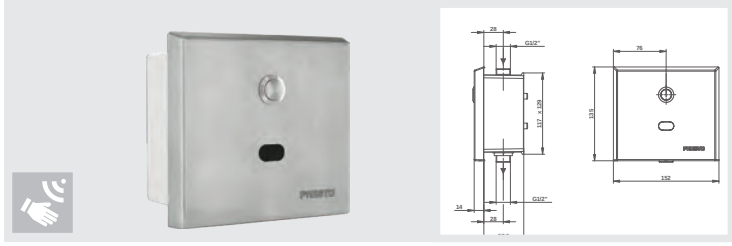


| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | 6 s | Vandal-proof |

SENSAO® 8500 CONCEALED BATTERY POWERED	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
304 L grade brushed stainless steel finish	55610

SENSAO® 8600 CONCEALED

Mains power inlet



| 8 l/min | G 1/2" | 6 s | Vandal-proof |

SENSAO® 8600 CONCEALED MAINS POWER INLET	
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED	
304 L grade brushed stainless steel finish	55612

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SENSAO® 8200 OPTIONS	
Adaptor kit for replacing a PRESTO 60 with a PRESTO 8200	90710
Water effect	50300
THE "ESSENTIALS"	
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686

READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

URINAL KIT

The PRESTO 12 ready-to-install kits are ideal for all urinals fitted with a 1-litre siphon.

INFO

For refurbishments we recommend 2 solutions:

❶ If you want to install a PRESTO 12 kit instead of 3/4" tapware (20 x 27) or PRESTO 60 to reduce water consumption.

Choose a PRESTO 12 ready-to-install kit for the urinal brand and model (see greyed tables) and choose an M3/4 – F1/2 reduction kit. ref. 70173.

❷ If you want to keep your installed PRESTO 60 tapware, replace the complete PRESTO 60 kit (tapware and connecting pipe), if you have urinals with large siphons (> 2 litres) or if you have a low pressure installation:

Use the non-greyed tables to choose a suitable 3/4" connecting pipe for the urinal brand and model, then choose PRESTO 60 ref.15000 or 15033 tapware.

SOLUTIONS FOR URINALS REQUIRING CONCEALED TAPWARE

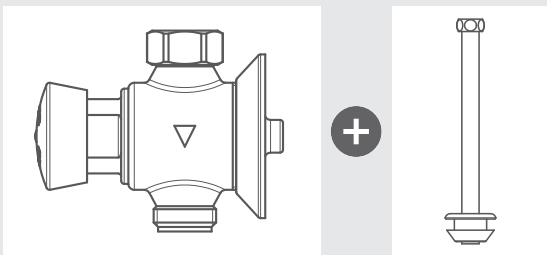
1 CONCEALED PRESTO 120 B VALVE	
With stop valve	**38336**
Without stop valve	**38335**

+

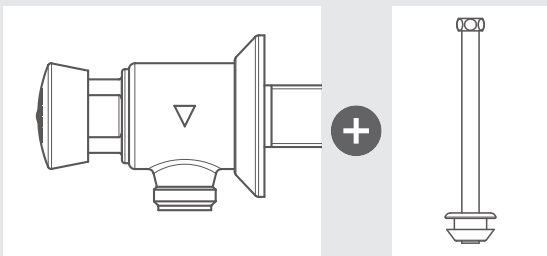
1 TUBE	
Tube with junction nozzle	**50954**
M1/2" bushing with junction nozzle	**46910**

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KITS PER BRAND AND MODEL

In-line water inlet kit



Rear water inlet kit

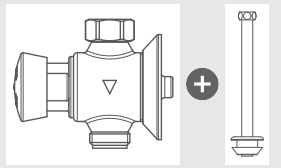


ALLIA®	p 112
DURAVIT®	p 113
GALLA®	p 113
IDEAL STANDARD®	p 113
JACOB DELAFON®	p 114
LAUFEN®	p 114
PORCHER®	p 115
ROCA®	p 115
SELLES®	p 116
SPHINX®	p 117
VILLEROY ET BOCH®	p 117
VITRA®	p 117

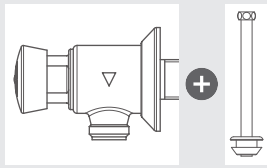
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL

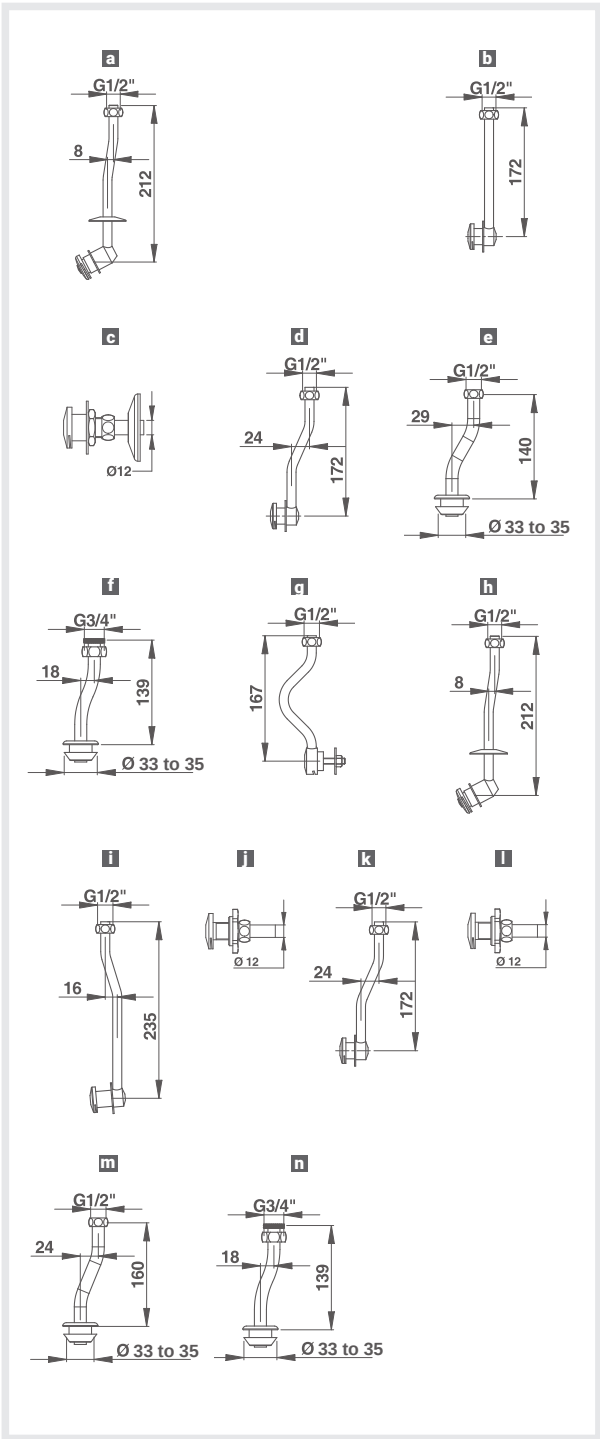
IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



REAR WATER INLET KIT



ALLIA®



ALLIA®

AMIGO		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31835
	Rear water inlet	31845
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe a	50946
AUBAGNE 2 REF.003639		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31993
	Rear water inlet	31990
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe b	50905
	Water effect c	50941
AUBAGNE 2 CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31996
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe d	50915
	Corner support	90013
BLAGNAC 2 REF.003580		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31838
	Rear water inlet	31828
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe e	50961
	3/4" connecting pipe f	50930
BLAGNAC 2 REF003590		
CONCEALED TAP	In-line water inlet	38336
MONCEAU REF 007350		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31833
	Rear water inlet	31843
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe g	50919
CONCEALED TAP	concealed rear water inlet	38336
MONCEAU REF. 007 390		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31835
	Rear water inlet	31845
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe h	50946
NOGENT 2		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31973
	Rear water inlet	31970
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe i	50903
	Water effect only j	50940
NOGENT 2 CORNER (MODEL 003629)		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31996
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe k	50915
	Water effect only l	50940
	Corner support	90013
SATOLAS REF 003650		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe m	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe n	50930
CONCEALED SATOLAS REF 003660		
CONCEALED TAP	In-line water inlet	38336
ROISSY REF 083641		
CONCEALED TAP	In-line water inlet	38336

COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL (CONTINUED)

DURAVIT®

BEN / KATJA / PAGO / JIM / BOB / SAM		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe b	50930
NEISSE		
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe c	50944
STARCK 3 (08 22 25)		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31837
	Rear water inlet	31827
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe d	50959
STARCK 3 (08 26 25)		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe e	50913

GALLA®

KORINT / GOLEM		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet a	31813
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe b	50913

IDEAL STANDARD®

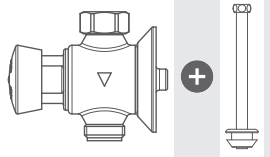
3872		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31968
	Rear water inlet	31965
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe a	50921
3873		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31933
	Rear water inlet	31930
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe b	50908
3874 CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31829
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe c	50962
	Corner support	90013
ESPRIT / SAN REMO		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe d	50913

We decline liability for changes made to the ceramics shown which may have an effect on the installation or normal operation of products.

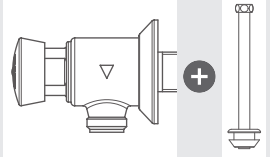
Do not hesitate to contact our sales or technical departments who will help you to choose the right PRESTO product for you.

All the brands referred to above are trademarks registered by their owners and are only mentioned to indicate the intended use of our products.

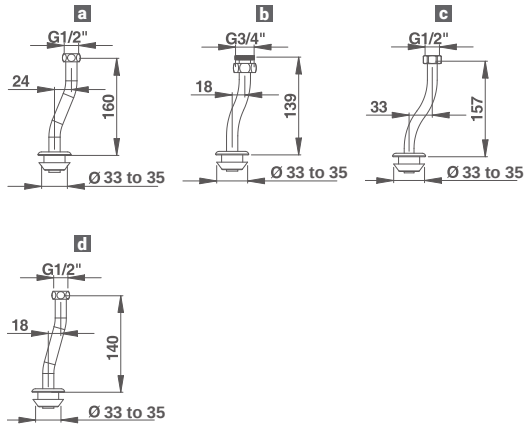
IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



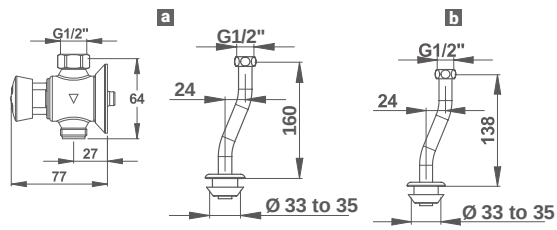
REAR WATER INLET KIT



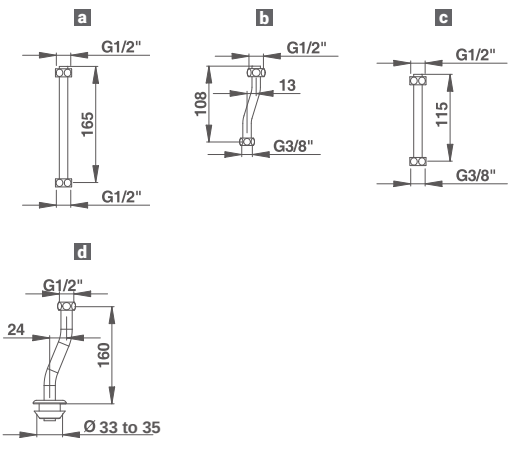
DURAVIT®



GALLA®

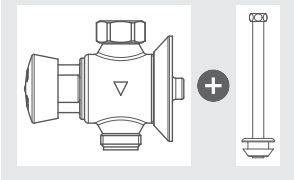


IDEAL STANDARD®

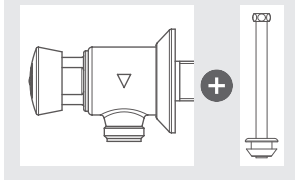


COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL (CONTINUED)

IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT

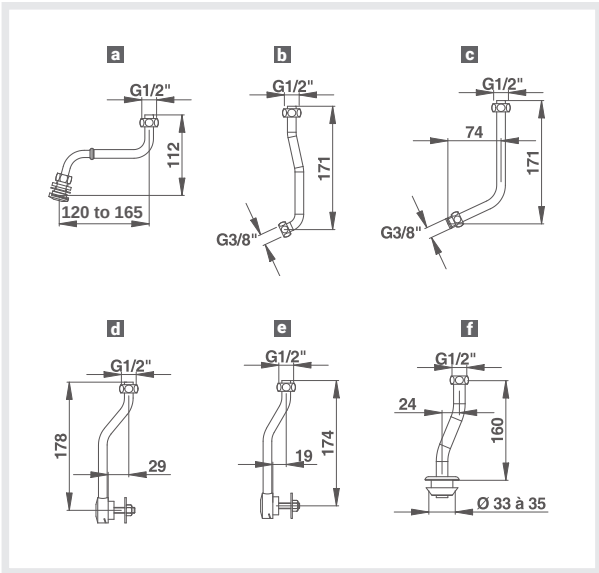


REAR WATER INLET KIT

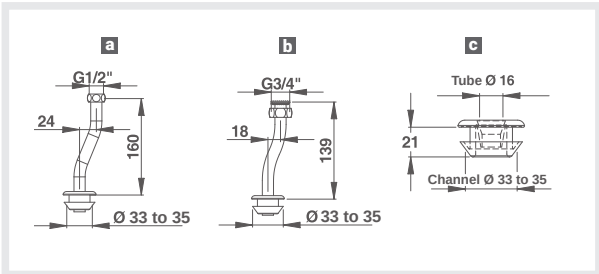


JACOB DELAFON®

JACOB DELAFON®



LAUFEN®



ATLAS		
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe a	50956
COQUILLE 2		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31983
	Rear water inlet	31980
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe b	50904
COQUILLE 2 CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31986
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe c	50914
	Corner support	90013
BOISSIERE 2		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31830
	Rear water inlet	31840
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe d	50916
MURALE 2		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31832
	Rear water inlet	31842
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe e	50917
KERAX		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe f	50913

LAUFEN®

CAPRINO / COMO		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe b	50930
	Junction nozzle	46735

COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL (CONTINUED)

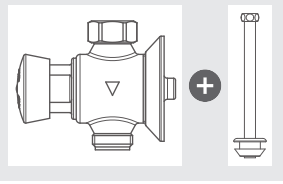
PORCHER®

2641 APPLIQUE		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31933
	Rear water inlet	31930
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe a	50908
2651 APPLIQUE CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31936
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe b	50908
	Corner support c	90013
2690		
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe d	50921
2681 AXIF		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe e	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe f	50930
	Junction nozzle g	46735
CONQUE 9870 / 9861		
ACCESSORY	Water effect h	50943
MODERNE 3981		
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe i	50920
MODERNE 3980 / 6520 / STELLA 3940		
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe j	50922

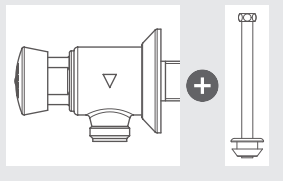
ROCA®

WALL-MOUNTED		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe b	50930
	Junction nozzle c	46530
URITO		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe d	50913

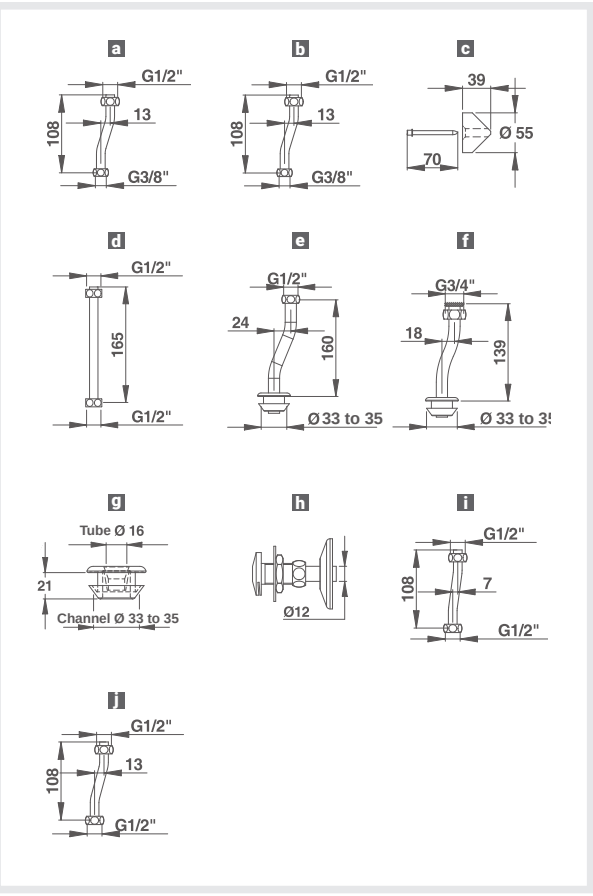
IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



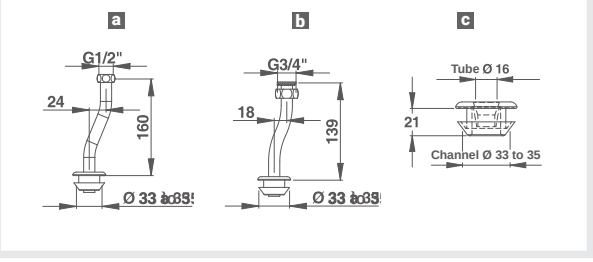
REAR WATER INLET KIT



PORCHER®

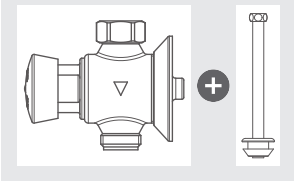


ROCA®

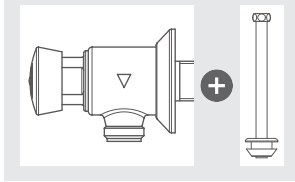


COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL (CONTINUED)

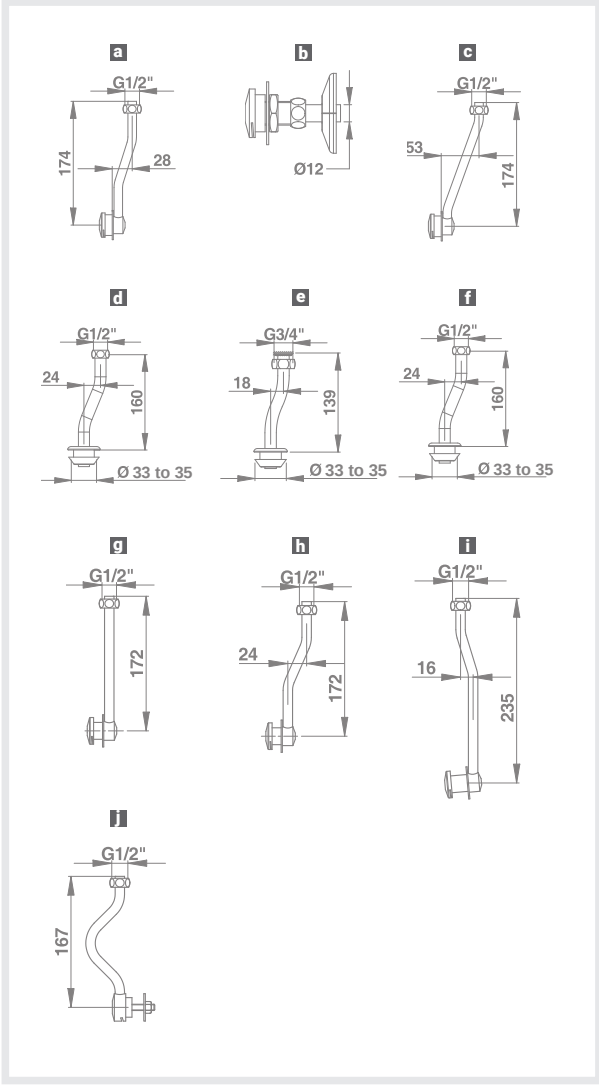
IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



REAR WATER INLET KIT



SELLES®



SELLES®

8418		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31947
	Rear water inlet	31946
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50910
	Water effect b	50942
8418 CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31997
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe c	50925
	Corner support	90013
8620 MISTRAL		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe d	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe e	50930
EUROLINE 8645		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe f	50913
8218		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31993
	Rear water inlet	31990
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe g	50905
8218 CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31996
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe h	50915
	Corner support	90013
8219		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31973
	Rear water inlet	31970
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe i	50903
452		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31833
	Rear water inlet	31843
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe j	50919

COMPLETE IN-LINE AND REAR INLET AND ACCESSORY KIT PER BRAND AND MODEL (CONTINUED)

SPHINX®

EUROBASE 75 AND 85 EUROPA 85		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe b	50930

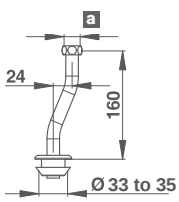
VILLEROY & BOCH®

TARGA PRO 50 mm		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913
	3/4" connecting pipe b	50930
TARGA PRO 56 mm		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31838
	Rear water inlet	31828
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe c	50961
	3/4" connecting pipe d	50971
TARGA PRO 7530 LOSANGE		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31937
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe e	50947
TARGA ARCHITECT		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe f	50913
TROJA CORNER		
COMPLETE KIT	In-line water inlet	31823
ACCESSORIES	1/2" connecting pipe g	50916
	Corner support	90013

VITRA®

ARCHITEK		
COMPLETE KITS	In-line water inlet	31813
	Rear water inlet	31713
ACCESSORY	1/2" connecting pipe a	50913

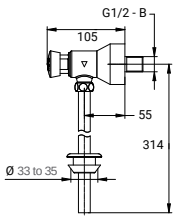
VITRA®



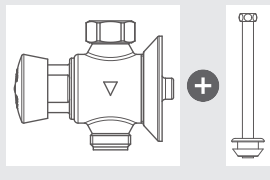
OTHER

KIT P12 SWITZERLAND	rear water inlet, straight 300 mm pipe	31702

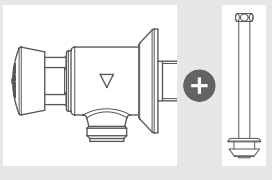
OTHER



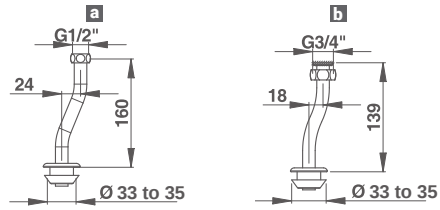
IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



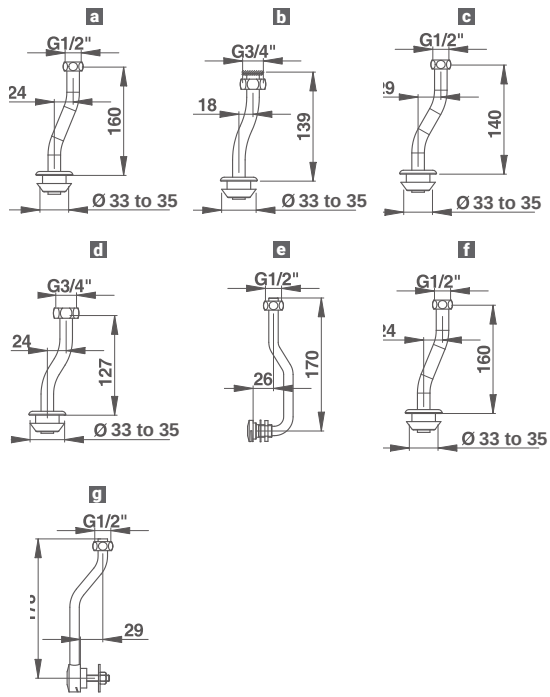
REAR WATER INLET KIT



SPHINX®



VILLEROY & BOCH®



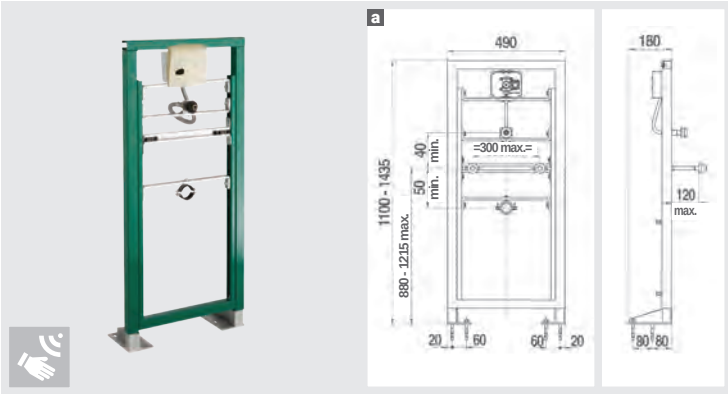
READY-TO-INSTALL MOUNTING FRAME

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

Does not require a load-bearing wall.
Pre-fitted with SENSAO® hands-free operation, battery or mains powered: simplified mounting on construction site.
Concealed piping no visible drain outlet.
Vandal-proof thanks to its reinforced metal structure.

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® 8300

Battery-powered sensor valve

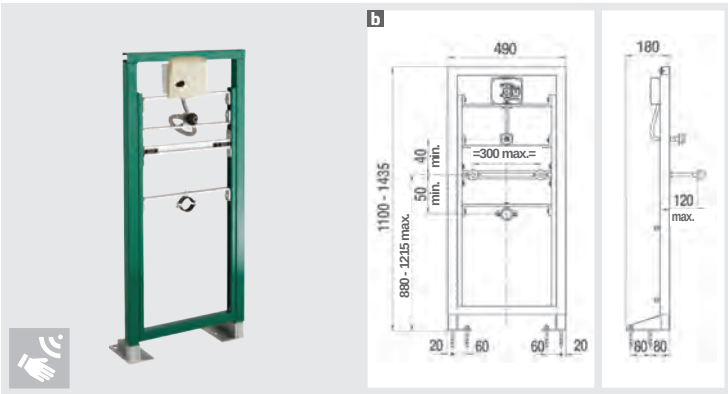


| 5 l/min | G 1/2" | 8 s | Battery |

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® 8300 BATTERY-POWERED SENSOR VALVE		
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY		
The distance between the box and the intermediate front plate is 35 mm	Ivory white finish	18589
	Satin grey finish a	18590

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® 8100

Mains-powered sensor valve

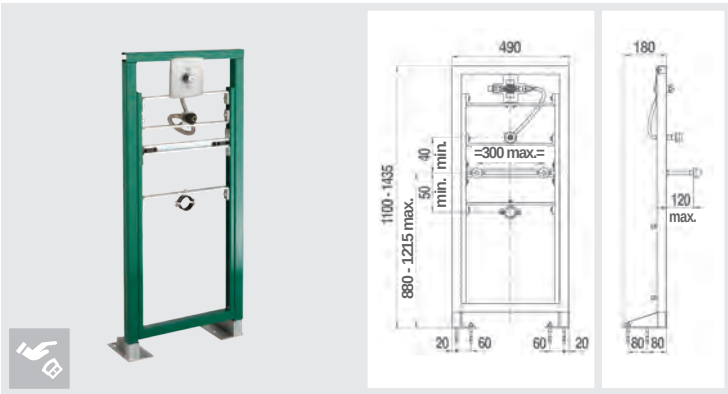


| 5 l/min | G 1/2" | 8 s | Battery |

MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSAO® 8100 MAINS-POWERED SENSOR VALVE		
TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED (SEE COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS)		
The distance between the box and the intermediate front plate is 35 mm	Ivory white finish	18591
	Satin grey finish b	18592

MOUNTING FRAME WITH PRESTO 120 B

Timed-flow valve



| 9 l/min | G 1/2" | 6 s | Vandal-proof |

MOUNTING FRAME WITH PRESTO 120 B VANDAL AND ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM CONTROL		
Vandal-proof front plate	Brushed stainless steel finish	18564

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

THE "ESSENTIALS"	
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610
110 mm thick partition kit	90741
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL

COMPLETE KIT CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

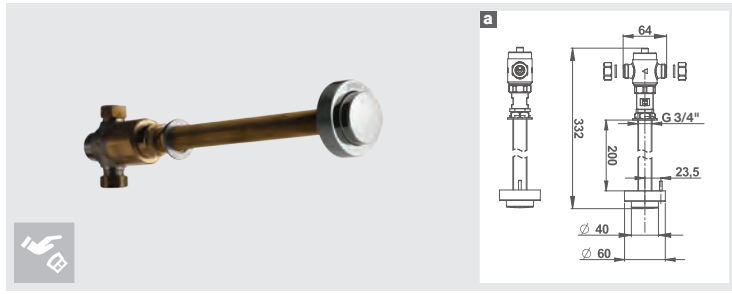
Non-turnable, non-removable **control button.**
Mechanism behind the partition inaccessible to the user.
Equipment completely built into the partition.
Stops automatically after 6 s.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 12 WITH CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	
For partitions 15 to 200 mm thick a	31880
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	31881

CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 12

With cross-partition control

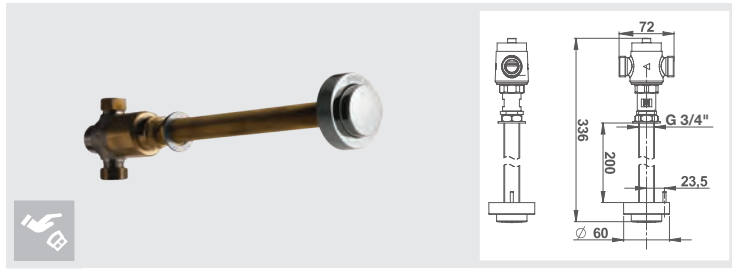


9 l/min	G 1/2"	6 s

CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 60 WITH CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	
For partitions 15 to 200 mm thick	15040
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick b	15041

CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 60

With cross-partition control



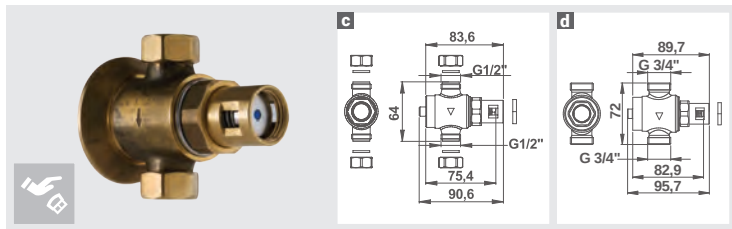
30 l/min	G 3/4"	6 s

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT	
CROSS-PARTITION PRESTO 12 - VALVE ONLY SINGLE VALVE c	
Chrome-plated finish	31120
CROSS-PARTITION PRESTO 60 - VALVE ONLY SINGLE VALVE d	
Adjustable flow Chrome-plated finish	15120
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY NON-TURNABLE, NON-REMOVABLE	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick e	18735
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	18736

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

CROSS -PARTITION PRESTO 12 / CROSS-PARTITION PRESTO 60 - VALVE ONLY

Single tap



5 l/min – 30 l/min	G 1/2" – G 3/4"	6 s

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY

Non-turnable, non-removable



ACCESSORIES (SEE P 183 – 185)

Wall-mounted soap dish	60353
Soap dispenser - Brushed stainless steel 1,200 ml	70632
Automatic hand dryer	60359

DETECTION SYSTEM

MODULAR DETECTION

Automatic shut-off after an adjustable time of 3 to 16 seconds.
Installation in service ducts through 1 to 200 mm partitions.
Range adjustable from 100 to 700 mm.
User comfort, no hand contact, avoiding the spread of bacteria.

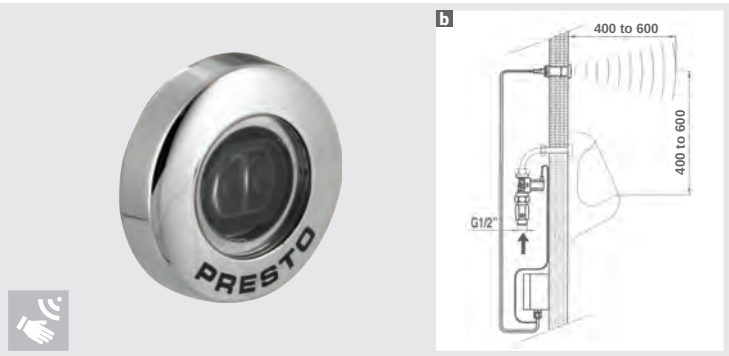
EXTRA-FLAT MODULAR DETECTION



| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 7 s | Configurable |

EXTRA-FLAT MODULAR DETECTION	
For partitions 1 to 10 mm thick	52463
For partitions 10 to 50 mm thick a	52464
For partitions 50 to 200 mm thick	52465

MODULAR DETECTION



| 10 l/min | G 3/4" | 7 s | Configurable |

MODULAR DETECTION	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick b	52401

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ACCESSORIES (SEE P 183 – 184)	
Automatic soap dispenser	70630
Automatic hand dryer	60358

DETECTION SYSTEM

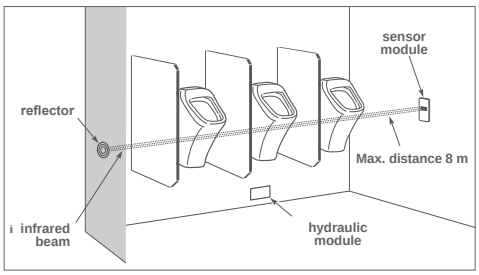
KIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS

Automatic operation (infra-red presence detection) and elimination of unpleasant smells.
Automatic shut-off and configurable timed flow.
Flow adjustable using the stop valve.
Automatic flush: avoiding clogging of the ceramics and drains.
Adaptable to all types of urinals.

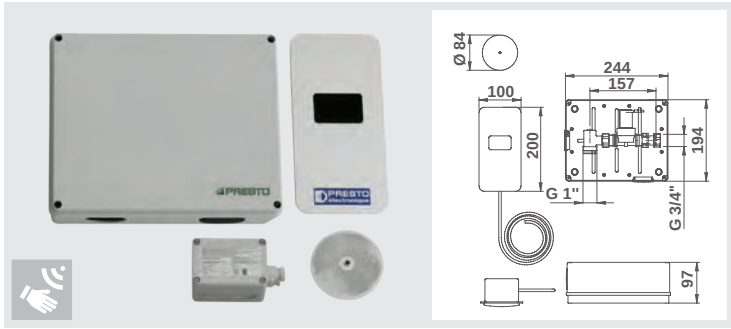
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

COMPLETE UNIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS	
WITH 230 V AC / 12 V DC SAFETY TRANSFORMER 10 VA – IP65	
For all types of urinal	**52914**

Configurable flush time from 1 to 10 sec. after the user has left.



COMPLETE UNIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS



| 104 l/min | Ø 3/4" | 7 s | Transformer |

DETECTION SYSTEM

SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS

Automatic operation (infra-red presence detection) and elimination of unpleasant smells.
Automatic shut-off and configurable timed flow.
Flow adjustable using the stop valve.
Automatic flush: avoiding clogging of the ceramics and drains.
Adaptable to all types of urinals.

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS	
Narrow field model - 1 urinal	**52453**
Wide field model - 4 to 6 urinals a	**52454**

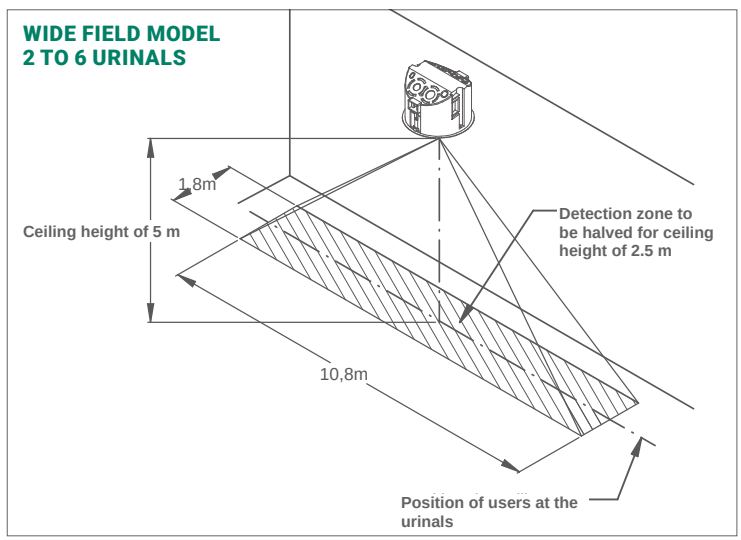
SUSPENDED CEILING DETECTION OPERATION

**Pre-rinsing (can be deactivated) when the user enters the detection zone (time equal to half the rinsing time).
Rinsing (adjustable from 1 to 20 seconds) is activated 30 seconds after the user leaves.
The 30-second timer is reinitialised if a new user arrives during this period, with a maximum duration of 2 minutes after which rinsing is forced (during very busy periods).
If a new user arrives during the 20 seconds following rinsing, the pre-rinse is cancelled.**

SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS



| 25 l/min – 104 l/min | G 1/2" – G 3/4" | 7 s | Transformer |



ACCESSORIES (SEE P 185)

Hand-towel dispenser	**60560**
Pedal bin	**60562**

ACCESSORY

RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE

RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE



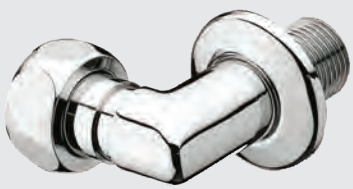


STOP VALVE		
Outlet G 3/4" captive nut and seal - Female G 3/4" inlet	Chrome-plated finish	42520

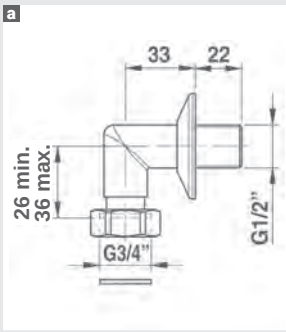
ACCESSORY

ANGLED CONNECTOR WITH WALL PLATE

ANGLED CONNECTOR WITH WALL PLATE



a



ANGLED CONNECTOR WITH WALL PLATE		
MM G 1/2" (15 x 21) M G 3/4" (20 x 27)	Chrome-plated finish	06219
MM G 1/2" (15 × 21)		05201
MF G 1/2" (15 × 21) nut G 3/4" (20 × 27) a		06216

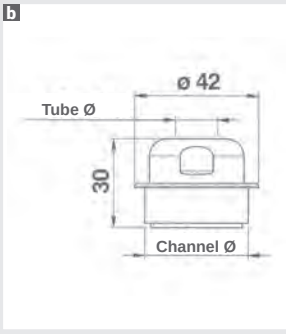
ACCESSORY

JUNCTION NOZZLE

JUNCTION NOZZLE



b



JUNCTION NOZZLE		
For ext. Ø 16 to 18 mm pipe and 35 mm channel	Without wall plate	44915
	With chrome-plated wall plate	46735
For ext. Ø 18 mm pipe and 32 mm channel b		46732
For ext. Ø 14 mm pipe and 35 mm channel		46535
For ext. Ø 14 mm pipe and 40 mm channel		46540

ACCESSORY

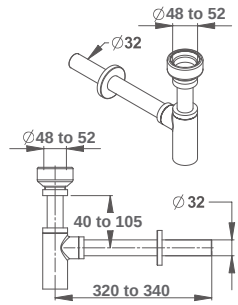
SIPHON FOR URINAL

SIPHON FOR URINAL	
Right angle for Ø 48 to 52 mm outlet Chrome-plated brass a	39102
Vertical for Ø 48 to 52 mm outlet Chrome-plated brass b	39105
Siphon connector for outlet via nut 1"1/4 (33 × 42) c	39106

SIPHON FOR URINAL



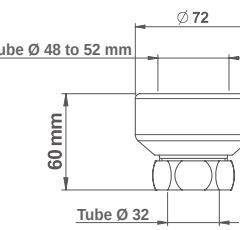
a



b



c







FLUSH VALVE

SELECTION GUIDE 126

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE
FLUSH KIT 128
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL / ÉCLAIR / EYREM 129
PRESTO 1000 XL 130
PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME 131
PRESTO 1000 132

SENSOR TAPWARE
PRESTO 7000 XL 133

SINK SPRAYER
SINK SPRAYER 134

ACCESSORY
WATER ACCUMULATION BOTTLE 135
JUNCTION NOZZLE 136
PIPE 136
CONNECTORS, STOP VALVES 137
WALL PLATE, FIXING COLLAR 137

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME
DIRECT SINGLE VOLUME FLUSH 138
DIRECT ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FLUSH 140
WITH SINGLE VOLUME CISTERN 141
WITH DUAL VOLUME CISTERN 142

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL FOR DIRECT FLUSH 144
PRESTO 7300 XL 146

SELECTION GUIDE

MECHANICALLY TIMED FLOW VALVE | **EXPOSED INSTALLATION**



PRESTO EYREM
p 129



PRESTO ÉCLAIR
p 129



PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL
p 129



PRESTO 1000 XL
p 130



PRESTO 1000 M
p 132

MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRONICALLY TIMED FLOW VALVE | **CONCEALED INSTALLATION**



PRESTO 1000 XL A
p 130



PRESTO 1000 XL E
p 130



PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA
p 131



PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA
p 131



PRESTO 1000 A
p 132



PRESTO 1000 E
p 132



PRESTO 7000 XL
p 133

CROSS-PARTITION



CROSS PARTITION
p 144



PRESTO 7300 XL
p 146

SINK SPRAYER



SINK SPRAYER
p 134



SINK SPRAYER
p 134



SINK SPRAYER
p 134

KEYS: Timed-flow tapware | Sensitive tapware | Sensor tapware

MOUNTING FRAME | **SINGLE VOLUME**



MOUNTING FRAME P 1000 XL S® SYSTEM DIRECT FLUSH WITHOUT CONTROLS
p 138



MOUNTING FRAME P 1000 XL S® SYSTEM DIRECT FLUSH
p 138



MOUNTING FRAME P 7200/7100 XL/ DIRECT FLUSH
p 139



MOUNTING FRAME WITH SENSOR CONTROL/ CISTERN
p 141



MOUNTING FRAME WITH PNEUMATIC CONTROL/ CISTERN
p 141

MOUNTING FRAME | **DUAL VOLUME**



MOUNTING FRAME P 1000 XL DVA/ S® SYSTEM DIRECT FLUSH
p 140



MOUNTING FRAME DVA/CISTERN
p 142



MOUNTING FRAME PRESTO TERTIO/ CISTERN
p 143

ACCESSORIES



ACCUMULATION BOTTLE
p 135



JUNCTION NOZZLE
p 136



PIPE
p 136



CONNECTOR
p 137



WALL PLATE
p 137

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

FLUSH KIT

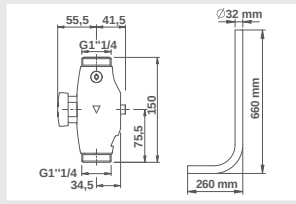
Complete ready-to-install kit.
Increased efficiency: the flush pressure is created by the pressure from the network.
Unrivalled mechanism service life with patented timed-flow system.
With no cistern, the flush is always available (no filling time). Reduces leakage risks.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FLUSH KIT NO. 1 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL

For standard toilet bowl





| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s |

FLUSH KIT NO. 1 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL
FOR STANDARD TOILET BOWL

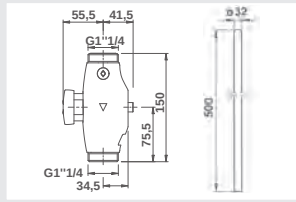
Built-in stop valve – Outlet connector
Angled ø 32 mm flush tube **chrome-plated**
Fixing collar
Junction nozzle Ø 28 to 32 mm

13935

FLUSH KIT NO. 2 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL

For slop sinks





| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s |

FLUSH KIT NO. 2 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL
FOR SLOP SINKS

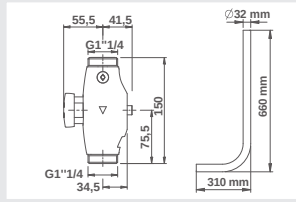
Built-in stop valve – Outlet connector
Straight ø 32 mm flush tube **chrome-plated**
Fixing collar
Junction nozzle Ø 28 to 32 mm

13938

FLUSH KIT NO. 3 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL

For standard toilet bowl





| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s |

FLUSH KIT NO. 3 WITH PRESTO ECLAIR XL
FOR STANDARD TOILET BOWL

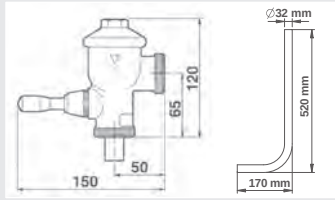
Built-in stop valve – Outlet connector
Angled ø 32 mm flush tube **PVC**
Fixing collar
Junction nozzle Ø 28 to 32 mm

13937

FLUSH KIT NO. 4 WITH PRESTO EYREM

For standard toilet bowl





| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s |

FLUSH KIT NO. 4 WITH PRESTO EYREM
FOR STANDARD TOILET BOWL

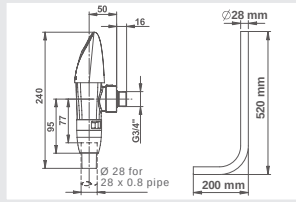
Straight stop valve – Outlet connector
Angled ø 32 mm flush tube **chrome-plated**
Fixing collar
Junction nozzle Ø 28 to 32 mm

12916

FLUSH KIT NO. 5 WITH PRESTO 1000 XL

For standard or children's toilet bowl





| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 7/9 s |

FLUSH KIT NO. 5 WITH PRESTO 1000 XL
FOR STANDARD OR CHILDREN'S TOILET BOWL

Built-in stop valve
Angled ø 32 mm flush tube **chrome-plated**
Fixing collar
Junction nozzle Ø 28 to 32 mm

14914

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL / ÉCLAIR / EYREM

Flexibility and ease of use.
Increased efficiency: the flush pressure is created by the pressure from the network.
Unrivalled mechanism service life with patented timed-flow system.
With no cistern, the flush is always available (no filling time). Reduces leakage risks.

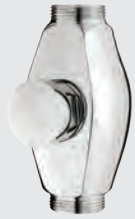
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL

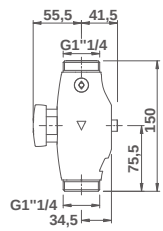
Exposed flush valve

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE	
Without stop valve a	13011
With built-in stop valve b	13012
Wide ergonomic control and built-in stop valve	13016

a



b



| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 32 mm |

PRESTO ÉCLAIR

Exposed flush valve

PRESTO ÉCLAIR EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE	
For toilet bowls, squat toilets and slop sinks	13001





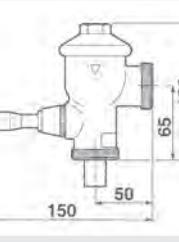
| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 32 mm |

PRESTO EYREM

Exposed flush valve

PRESTO EYREM EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE	
Lever control - male 1"1/4 inlet and outlet	12011





| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 32 mm |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

INTERCHANGEABLE HEADS	
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL	01250
Head for chrome-plated PRESTO ECLAIR	01007

ACCESSORY

Automatic hand dryer	70637

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 1000 XL

Easy to trigger: suitable for all types of user: children, the elderly and the disabled.
Constant flow of 1 l/sec from 1 to 4 bars. **Adjustable volume** from 6 to 9 litres (factory-set to 6 litres).
Effectiveness of the direct flush: the flush pressure is created by the water network pressure, the flush is always available.
S® system preventing the flush from jamming with the water flowing continuously on models with concealed installation.

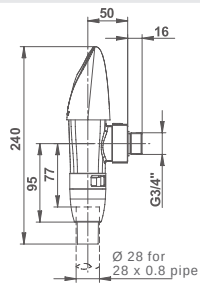
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 1000 XL

Exposed flush valve



a



6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

PRESTO 1000 XL EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE		
Exposed mounting installation With built-in stop valve a	Chrome-plated finish	14201
Visible installation Without stop valve		14200

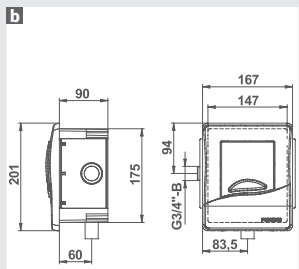
In-line or rear mounting possible.

PRESTO 1000 XL A

Concealed flush valve



b



6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

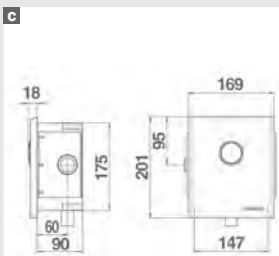
PRESTO 1000 XL A CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE		
With stylish front plate b	Ivory finish	14250
OPTION		
Chrome-plated PRESTO 1000 XL A front plate Adjustable dual volume		90079

PRESTO 1000 XL E

Concealed flush valve



c



6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

PRESTO 1000 XL E CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE		
Vandal-proof front plate	Stainless steel finish	14251
PRESTO 1000 XL E ECO FLUSH VALVE 4L		
Vandal-proof front plate	Stainless steel finish	14252

OPTION c	
Brushed PRESTO 1000 XL E front plate Adjustable dual volume	90080

Single-volume models PRESTO 1000 XL A and PRESTO 1000 XL E can be upgraded to dual volumes by simply changing to a dual-volume front plate.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ANGLED 135° Ø 25 MM RAIL		
400 x 400 mm 3 anchor points	chrome-plated finish	60323
	white finish	60321
ANGLED 135° Ø 32 mm RAIL		
400 x 400 mm 3 anchor points	chrome-plated finish	60324
	white finish	60529
ANGLED 135° Ø 34 mm RAIL		
400 x 400 mm 3 anchor points	white finish	60581

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME

Adjustable volume **dual flush valve.**
Adjustable volume: from 6 to 9 litres for the large flush and from 2.5 to 5 litres for the small flush.
Constant flow of 1 l/sec from 1 to 4 bars (exclusive to PRESTO).
S® system preventing the system becoming jammed with the water flowing continuously and guaranteeing complete flushing.
Ultra fast installation: product supplied pre-assembled providing quick and easy installation.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

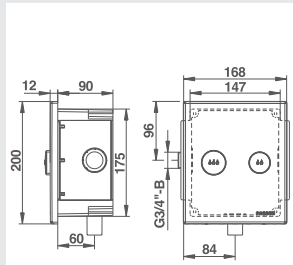
PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE a	
Adjustable dual volume With brushed chrome-plated front plate	**14300**
PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA ECO FLUSH VALVE 2L/4L	
With brushed chrome-plated front plate	**14303**

PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA

Concealed flush valve

a





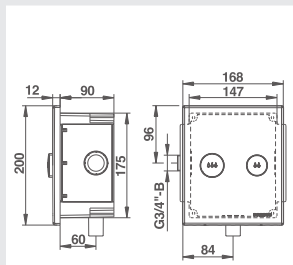
| 3-6 litres | G 3/4" | Dual volume | Adjustable high volume 6-9L/ adjustable low volume 2.5-5L |

PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE	
Adjustable dual volume With bright chrome-plated front plate	**14301**

PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA

Concealed flush valve





| 3-6 litres | G 3/4" | Dual volume | Adjustable high volume 6-9L/ adjustable low volume 2.5-5L |

ACCESSORIES

Ø 28 mm right-angled pipe, chrome-plated brass	**47270**
Junction nozzles Ø 28 mm to 32	**44903**
Automatic hand dryer	**60358**

TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 1000

Flexibility and ease of use. Suitable for all types of user: children, the elderly.
Constant timed flow from 7 to 9 sec.
Highly vandal proof.
Operated by simply moving the multi-directional lever.
Effectiveness of the direct flush: the flush pressure is created by the water network pressure.

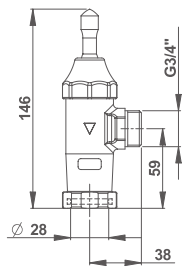
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 1000 M

Exposed flush valve



a



| 9 litres | G 3/4" | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

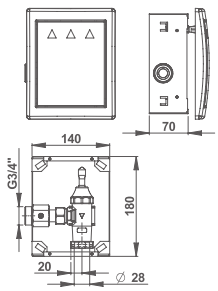
PRESTO 1000 M EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE	
Exposed installation M 3/4" Supplied with compression seal connector for Ø 28 mm tube a	14109

PRESTO 1000 A

Complete, concealed flush valve



b



| 9 litres | G 3/4" | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

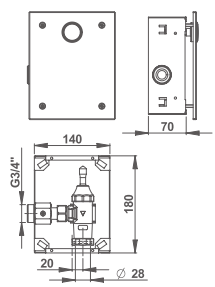
PRESTO 1000 A CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE	
With plate control* b	14920
Fixing bracket for dry walls for PRESTO 1000 A	90269

PRESTO 1000 E

Complete, concealed flush valve



c



| 9 litres | G 3/4" | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

PRESTO 1000 E CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE	
With push-button control* c	14906
Fixing bracket for dry walls for PRESTO 1000 E	90043

** Beware of the valve position which is 20 mm off centre from the casing.*

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTO 1000	
Front plate for stainless steel PRESTO 1000 E + 4 screws	90044
Front plate for PRESTO 1000 A	90546

ACCESSORIES

Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Bright chrome-plated finish	60632
	Brushed stainless steel finish	70632
Automatic hand dryer		60359

SENSOR TAPWARE

PRESTO 7000 XL

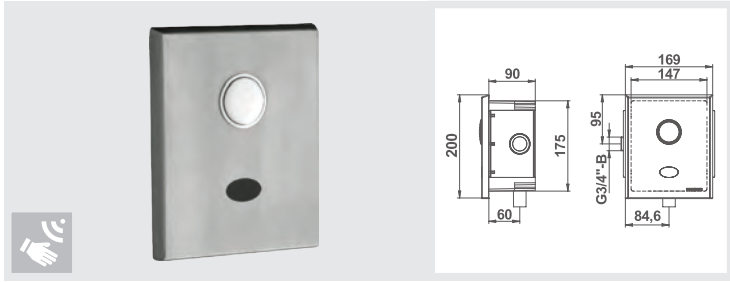
Automatic no hands function guarantees total hygiene.
The user's presence is acted upon after 15 seconds: no inadvertent activation.
Flush volume adjustable from 6 to 9 litres.
Manual by-pass button (keeps the flush operational even if the electricity supply is cut off).
Advantages of direct flushing: no cistern, the flush is always available and there is a reduced risk of leakage.

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

PRESTO 7100 XL

Complete, concealed flush valve

PRESTO 7100 XL CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE	
WITH MAINS 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP65 POWER SUPPLY TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED	
	55500



| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | Mains power supply |

PRESTO 7200 XL

Complete, concealed flush valve

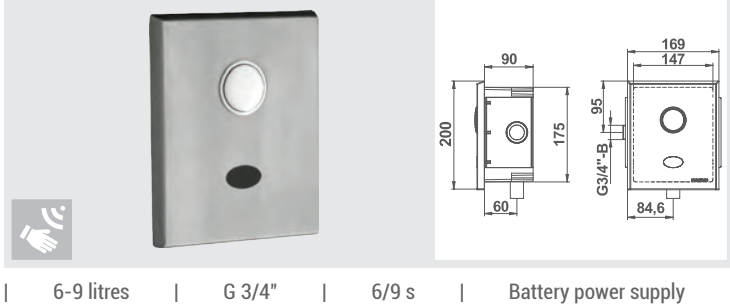
PRESTO 7200 XL CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE	
WITH BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY	
	55501

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

PROGRAMMING

The tap has 4 operating programmes.
It is supplied set to programme no. 1.

Programme	Washing volume	Detection range
No.1	9 litres	Normal (about 900 mm on a white background)
No.2	6 litres	Normal (about 900 mm on a white background)
No.3	9 litres	Short (about 700 mm on a white background)
No.4	6 litres	Short (about 700 mm on a white background)



| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | Battery power supply |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610

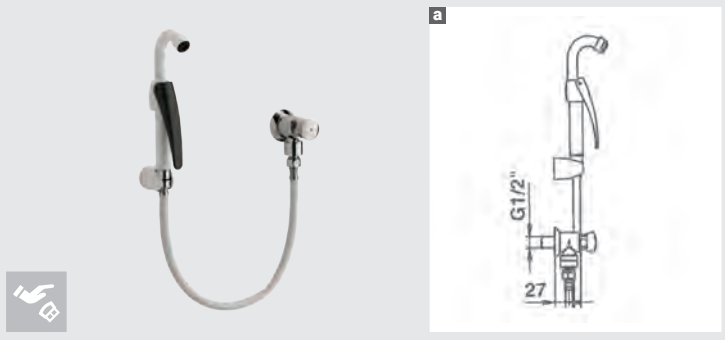
SINK SPRAYER

SINK SPRAYER

Water turned on and off from the sink sprayer.
High tolerance to disinfection.
Ergonomic, easy-to-grip spray.
SRIPS-approved disconnecter to protect the network from the risk of pollution by water flowing back.
Flexible hose 100 cm long with swivel nut avoiding twisting.

SINK SPRAYER

With PRESTO 12 A timed-flow valve



| 9 l/min | G 1/2" | 15/25 s |

SINK SPRAYER WITH PRESTO 12 A TIMED-FLOW VALVE		
120° lever sink spray a	White epoxy finish	39212
45° lever sink spray		39211

SINK SPRAYER

With check valve



| 9 l/min | G 1/2" |

SINK SPRAYER WITH CHECK VALVE		
With 90° push-button sink spray b	White epoxy finish	39213
120° lever sink spray c		39210
45° lever sink spray d		39209

SPRAY WITH HOSE



SPRAY WITH HOSE		
Push-button sink spray e	Chrome-plated finish	39207
120° lever sink spray		39205
45° lever sink spray		39204

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Holder for push-button sink spray	90636
Holder for lever sink spray	90639
45° sink spray	90640

ACCESSORY

WATER ACCUMULATION BOTTLE

The PRESTO® accumulation bottle allows a volume of water to be stored near the flush valve. When loading, the water compresses the air until a balance of pressure is reached.
When operated, the air expands and forces the water in the bottle towards the flush valve being used.
Maximum operating pressure: 8 bars.
Anti-blocking system flow system. Stop valve with drain cock.

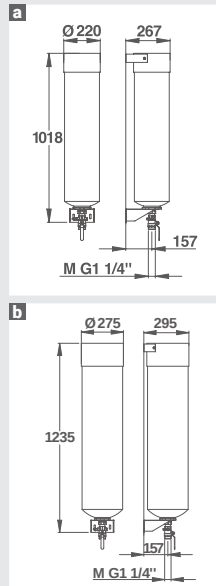
GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

COMPRESSED AIR WATER ACCUMULATION BOTTLE	
25-litre model - h = 850 mm Ø 200 mm a	51320
50 litre model - h = 1,550 mm Ø 250 mm b	51340

WATER ACCUMULATION BOTTLE

Using air compression



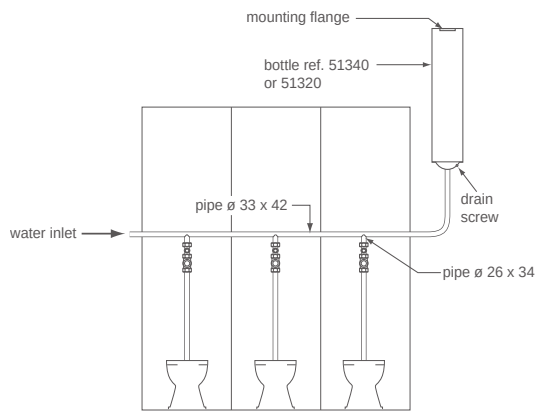


USE

Insufficient flow rate due to the insufficient piping diameter.
Significant pressure loss due to the length of the piping.
Existing network too weak to support new hydraulic loads due to the installation being extended.

Pressure (bars)	Available volume of water	
	Ref. 51320	Ref. 51340
0.5	7 litres	15 litres
1	10 litres	22.5 litres
2	14 litres	30 litres
3	15 litres	33.75 litres
4	16 litres	36 litres
5	17 litres	37.5 litres

EXAMPLE OF USE

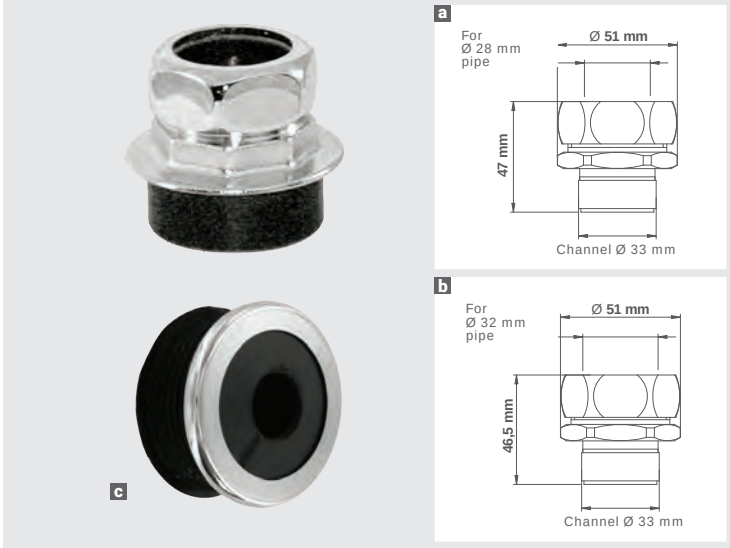


ACCESSORY

JUNCTION NOZZLE

JUNCTION NOZZLE

For Ø 28 mm – Ø 32 mm pipe – from Ø 28 mm to Ø 32 mm



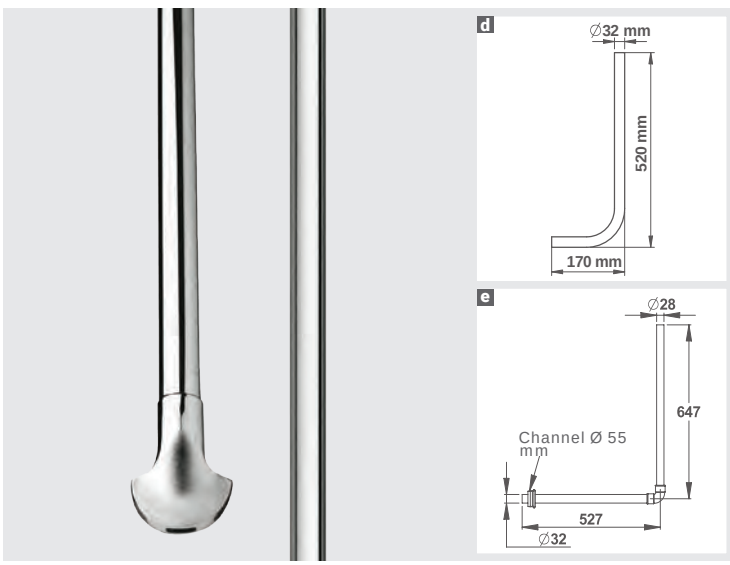
JUNCTION NOZZLE		
For Ø 28 mm pipe	Channel Ø from 33 to 34 mm a	45433
	Channel Ø from 35 to 36 mm	45435
	Channel Ø from 37 to 39 mm	45437
	Channel Ø from 40 to 41 mm	45440
	Channel Ø from 42 to 44 mm	44242
	Channel Ø from 45 to 46 mm	44245
	Channel Ø from 47 to 49 mm	44247
	Channel Ø from 50 to 52 mm	44250
	Channel Ø from 53 to 54 mm	44253
	Channel Ø from 55 to 57 mm	44255
	Channel Ø from 58 to 60 mm	44258
For Ø 32 mm pipe	Channel Ø from 33 to 34 mm b	45033
	Channel Ø from 35 to 36 mm	45035
	Channel Ø from 37 to 39 mm	45037
	Channel Ø from 40 to 41 mm	45040
	Channel Ø from 42 to 44 mm	44042
	Channel Ø from 45 to 46 mm	44045
	Channel Ø from 47 to 49 mm	44047
	Channel Ø from 50 to 52 mm	44050
	Channel Ø from 53 to 54 mm	44053
	Channel Ø from 55 to 57 mm	44055
	Channel Ø from 58 to 60 mm	44058
For Ø 28 to 32 mm pipe	Channel Ø 48 mm	44900
	Channel Ø from 48 to 50 mm	44902
	Channel Ø 55 mm c	44903

ACCESSORY

PIPE

PIPE

For ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM valve
For PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL valve



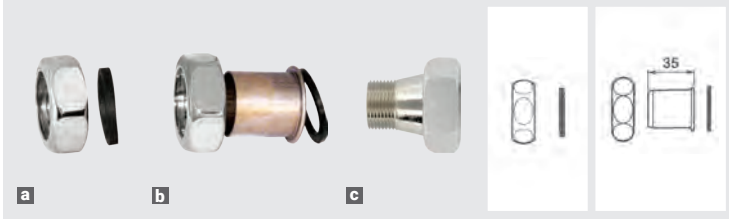
PIPE FOR ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM VALVE		
Ø 32 mm pipe for concealed mounting	Chrome-plated brass	48909
Angled Ø 32 mm pipe	52 x 17 cm - Chrome-plated brass d	47040
	66 x 26 cm - Chrome-plated brass	47020
	66 × 31 cm – PVC	47730
	In 3 glue-together parts	47865
	100 x 26 cm - Chrome-plated brass	47938
Ø 32 mm pipe for squat type toilets	Straight – 100 cm – Chrome-plated brass	49040
	Straight with carp tail - 100 cm - Chrome-plated brass	49050
Ø 32 mm pipe for slop sink	Counter angled - 50 cm Chrome-plated brass	48020
	Straight – 50 cm – Chrome-plated brass	49020
PIPE FOR PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL VALVE		
Ø 28 mm pipe for concealed mounting	Counter-angled pipe for PRESTO 1000 E and A	47871
Angled Ø 28 mm pipe	52 × 20 cm – PVC	47870
	52 x 20 cm - Chrome-plated brass	47270
	In 4 glue-together parts e	47850
Ø 28 mm pipe for concealed mounting	Chrome-plated brass	48908
Ø 28 mm counter-angled pipe	With carp tail - 100 cm	49360
Ø 28 mm pipe for squat type toilets	Angled - 100 x 26 cm Chrome-plated brass	47965
	Straight – 100 cm – Chrome-plated brass	49340
	Straight with carp tail 100 cm - Chrome-plated brass	49350
Ø 28 mm pipe for slop sink	Counter angled - 50 cm Chrome-plated brass	48320
	Straight – 50 cm – Chrome-plated brass	49320

ACCESSORY

CONNECTORS, STOP VALVES

CONNECTOR / STOP VALVE

For PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM

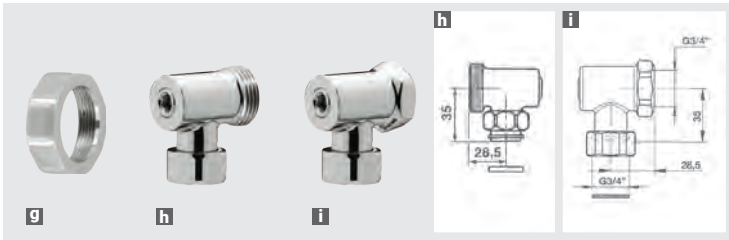




CONNECTOR – STOP VALVE FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	
SUPPLY CONNECTOR FOR PRESTO ECLAIR / EYREM	
G 1"1/4 connector nut with seal for external Ø 32 pipe a	10000
2-part connector with G 1"1/4 nut with seal and smooth external Ø 32 bushing b	10011
2-part connector with G 1"1/4 nut with flat seal and MG 3/4" threaded bushing c	10026
2-part connector with G 1"1/4 nut flat seal and threaded MG 1" bushing	10027
2-part connector with G 1"1/4 captive nut, seal and female G 1" bushing	10037
SUPPLY CONNECTOR FOR PRESTO ECLAIR / ECLAIR XL EYREM	
G 1"1/4 connector nut with compression seal for external Ø 32 pipe d	10400
STRAIGHT STOP VALVE FOR PRESTO ECLAIR / EYREM	
Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal Female G 1" inlet e	41010
Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal Male G 1"1/4 inlet	41000
RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE FOR PRESTO ECLAIR / EYREM	
Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Female G 1" inlet	42010
Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Male G 1"1/4 inlet f	42000

CONNECTOR – STOP VALVE

For PRESTO 1000



CONNECTOR – STOP VALVE FOR PRESTO 1000	
PRESTO 1000 SUPPLY CONNECTOR	
G 3/4" connector nut with compression seal for Ø 28 mm pipe g	10600
RIGHT-ANGLED STOP VALVE	
G 3/4" inlet captive nut and seal G 1" male inlet h	42530
Outlet G 3/4" captive nut and seal Female G 3/4" inlet i	42520

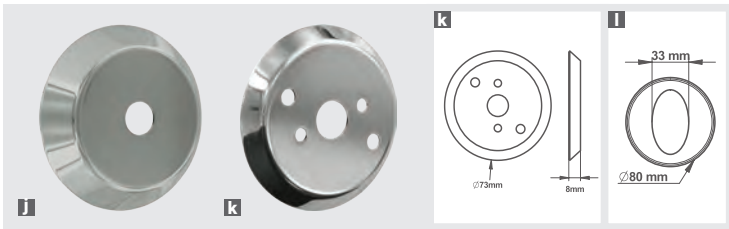
ACCESSORY

WALL PLATE, FIXING COLLAR

WALL PLATE

Spacer wall plate for PRESTO ECLAIR

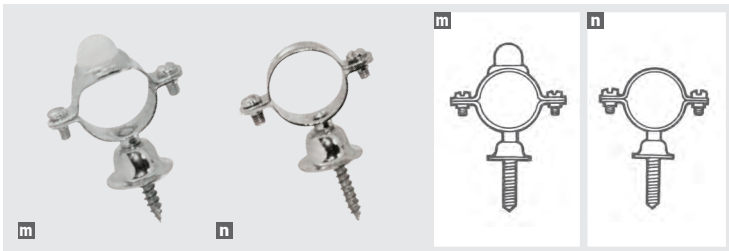
Wall plate for concealed piping for PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM



WALL PLATE SPACER WALL PLATE FOR PRESTO ECLAIR	
Spacing from 15 mm Ø 85 mm j	40013
Spacing from 8 mm Ø 73 mm k	40012
WALL PLATE WALL PLATE FOR CONCEALED PIPE FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	
For Ø 32 mm pipe l	40908

CLAMP COLLAR

With rubber stop and wall plate / With wall plate and no stop



FASTENING COLLAR WITH RUBBER STOP AND WALL PLATE	
For Ø 28 mm pipe m	47007
For Ø 32 mm pipe	47003
FASTENING COLLAR WITH WALL PLATE AND NO STOPPER	
For Ø 28 mm pipe n	47008
For Ø 32 mm pipe	47004

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

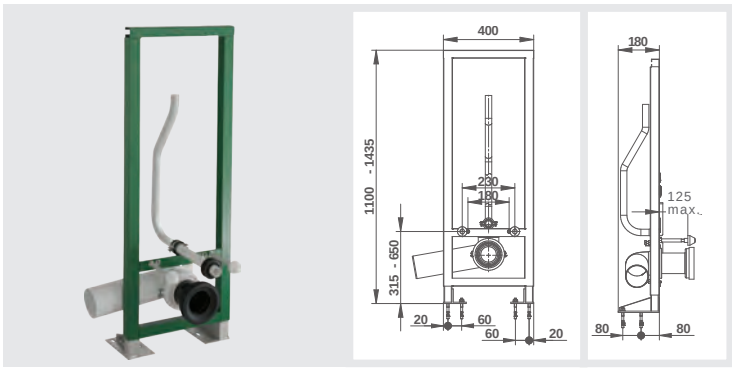
DIRECT SINGLE VOLUME FLUSH

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled.
Easier cleaning with suspended toilet bowl.
Direct flush suitable for public facilities, eliminates the inconveniences of cisterns.
Reinforced metal structure. Height-adjustable legs.

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

SELF-SUPPORTING P 1000 XL MOUNTING FRAME

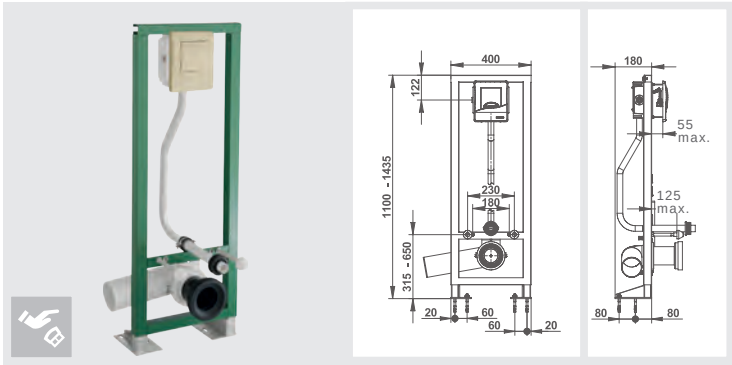
Without controls



SELF-SUPPORTING P 1000 XL MOUNTING FRAME WITHOUT CONTROLS		
Pre-fitted for a flush valve and a toilet bowl Suitable for P 1000 XL concealed direct flush valves		18552

SELF-SUPPORTING P 1000 XL S® SYSTEM MOUNTING FRAME

Anti-blocking system tipping control

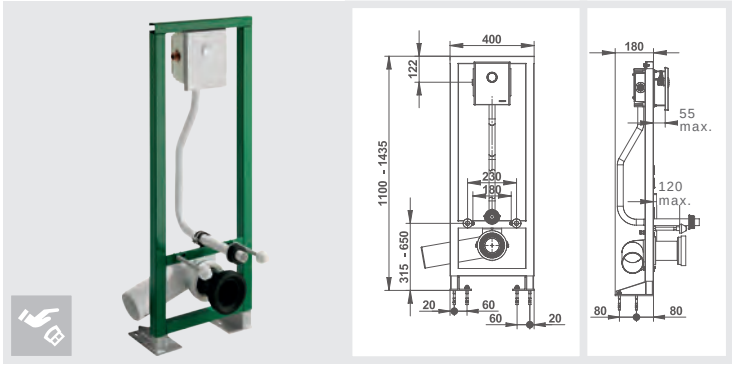


| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | S® |

P 1000 XL SYSTEM S® SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM TIPPING CONTROL		
Metal control plate Fitted with a P 1000 XL concealed direct flush valve	Ivory white finish	18546
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME OPTION		
Chrome-plated P1000 XL A front plate Adjustable dual volume		90079

SELF-SUPPORTING P 1000 XL S® SYSTEM MOUNTING FRAME

Anti-blocking system and vandal-proof control



| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | S® |

P 1000 XL S® SYSTEM SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM AND VANDAL PROOF CONTROL		
Brushed stainless steel control plate Fitted with a P 1000 XL concealed direct flush valve	Brushed stainless steel finish	18547
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME OPTION		
Chrome-plated P1000 XL E front plate Adjustable dual volume		90080

BENEFITS

Single volume direct flush mounting frames, ref. 18546 and 18547 can be converted to dual volume direct flush by simply changing the front plate.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FRONT PLATE ONLY	
PRESTO 1000 XL A with trigger	14231
PRESTO 1000 XL E with trigger	14233
KIT	
Mounting kit for 56 to 145 mm partitions	90741

ACCESSORIES

Long 700 mm toilet bowl – NF	60107
Seat for long toilet bowl	60118

* Certified product NF

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

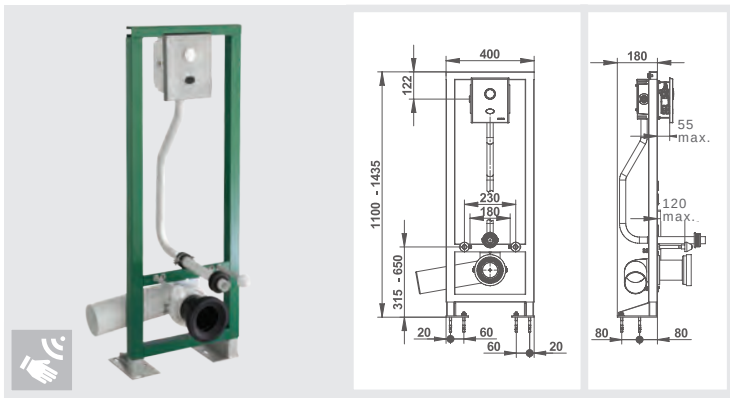
DIRECT SINGLE VOLUME FLUSH

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled.
Mounting frame for direct flush pre-fitted with PRESTO 7200 XL or 7100 XL for simplified mounting on the construction site.
No hand contact, avoids the spread of bacteria.
Easier cleaning with suspended toilet bowl.

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

SELF-SUPPORTING P 7200 XL OR P 7100 XL MOUNTING FRAME

Sensor control and push button



| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | S® | Mains or battery power supply |

P 7200 XL OR P 7100 XL SENSOR CONTROL AND PUSH BUTTON	
BUILT-IN 6 V CRP2 LITHIUM BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	18548
MAINS 230 V AC / 7 V DC IP55 POWER SUPPLY NOT INCLUDED	18549

ADVANTAGES

S® system preventing the system becoming jammed with the water flowing continuously and guaranteeing complete flushing.
Manual by-pass button (keeps the flush operational even if the electricity supply is cut off).

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610

ACCESSORIES

Long 700 mm toilet bowl – NF	60107
Seat for long toilet bowl	60118

* Certified product NF

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

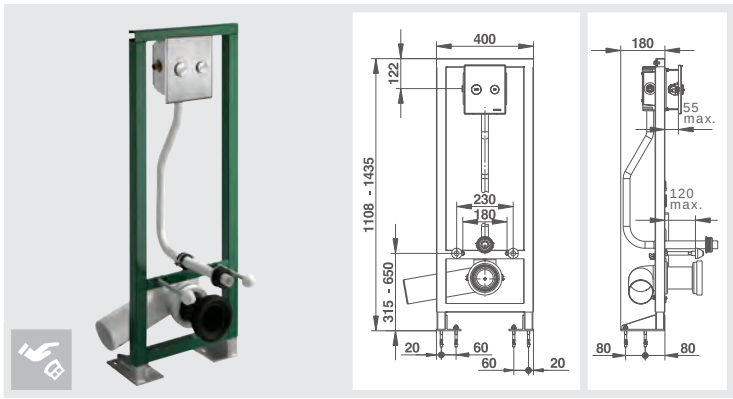
DIRECT ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FLUSH

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled.
Pre-fitted with PRESTO 1000 XL DVA, direct dual flush with adjustable volumes.
Adjustable volume: from 6 to 9 l for the large flush and 2.5 to 5 l for the small flush.
Direct flush suitable for public facilities, eliminates the inconveniences of cisterns.

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

P 1000 XL E DVA S® SYSTEM MOUNTING FRAME

Anti-blocking system push button



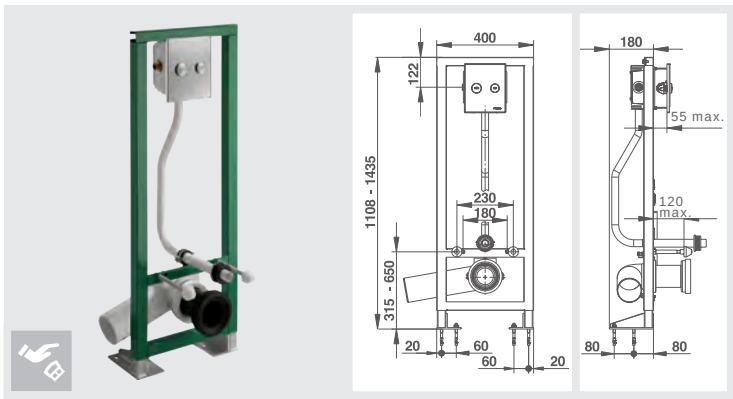
| 3-6 litres | G 3/4" | Dual volume | Adjustable high volume 6-9L/ adjustable low volume 2.5-5L |

P 1000 XL E DVA S® SYSTEM
ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM PUSH BUTTON

Brushed chrome-plated finish front plate, fingerprint resistant	**18460**

P 1000 XL A DVA S® SYSTEM MOUNTING FRAME

Anti-blocking system push button



| 3-6 litres | G 3/4" | Dual volume | Adjustable high volume 6-9L/ adjustable low volume 2.5-5L |

P 1000 XL A DVA S® SYSTEM
ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM PUSH BUTTON

Bright polished chrome-plated front plate finish	**18461**

ADVANTAGES

S® system preventing the system becoming jammed with the water flowing continuously and guaranteeing complete flushing.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT

KIT

Mounting kit for 56 to 145 mm partitions	**90741**

ACCESSORIES

Long 700 mm toilet bowl – NF	**60107**
Seat for long toilet bowl	**60118**

* Certified product NF

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

WITH SINGLE VOLUME CISTERN

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled.
Distortion resistant thanks to its reinforced metal structure. Height-adjustable legs.
The pneumatic controls can be offset to adapt the toilet area to the French 2005 Disabled Act.

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

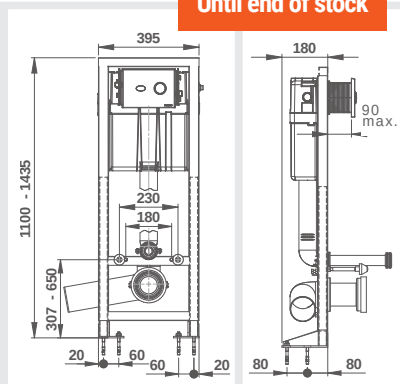
SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

With cistern and sensor control

Until end of stock

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND SENSOR CONTROL	
With electronic sensor and push button - Battery power supply	18586





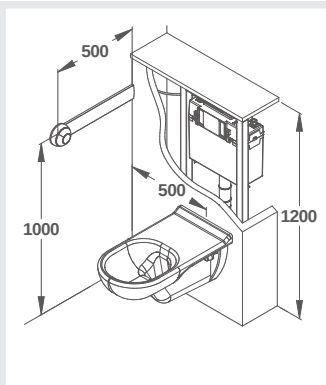
| Manual/sensor control | Battery powered |

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

With cistern and offset pneumatic control

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND OFFSET PNEUMATIC CONTROL	
White, single volume offset control for exposed mounting	18605





| G 1/2" |

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

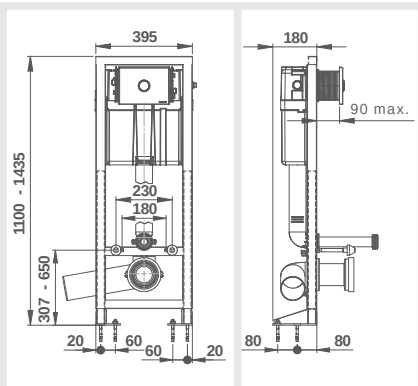
With cistern and single volume control

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND SINGLE VOLUME CONTROL	
With stainless steel front face	18585

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.





| G 1/2" | S® |

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

135° ANGLED Ø 25 MM RAIL	
304 grade brushed stainless steel finish	60323
White epoxy finish steel	60321
Chrome-plated stainless steel 220 x 220 mm	60579
Chrome-plated stainless steel 400 x 400 mm	60580

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

WITH DUAL VOLUME CISTERN

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled.
Cistern with dual volume control: 3 and 6 litres.
Easier cleaning with suspended toilet bowl.
Distortion resistant thanks to its reinforced metal structure.
Height-adjustable legs.

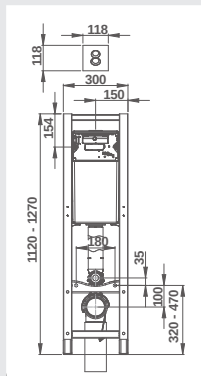
GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

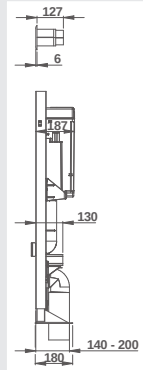
SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

With cistern and dual volume pneumatic control

a







| 3-6 litres | G 1/2" | Dual volume |

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND DUAL VOLUME PNEUMATIC CONTROL	
White finish	18606
Bright chrome-plated finish	18607
Matt chrome-plated finish a	18608

BENEFITS

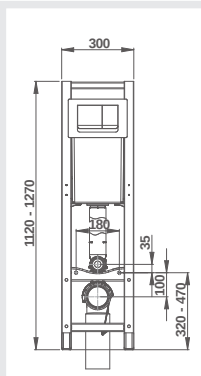
Trigger plate that can be built into a fire wall, in compliance with fire safety regulations in establishments open to the public under article CO31.

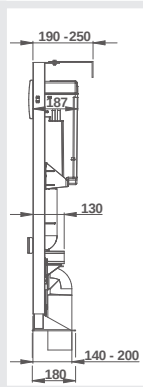
SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

With cistern and dual volume tipping control

b







c



d



e



f



g



| 3-6 litres | M G 1/2" | Dual volume |

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND DUAL VOLUME TIPPING CONTROL	
With white ABS front plate b and c	18593
With bright chrome-plated ABS front plate d	18594
With matt chrome-plated ABS front plate e	18595
With bright chrome-plated metal front plate f	18596
With matt chrome-plated metal front plate g	18597

BENEFITS

S® system preventing the system becoming jammed with the water flowing continuously and guaranteeing complete flushing.
Manual by-pass button (keeps the flush operational even if the electricity supply is cut off).

Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STRAIGHT CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL RAIL	
300 mm	60575
400 mm	60576
500 mm	60577
600 mm	60578

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

WITH DUAL VOLUME CISTERN

Self-supporting mounting frame requiring no load-bearing wall. Wall reinforcements in cases where floors lack sufficient density and for extended toilet bowls for the disabled (see p <OV>).
Cistern with dual volume control: 3 and 6 litres.
Height-adjustable legs.
Distortion resistant thanks to its reinforced metal structure.

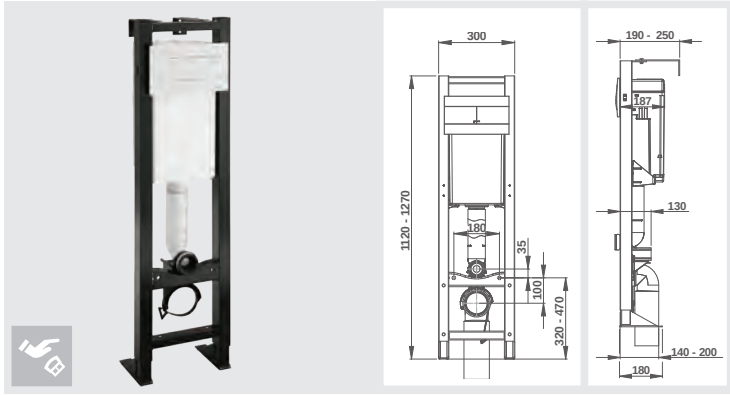
GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

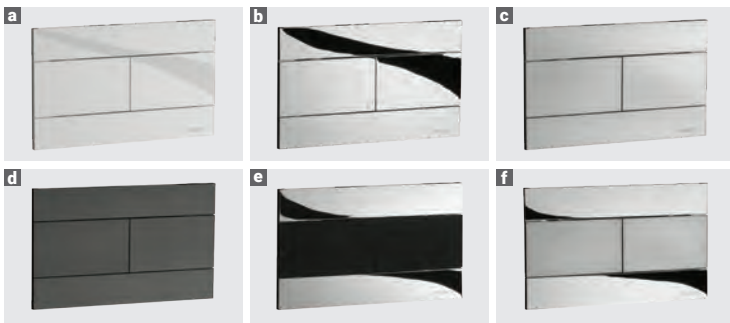
SELF-SUPPORTING PRESTO TERTIO MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN AND DUAL VOLUME PNEUMATIC CONTROL	
With white Tertio front plate a	18598
With bright chrome-plated Tertio front plate b	18599
With matt chrome-plated Tertio front plate c	18600
With black Tertio front plate d	18601
With bright chrome-plated/black Tertio front plate e	18602
With bright/matt chrome-plated Tertio front plate f	18604

Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.

SELF-SUPPORTING PRESTO TERTIO MOUNTING FRAME

With cistern and dual volume pneumatic control





| 3-6 litres | M G 1/2" | Dual volume |

FLUSH VALVE

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

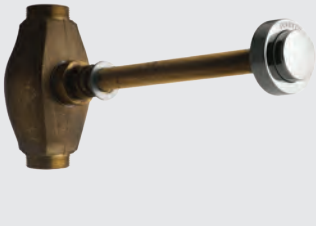
STRAIGHT CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL RAIL	
300 mm	60575
400 mm	60576
500 mm	60577
600 mm	60578
MAINS-POWERED AUTOMATIC HAND-DRYER WITH SWIVELLING NOZZLE	
White epoxy finish steel a	60360
Bright polished stainless steel b	60359

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL

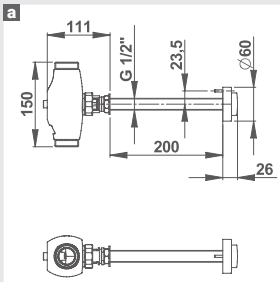
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL FOR DIRECT FLUSH

Stops automatically after 7 s.
Totally vandal-proof with non-turnable, non-removable control button.
Soft-touch operation suitable for children, the elderly and the disabled.
Patented mechanism guaranteeing a constant timed flow.

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL PRESTO ECLAIR XL KIT



a



| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 32 mm |

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL PRESTO ECLAIR XL KIT	
The kit includes: 1 PRESTO ECLAIR XL flush valve ref. 13070 1 angled PVC pipe in 3 glue-together parts ref. 47865 1 junction nozzle 1 outlet connector ref.10400 1 1"1/4 stop valve with drain cock	
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick a	**13060**
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	**13061**

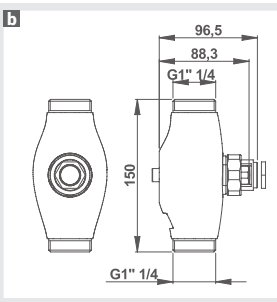
BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

PRESTO ECLAIR XL CROSS-PARTITION VALVE – VALVE ONLY

Direct flush valve



b



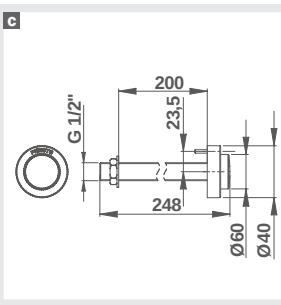
| 9 litres | G 1"1/4 | 7/9 s | outlet Ø 32 mm |

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY

For PRESTO ECLAIR XL cross-partition



c



BUILD YOUR OWN KIT		
PRESTO ECLAIR XL CROSS-PARTITION VALVE – VALVE ONLY **DIRECT FLUSH VALVE**		
Rough finish b		**13070**
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL – ONLY **FOR PRESTO ECLAIR XL CROSS-PARTITION**		
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick c	Chrome-plated finish	**18735**
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick		**18736**

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Soap dispenser 800 ml	**60632**
Wall-mounted soap dish	**60353**
Automatic hand dryer	**60359**

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL FOR DIRECT FLUSH

Automatically stops after an adjustable period of 5.5 to 8 sec.
Vandal-proof with non-turnable, non-removable control button.
Mechanism behind the partition inaccessible to the user.
Volume of water adjustable from 6 to 9 l.
Soft-touch operation suitable for children, the elderly and the disabled.

GUARANTEE 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PRESTO 1000 XL COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	
The kit includes: 1 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valve 1 angled PVC pipe in 3 glue-together parts ref. 47850 1 junction nozzle	
For partitions 15 to 200 mm thick a	14260
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	14261
PRESTO 1000XL ECO 4L COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	
For partitions 15 to 200mm thick	14265
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	14266

BENEFITS

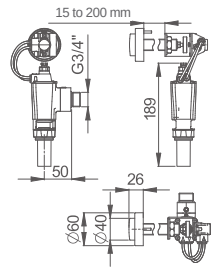
- S® system preventing the system becoming jammed with the water flowing continuously and guaranteeing complete flushing.

PRESTO 1000 XL

Complete ready-to-install kit



a

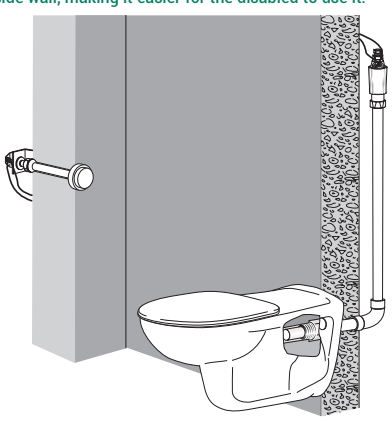


6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT		
PRESTO 1000 XL CROSS-PARTITION VALVE – VALVE ONLY WITH ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM		
With built-in stop valve Supplied with trigger b		14220
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY		
For partitions 1 to 200 mm thick	Chrome-plated finish	18740
For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick c		18741
For partitions > 300 mm Supplied without trigger (for 18740 and 18741)		

TIP

This solution makes it possible to offset the flush control onto the side wall, making it easier for the disabled to use it.



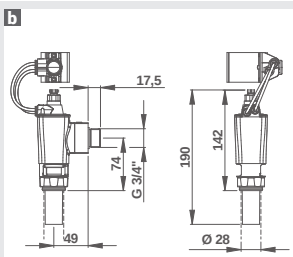
BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

PRESTO 1000 XL CROSS-PARTITION VALVE – VALVE ONLY

With anti-blocking system



b

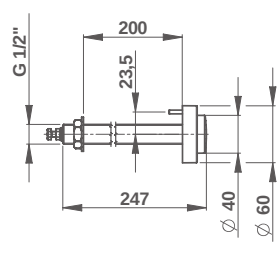


6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | outlet Ø 28 mm |

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY

c





ACCESSORIES

Toilet paper dispenser	60556
Toilet paper dispenser (reel)	60553
Toilet brush holder	60550

READY-TO-INSTALL CROSS PARTITION CONTROL

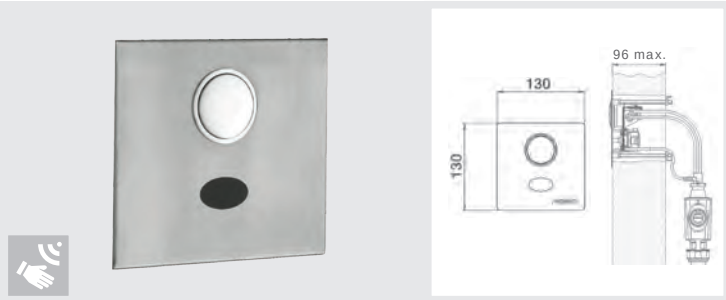
PRESTO 7300 XL

Flush volume adjustable from 6 to 9 litres.
Automatic flushing prevents clogging of the ceramics and drains.
Automatic or manual operation: the user's presence is acted upon after 15 seconds (no inadvertent activation).

GARANTIE 3 ANS GARANTIE

PRESTO® 7300 XL

Concealed valve



| 6-9 litres | G 3/4" | 6/9 s | Mains power supply |

PRESTO® 7300 XL SENSOR VALVE	
WITH 12 V MAINS POWER SUPPLY – TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED	
Plate with brushed stainless steel finish	55514

Indicative battery life for all PRESTO sensor washbasin sensor taps: 3 years for 125,000 cycles/year (40 cycles/hour for 8 hours every day).

PROGRAMMING

The tap has 4 operating programmes.
It is supplied set to programme no. 1.

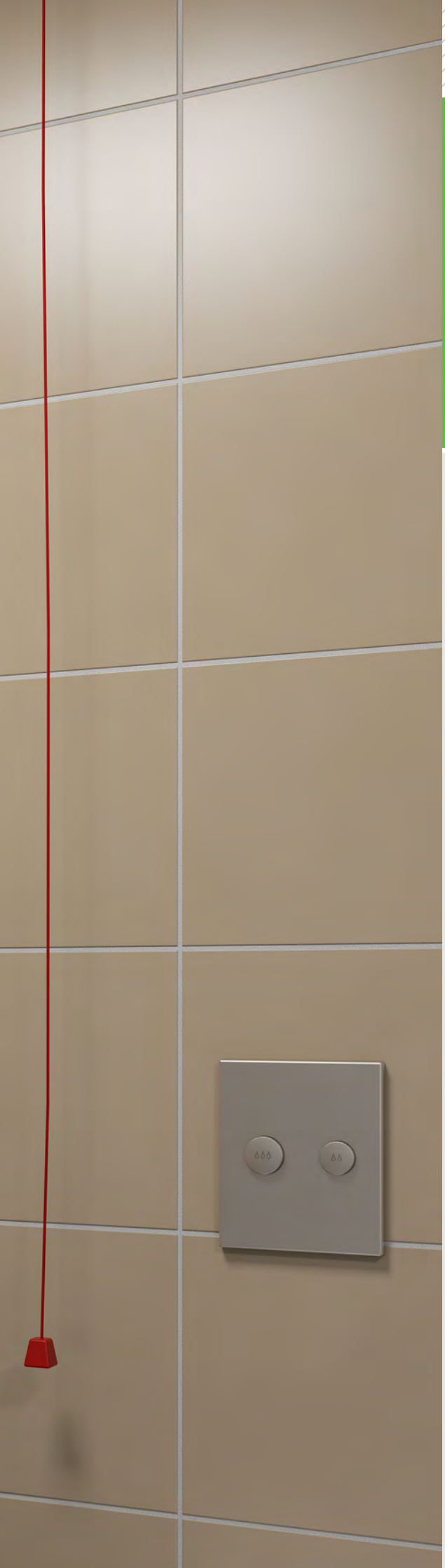
Programme	Washing volume	Detection range
No.1	9 litres	Normal (about 900 mm on a white background)
No.2	6 litres	Normal (about 900 mm on a white background)
No.3	9 litres	Short (about 700 mm on a white background)
No.4	6 litres	Short (about 700 mm on a white background)

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90685
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90704
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90686
230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL	
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA)	90464
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA)	90711
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA)	90610







SANIFIRST

MasterMix® LINE	152
Modul'Mix® LINE	159
WASHBASIN MIXER TAP (DECK- AND WALL-MOUNTED)	162
SINK MIXER TAP (DECK- AND WALL-MOUNTED)	163
SHOWER AND BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP	168
THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP (WASHBASIN, SINK, SHOWER, BATH-SHOWER)	170
REMOTE CONTROL	172
SENSOR SPOUT	172
SINK SPRAYER	173
HYDROTHERAPY	174

MasterMix®
CONTROL RISK



The new generation of SANIFIRST® thermostatic mixers makes use of unique patented MasterMix technology, **which limits the risks of burns and infection** for both patients and care workers.
Now available as a whole collection:

- **washbasins**
  (with or without pull-out spray shower head)
- **wall-mounted showers**
  (top and bottom outlet)
- **shower tablets**
  (mechanical and TOUCH® sensitive)
- **PRESTOTEM® 2 shower panels**
  (mechanical and TOUCH sensitive)

MasterMIX®





PRESTO
loves water

MasterMix
FOR WHICH AUDIENCE?

The MasterMix is designed for healthcare establishments and facilities for the elderly or young children:

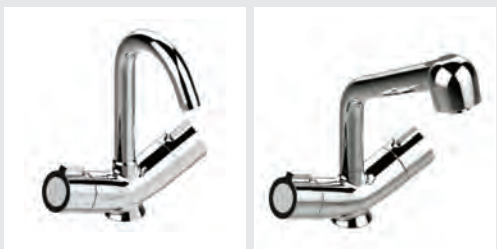
- Hospitals
- Clinics
- Nursing homes
- Retirement homes
- Nurseries
- Maternity units



Wall-mounted version



Shower tablet version



Single-hole version



Shower panel version

BENEFITS

PROTECTS AGAINST BACTERIAL GROWTH: MasterMix technology prevents any intercommunication between DHW (domestic hot water) and DCW (domestic cold water), eliminating the need for check valves, which are very often the source of intercommunication.

PROTECTS AGAINST BURNS: the temperature is controlled since the thermostatic cartridge prevents any water flow in the event of instant shut-off (in accordance with French standard NF EN 1111). The dual temperature limiters will not deliver pre-mixed water above 38°C or 41°C. The body remains cold.

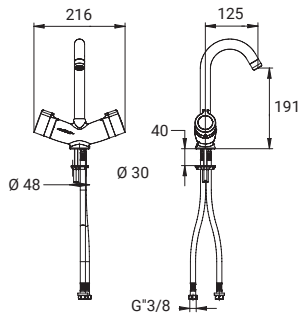
EASY TO MAINTAIN: the thermostatic cartridge can be changed without shutting off the water. The tap simply needs to be left in the "off" position.

MASTERMIX® LINE

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER

NEW





SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 191 MM
Body with smooth interior
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock

Deck-mounted without waste	75712

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

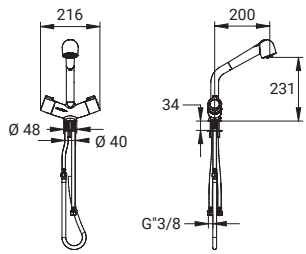
APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

SINGLE-HOLE BABY BATH THERMOSTATIC MIXER

NEW





BABY BATH THERMOSTATIC MIXER
SINGLE-HOLE
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 231 MM
2-jet pull-out shower head
Body with smooth interior
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock

Deck mounted with pull-out shower head	75714

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

MasterMiX® INSIDE

UNIQUE PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

LIMITS BACTERIAL GROWTH

MASTERMIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER
Cold body with smooth interior
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Mounting on 1/2" female seatings integrated into the partition - span 150 mm (+/- 10)

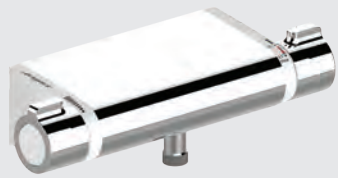
Exposed bottom outlet	75700

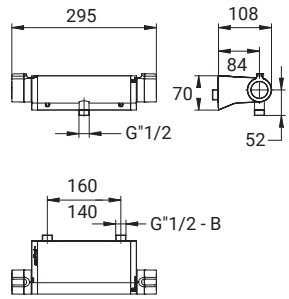
Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

NEW
available early 2018





MasterMIX®

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER
Cold body with smooth interior
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Mounting on 1/2" female seatings integrated into the partition - span 150 mm (+/- 10)

Exposed top outlet	75702

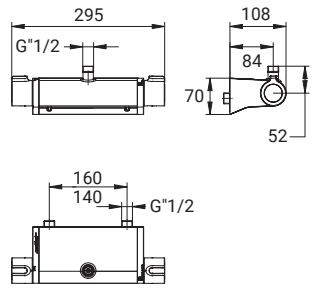
Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

NEW
available early 2018

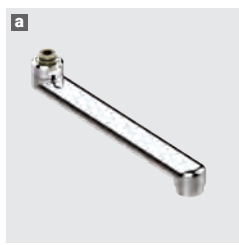




MasterMIX®

ACCESSORIES

Downward-swivel spout - Projection 200 mm a	75704
Upward-swivel spout - Projection 125 mm b	75705
Ergonomic long flow lever c	75706







MasterMIX® INSIDE

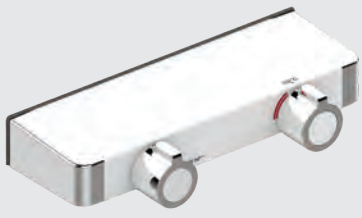
UNIQUE PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

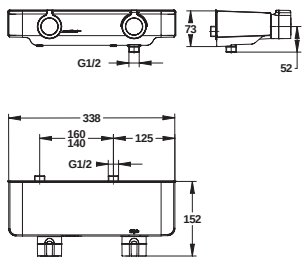
LIMITS BACTERIAL GROWTH

MASTERMIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER TABLET

NEW





MasterMIX®

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER TABLET
Cold body with smooth interior
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Mounting on 1/2" female seatings integrated into the partition - span 150 mm (+/- 10)
Offset connectors with integral 1/4-turn stop valves
Tablet function

Bottom outlet	75708

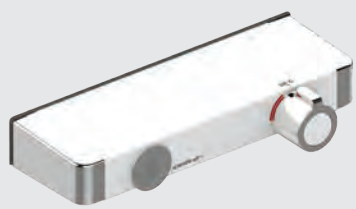
Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

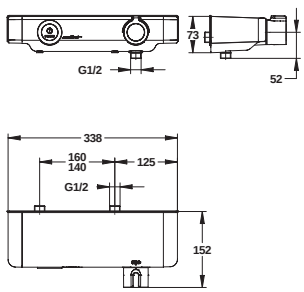
APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

TOUCH THERMOSTATIC SHOWER TABLET

NEW





MasterMIX®

TOUCH THERMOSTATIC SHOWER TABLET
Cold body with smooth interior
Thermostatic cartridge
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Two solenoid valves: one for hot water, one for cold water
TOUCH button: touch-sensitive control
Dual temperature limiter at 38 °C and 41 °C
Can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Mounting on 1/2" female seatings integrated into the partition - span 150 mm (+/- 10)
Offset connectors with integral 1/4-turn stop valves
Tablet function

Bottom outlet	75710

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Anti-stagnation connector for shower and bath-shower – G 1/2" – G 1/2"	60568

MASTERMIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

SINK THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN

SINK THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN
Upward-pointing lever, removable swivel spout underneath
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
Span: 150 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
Offset M 1/2" connectors with chrome-plated wall plates and filter seals
Safe thermal shock

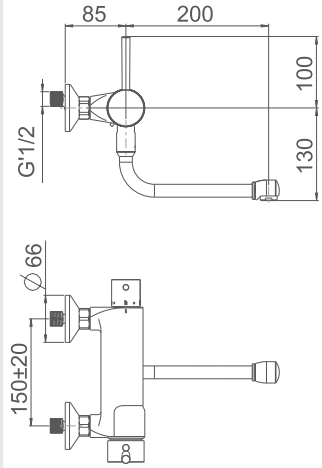
Thermal shock version	75728*
Thermal shock version	75117

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*





MasterMIX®

Downward-pointing lever, removable swivel spout underneath
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
Span: 150 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
Offset M 1/2" connectors with chrome-plated wall plates and filter seals
Safe thermal shock

Thermal shock version	75730*
Thermal shock version	75317

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

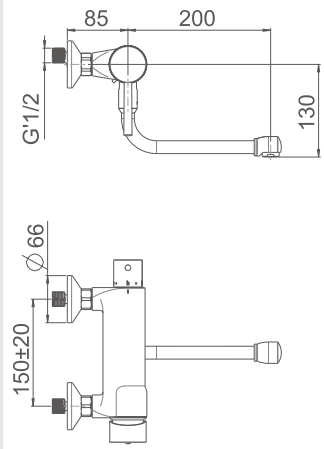
APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID



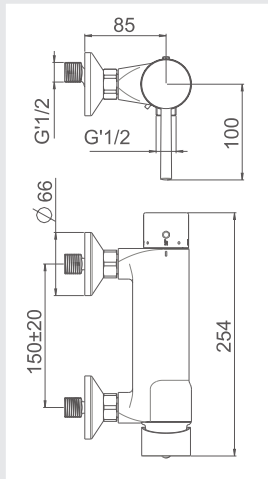


MasterMIX®

MASTERMIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER SPAN 150 mm





SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER
Cold body – Especially for thermal shock
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
Span: 150 mm
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Securely blocked at 38 °C, can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Offset M 1/2" connectors with chrome-plated wall plates and filter seals

Downward-pointing lever, downward-pointing outlet	75567*
Downward-pointing lever, downward-pointing outlet	75112

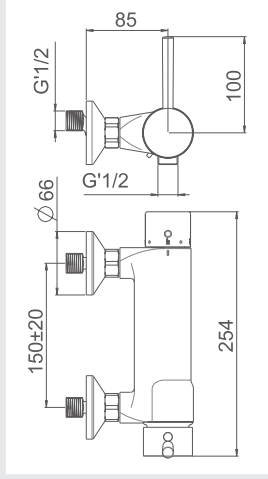
Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN





SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER
Cold body – Especially for thermal shock
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
Span: 150 mm
No intercommunication possible between DHW and DCW
Securely blocked at 38 °C, can only be unlocked by technical services for thermal shock
Offset M 1/2" connectors with chrome-plated wall plates and filter seals

Upward-pointing lever, downward-pointing outlet	75571*
Upward-pointing lever, downward-pointing outlet	75116

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

MASTERMIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

2-HOLE THERMOSTATIC MIXER FOR BABY BATH

2-HOLE THERMOSTATIC MIXER FOR BABY BATH
2-hole pull-out shower head
Cartridges: ceramic and thermostatic
Special thermal shock temperature control
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
EP G 3/8" connection
SPEX hoses M 8 × 1 length 350 mm

Suitable for maternity hospitals and nursery facilities	75566*
Suitable for maternity hospitals and nursery facilities	75111

Anti-scald system.
Protects the water networks.
Easy to maintain.

APPROVED BY CSTB*

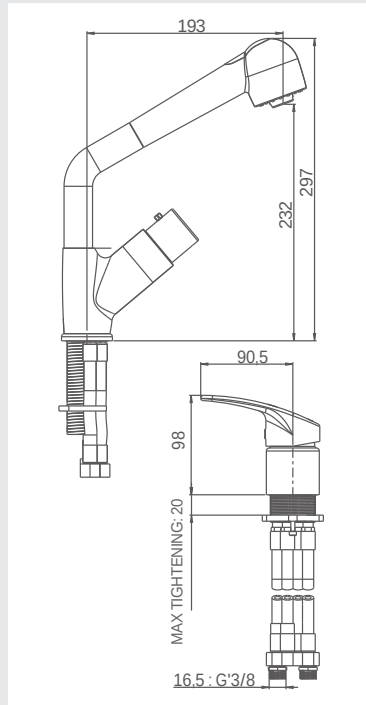
** French Scientific and Technical Centre for Building*

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID



MasterMIX® Mini





CUSTOMISE YOUR TAPS WITH THE MODUL'MIX® LINE

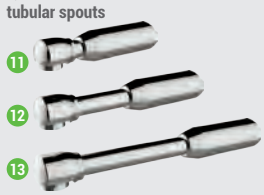
Various combinations possible

Modul'MIX®

Removable smooth machined spouts



Quick-release smooth tubular spouts



Elbow control 1 2



Ball knob lever 3 (Sensor line)



Ergonomic openwork lever 4



Hygienic solid lever 5



Smooth spout – sink 14

Smooth spout – washbasin 15





6 **Triple-function ceramic cartridge**
- Flow limiter
- Dual flow
- Temperature limiter
- Ø 40 mm



7 **Pressure-balancing ceramic cartridge**
- Integral check valve
- Dual flow
- Temperature limiter
- Ø 40 mm

Bottom extension and removable spacer



23

Universal housing



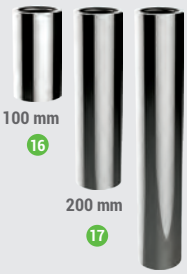
24

Rotating or fixed ring for quick-release and removable spout

25 26



Extensions in 3 sizes
Can be cut to size



100 mm 16

200 mm 17

300 mm 18

Sensor extensions



100, 200 and 300 mm 19 20 21

Rapid removal base

27



Extension base

22

CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic cartridges: tall or pressure-balancing – Ø 40 mm.
Spouts: removable, quick-release (in case of clogging), smooth. Supplied ex-factory with swivel up to 120° from a fixed position or 360°C swivel simply by tightening/loosening the screw.
Cold point: available as an option (specifically on request).
Height: 100 – 160 – 200 – 300 mm (or made to measure).
Projection: 150 – 170 – 200 – 230 – 250 mm (or made to measure; removable spout, quick-release spout).

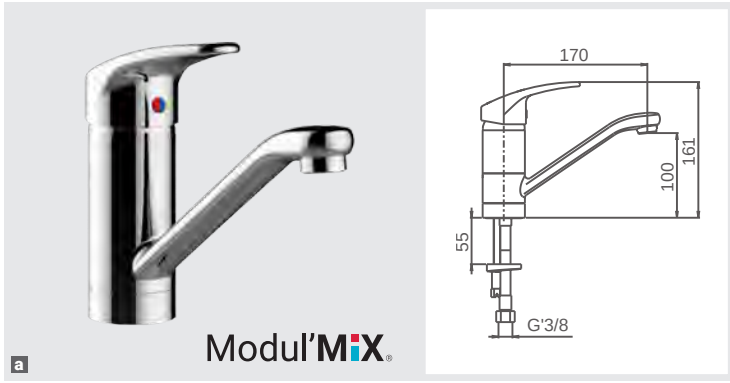
MAIN PRODUCTS IN THE LINE

MARKING	OLD REF.	NEW REF.	DESCRIPTION
1	FL0010AA	75014	Elbow control – L 170 mm – H 63 mm Chrome-plated (also available in black, white and grey Rilsan®)
2	FL0011AA	75015	Elbow control 220 mm – flat – chrome-plated (also available in black, white and grey Rilsan®)
3	DR0340ZZ	75368	Chrome-plated ball knob lever – temperature adjustment – for sensor
4	DR2302ZZ	75366	Chrome-plated openwork lever
5	DR2402ZZ	75367	Chrome-plated solid lever
6	SF9001AA	75312	Tall cartridge Ø 40 mm with flow limiter, dual flow and temperature limiter
7	SF9030AA	75313	Pressure-balancing tall cartridge Ø 40 mm
8	DR1000ZZ	75345	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 150 mm – chrome-plated
9	DR1001ZZ	75344	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 200 mm – chrome-plated
10	DR1003ZZ	75343	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 250 mm – chrome-plated
11	FL5000AA	75370	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 150 mm – polished chrome-plated
12	FL5001AA	75371	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 200 mm – polished chrome-plated
13	FL5001AAS1	75372	Removable spout for medical mixer tap – projection 250 mm – polished chrome-plated
14	DR2420AA	75375	Swivel or fixed smooth tubular spout for sink mixer
15	DR2407AA	75376	Swivel or fixed smooth tubular spout for washbasin mixer
16	DR6013ZZ	75349	100 mm extension – only – chrome-plated
17	DR6023ZZ	75350	200 mm extension – only – chrome-plated
18	DR6033ZZ	75378	300 mm extension – only – chrome-plated
19	DR6120ZZ	75380	100 mm extension with mains-powered sensor, clamp and base
20	DR6150ZZ	75354	200 mm extension with mains-powered sensor, clamp and base
21	DR6160ZZ	75357	300 mm extension with mains-powered sensor, clamp and base
22	DR6008ZZ	75358	Chrome-plated extension base for hospital mixer tap (pack of 10)
23	–	75369	Bottom extension and removable spacer
24	–	75430	Universal housing
25	–	75384	Rotating or fixed ring for removable spout
26	–	75385	Rotating or fixed ring for quick-release spout
27	–	75263	Rapid removal base

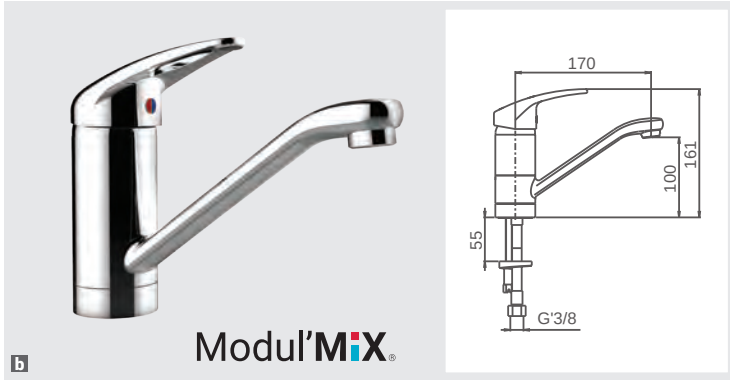
MODUL'MIX® LINE

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT **HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm** Projection: 170 mm Without waste SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1	
SOLID LEVER	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312 a	75060
OPENWORK LEVER	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312	75040
ELBOW CONTROL	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312	75062
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312 b	75560*



a



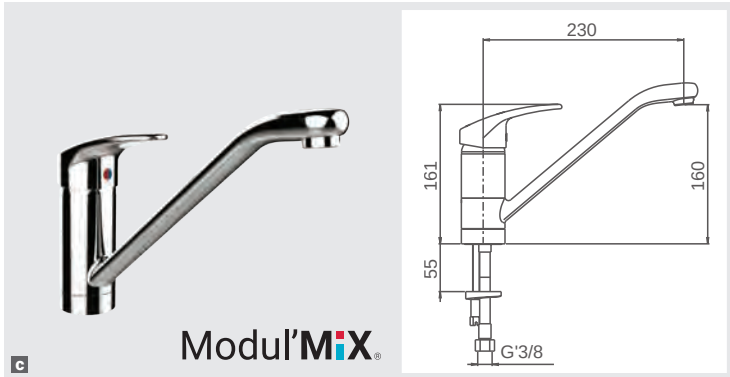
b

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 160 mm

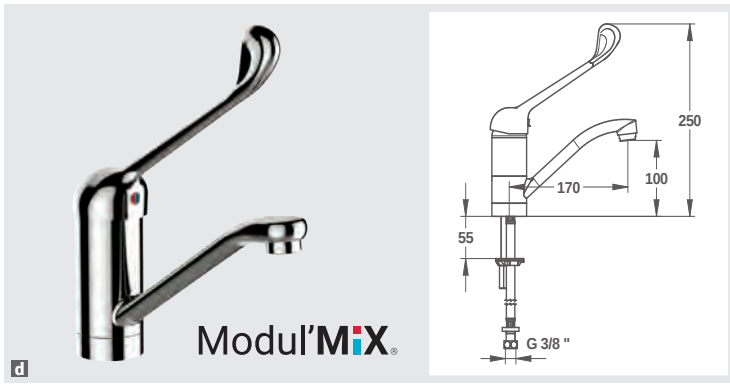
SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT **HEIGHT TO SPOUT 160 mm** Projection: 230 mm SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1	
SOLID LEVER	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312	75064
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312 c	75562*
OPENWORK LEVER	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312	75041
ELBOW CONTROL	
Cartridge Ø 40: 75312 d	75066

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID



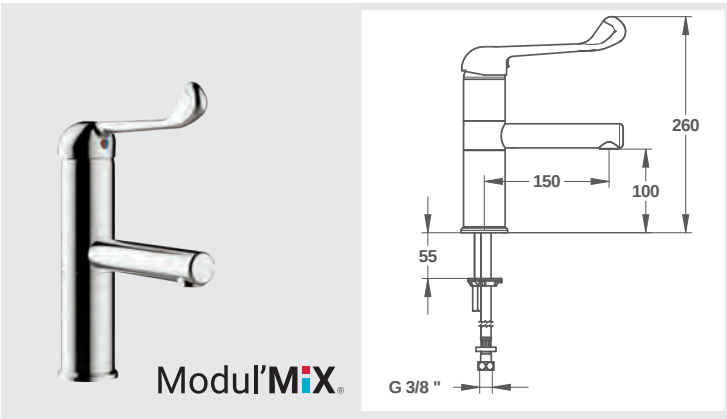
c



d

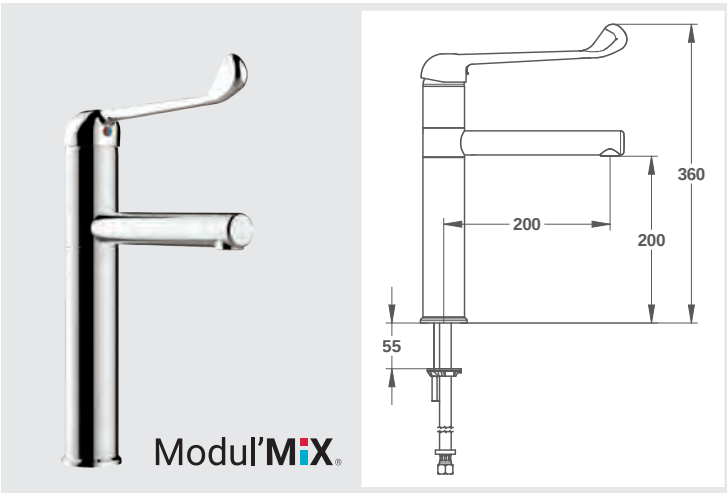
MODUL'MIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm



SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm Without waste SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 500 mm Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1 Swivel or fixed spout	
REMOVABLE SPOUT – CARTRIDGE Ø 40: 75312	
Projection: 150 mm – Elbow control	75126
Projection: 150 mm – Elbow control	75576*
Projection: 150 mm – Solid lever	75124
Projection: 150 mm – Solid lever	75574*
Projection: 200 mm – Elbow control	75128

SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 200 mm

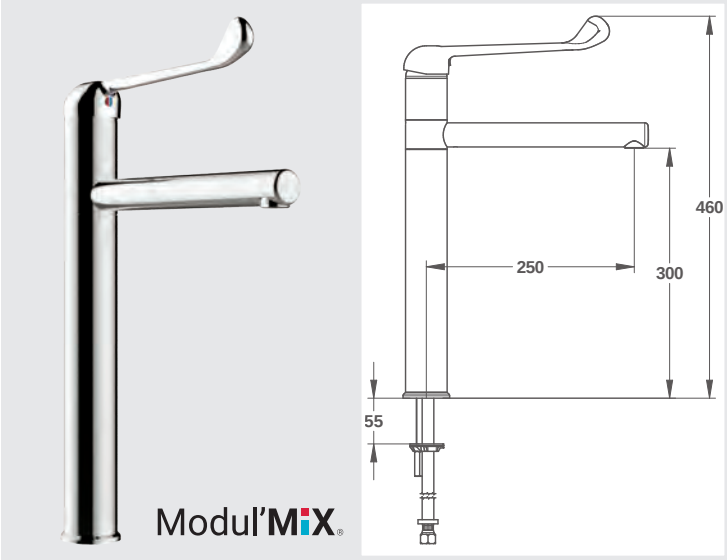


SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 200 mm Elbow control Without waste SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 650 mm Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1 Swivel or fixed spout	
REMOVABLE SPOUT – CARTRIDGE Ø 40: 75312	
Projection: 150 mm	75131
Projection: 150 mm	75581*
Projection: 200 mm	75135
Projection: 250 mm	75138
QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT – CARTRIDGE Ø 40: 75312	
Projection: 150 mm	75129
Projection: 200 mm	75133
Projection: 250 mm	75137

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 300 mm



SINGLE-HOLE REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 300 mm Elbow control Without waste SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 650 mm Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1 Swivel or fixed spout	
REMOVABLE SPOUT – CARTRIDGE Ø 40: 75312	
Projection: 150 mm	75141
Projection: 200 mm	75143
Projection: 250 mm	75145
QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT – CARTRIDGE Ø 40: 75312	
Projection: 150 mm	75139
Projection: 200 mm	75142
Projection: 250 mm	75144

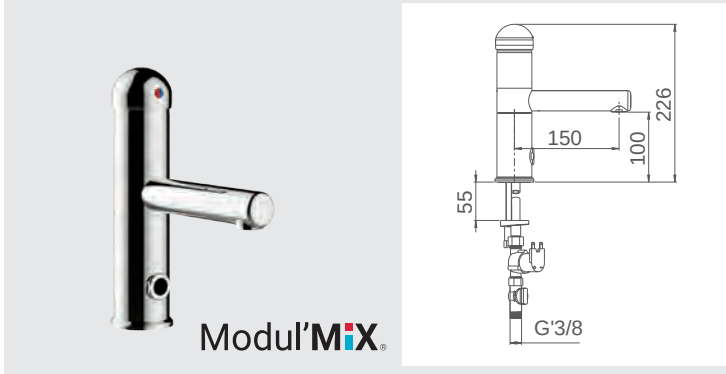
Modul'Mix® can be configured in any combination. Please contact us for any products not shown on this page.

MODUL'MIX® LINE (CONTINUED)

SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm

HOSPITAL MIXER TAP SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75312
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 500 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
Ball control

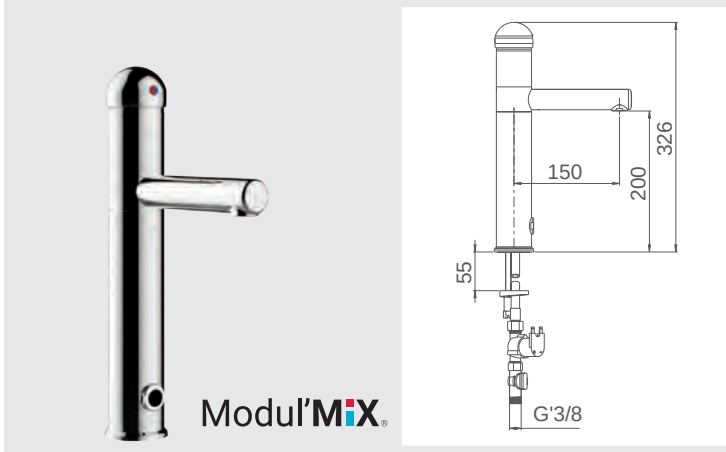
MAINS	
Projection: 150 mm	**75147**
BATTERY-POWERED	
Projection: 150 mm	**75163**



SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 200 mm

HOSPITAL MIXER TAP SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 200 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75312
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 650 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
Ball control

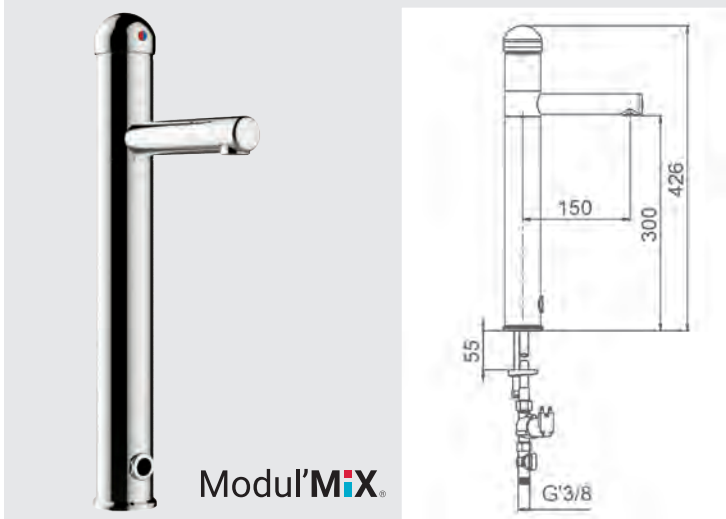
MAINS	
Projection: 150 mm	**75151**
Projection: 200 mm	**75153**
Projection: 250 mm	**75156**
BATTERY-POWERED	
Projection: 150 mm	**75167**
Projection: 200 mm	**75169**
Projection: 250 mm	**75171**
MAINS – WITH QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT	
Projection: 150 mm	**75150**
Projection: 200 mm	**75152**
Projection: 250 mm	**75155**
BATTERY-POWERED – WITH QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT	
Projection: 150 mm	**75166**
Projection: 200 mm	**75168**
Projection: 250 mm	**75170**



SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 300 mm

HOSPITAL MIXER TAP SINGLE-HOLE WITH REMOVABLE SMOOTH SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 300 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75312
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 650 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
Ball control

MAINS	
Projection: 150 mm	**75159**
Projection: 200 mm	**75161**
Projection: 250 mm	**75182**
BATTERY-POWERED	
Projection: 150 mm	**75173**
Projection: 200 mm	**75175**
Projection: 250 mm	**75177**
MAINS – WITH QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT	
Projection: 150 mm	**75158**
Projection: 200 mm	**75160**
Projection: 250 mm	**75181**
BATTERY-POWERED – WITH QUICK-RELEASE SPOUT	
Projection: 150 mm	**75172**
Projection: 200 mm	**75174**
Projection: 250 mm	**75176**

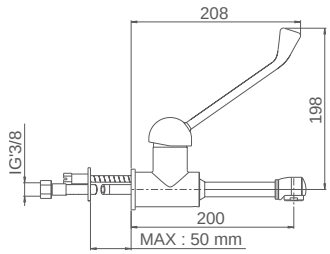


WASHBASIN MIXER TAP

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT



a

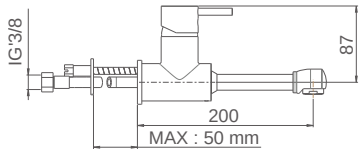


SINGLE-HOLE WITH SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT
Elbow control
Cartridge Ø 35 mm: 75318
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Projection: 160 mm	**75122**
Projection: 200 mm a	**75120**



b

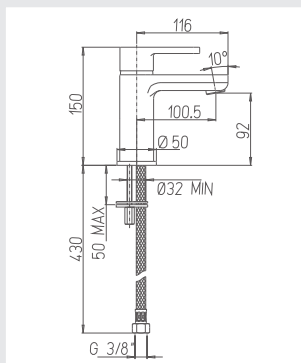


Slimline lever
Cartridge Ø 35 mm: 75318
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Projection: 160 mm	**75119**
Projection: 200 mm b	**75118**

SINGLE-HOLE – ENERGY-SAVING HEIGHT TO SPOUT 92 mm

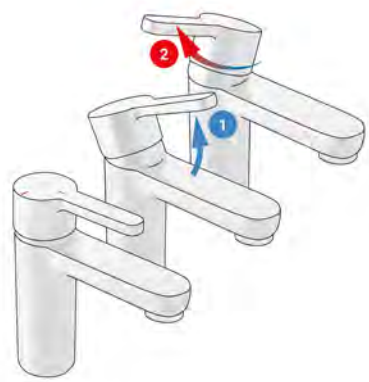




SINGLE-HOLE – ENERGY-SAVING
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 92 mm
Projection: 100.5 mm
Cartridge: 75641, Ø 35 mm, type C3
NF-compliant plastic waste
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, G 3/8" nut connection, length 500 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

SLIMLINE LEVER

With waste	C3 Cartridge	**75616**
Without waste	C3 Cartridge	**75617**

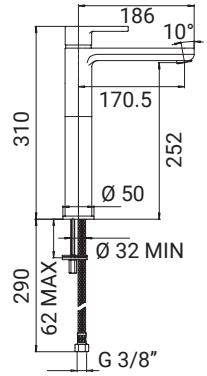


SINK MIXER TAP

SINGLE-HOLE – ENERGY-SAVING
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 252 mm

NEW



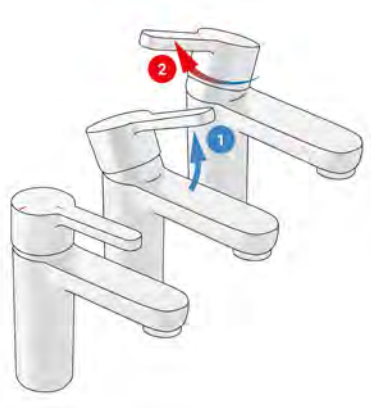


a

SINGLE-HOLE – ENERGY-SAVING
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 252 mm

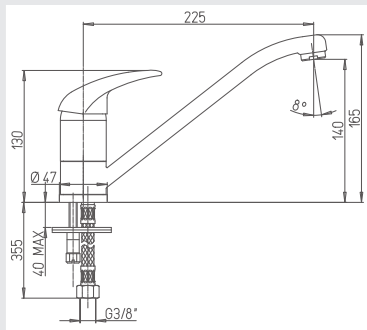
Projection: 170.5 mm
Cartridge: 75641, Ø35 mm, type C3
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, G 3/8" nut connection, length 480 mm
Flow-straightener, M 24 x 1
"Click-clack" waste

SLIMLINE LEVER	
With waste	75697
Without waste a	75698



SINGLE-HOLE WITH SMOOTH TUBULAR SWIVEL SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 140 mm



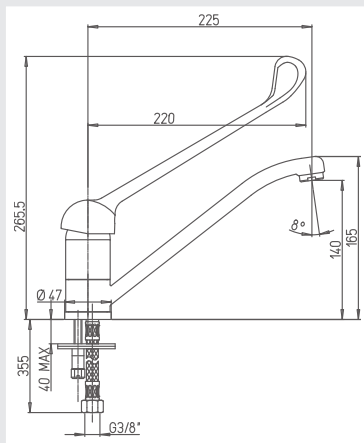


SINGLE-HOLE WITH SMOOTH TUBULAR SWIVEL SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 140 mm

Projection: 225 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75316
SPEX hoses, M 12 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Solid lever	75027
Elbow control	75637

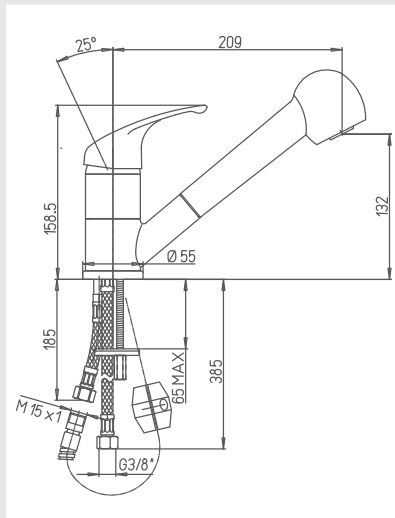




SINK MIXER TAP (CONTINUED)

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND PULL-OUT SINK SPRAY HEIGHT TO SPOUT 132 mm

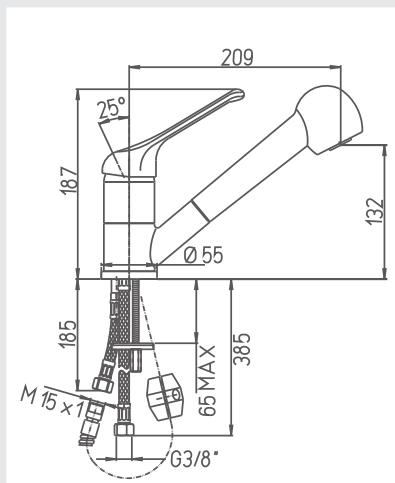




SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND PULL-OUT SINK SPRAY
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 132 mm
Projection: 209 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75316
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

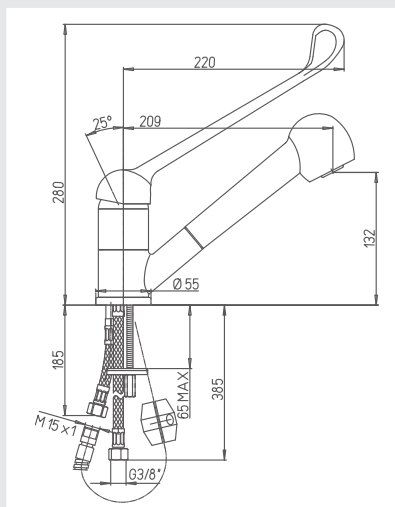
Solid lever	**75070**





Openwork lever	**75621**





Elbow control	**75622**

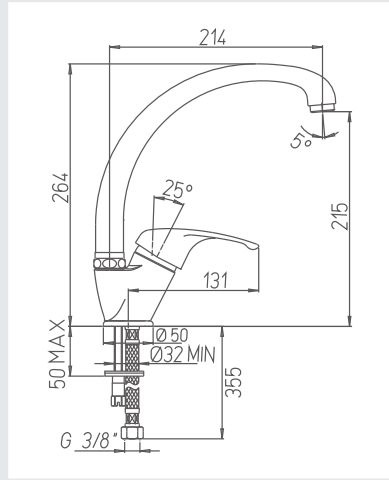
SINK MIXER TAP (CONTINUED)

SINGLE-HOLE WITH SMOOTH TUBULAR SWIVEL SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 215 mm

SINGLE-HOLE WITH HIGH SMOOTH SWIVEL SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 215 mm
Projection: 214 mm
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75316
SPEX hoses, M 12 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

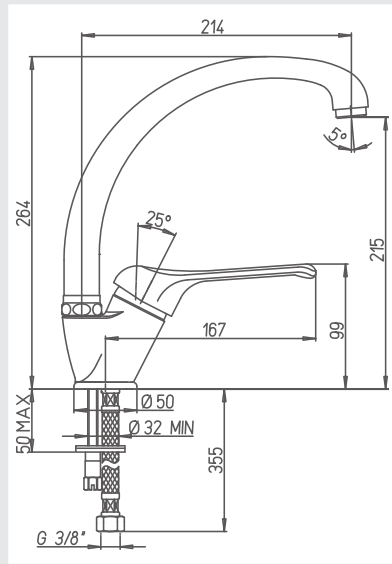
Solid lever	**75068**





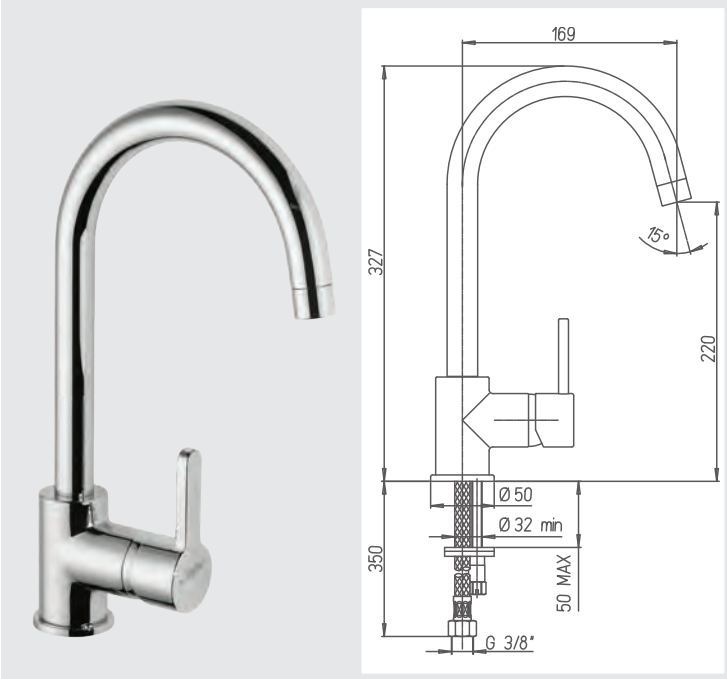
Openwork lever	**75620**





SINK MIXER TAP (CONTINUED)

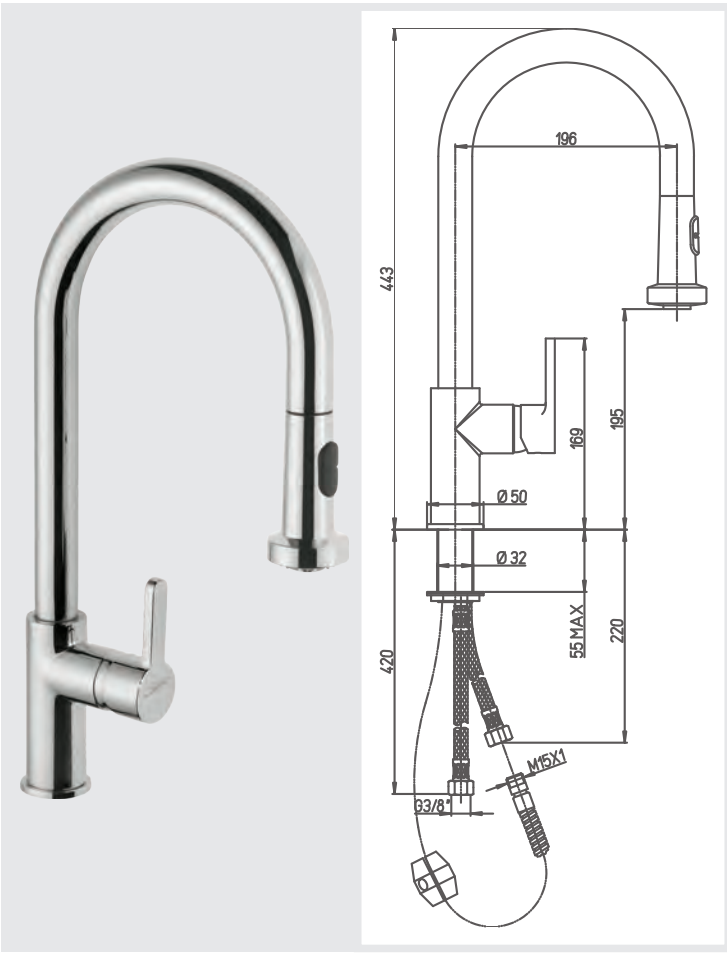
SINK SWIVEL MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 220 mm



SINK SWIVEL MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 220 mm
Projection: 169 mm
Swivel spout
Cartridge Ø 35 mm: 75318
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, G 3/8" nut connection, length 400 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Slimline lever **75623**

SINK MIXER TAP PULL-OUT SHOWER HEAD
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 195 mm



SINK MIXER TAP WITH PULL-OUT SINK SPRAY
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 195 mm
Projection: 196 mm
Swivel spout
2-jet sink spray with "flow-straightener"/"rain effect" toggle
Cartridge Ø 35 mm: 75318
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, G 3/8" nut connection, length 500 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Slimline lever **75624**

SINK MIXER TAP (CONTINUED)

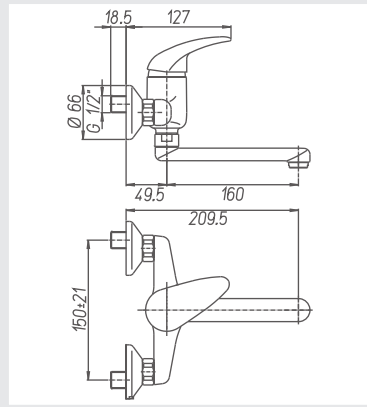
SINK MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN WITH EXTRUDED SPOUT

SINK MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN WITH EXTRUDED SPOUT
Swivel spout
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75312
G 3/4" captive nut
Supplied with wall plates and G 1/2" - G 3/4" offset connector
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

SOLID LEVER

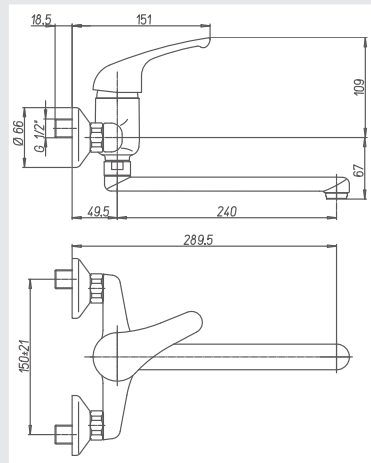
Projection: 160 mm	75030





Projection: 240 mm	75096



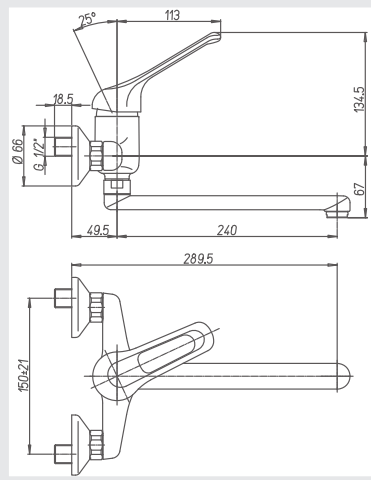


OPENWORK LEVER

Projection: 160 mm	75722
Projection: 240 mm a	75627



a

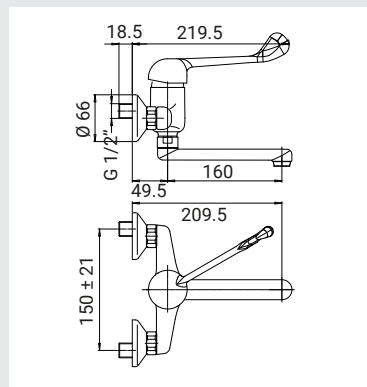


ELBOW CONTROL

Projection: 160 mm b	75723
Projection: 240 mm	75626



b

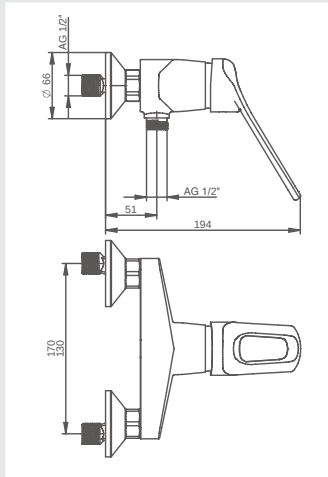


SHOWER AND BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP

SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN



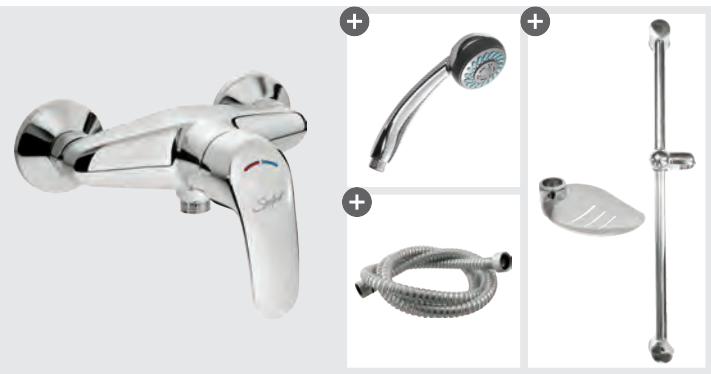
a



SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN
Cartridge: 75312, Ø 40 mm
M G 1/2" outlet
EP G 3/4" connection
Supplied with wall plates and M G 1/2" - AG 3/4" offset connectors

Solid lever	**75072**
Openwork lever a	**75600**

SHOWER KIT
SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN



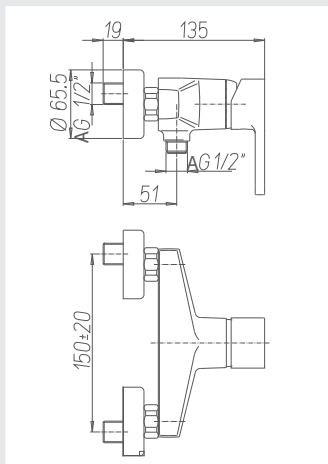
SHOWER KIT
WITH SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN
Comprising:
Solid lever mixer tap (75072)
2-jet sink spray (75280)
Hose (75286)
Chrome-plated shower rail Ø 25 mm length 600 mm with soap holder (75288)

Shower kit	**75073**

SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN



c



SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN
Cartridge: 75318, Ø 35 mm
M G 1/2" outlet
EP G 3/4" connection
Supplied with wall plates and G 1/2" G 3/4" offset connectors

Slimline lever	**75628**

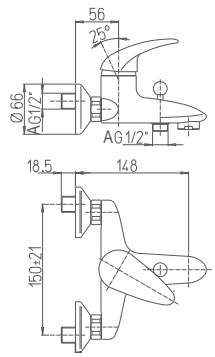
SHOWER AND BATCH-SHOWER MIXER TAP (CONTINUED)

BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN

BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP 150 mm SPAN
Cartridge: 75312, Ø 40 mm
M G 1/2" outlet
EP G 3/4" connection
Supplied with wall plates and M G 1/2" offset connectors
Star flow-straightener, M 28 x 1

Solid lever **75032**



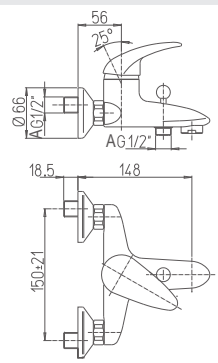


SINGLE-HOLE BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP – HEIGHT TO SPOUT 47 mm

SINGLE-HOLE BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP HEIGHT TO SPOUT 47 MM
Projection: 118 mm
Cartridge: 75312, Ø 40 mm
M G 1/2" outlet
SPEX hoses, M 12 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

Solid lever **75033**

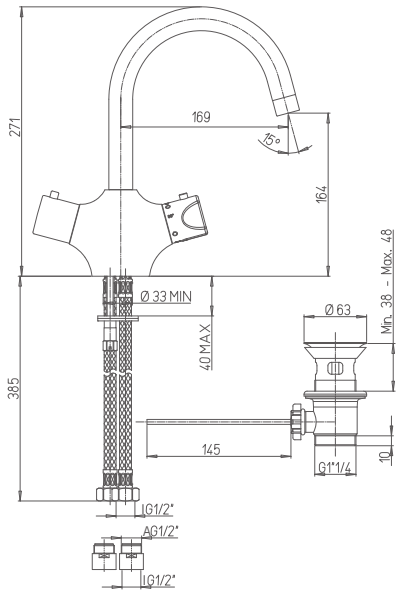




THERMOSTATIC MIXER

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER
HEIGHT TO SPOUT: 164 mm





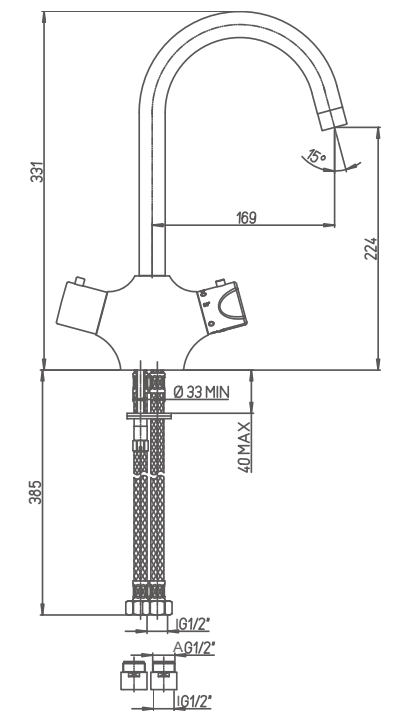
a

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 164 mm
Projection: 169 mm
Thermal shock control knob with dual temperature limiter at 38/41°C
Flow control knob with limiter that can be unlocked mid-flow
Swivel spout
Thermostatic cartridge
G 1/2" hose, length 385 mm

With NF-compliant brass waste and thermal shock	**75630**
Without waste and with thermal shock	**75631**

SINGLE-HOLE SINK THERMOSTATIC MIXER
HEIGHT TO SPOUT: 224 mm





b

SINGLE-HOLE SINK THERMOSTATIC MIXER
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 224 mm
Projection: 169 mm
Thermal shock control knob with dual temperature limiter at 38/41°C
Flow control knob with limiter that can be unlocked mid-flow
Swivel spout
Thermostatic cartridge
G 1/2" hose, length 385 mm

Without waste and with thermal shock	**75632**

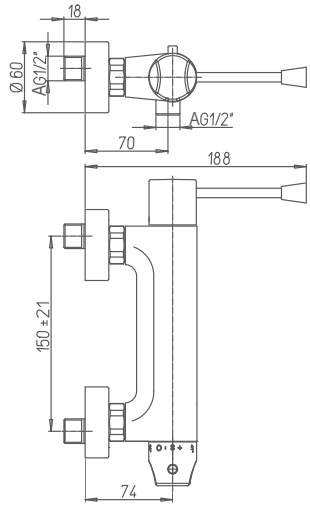
THERMOSTATIC MIXER (CONTINUED)

SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN

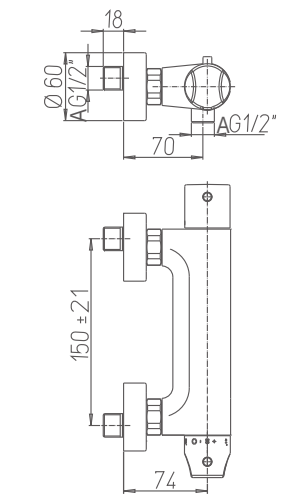
SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN
Cold body
Cartridge: thermostatic
M G 1/2" outlet
EP G 3/4" connection
Supplied with wall plates and M G 1/2" offset connectors

Long flow control	**75638**
Safe thermal shock control with dual temperature limiter at 38-41 °C	**75639**







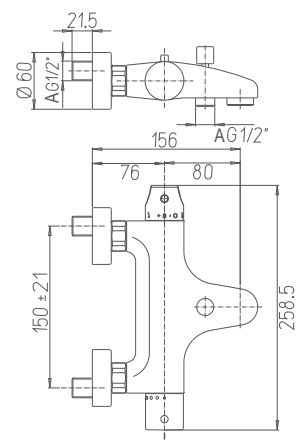


BATH-SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN

BATH-SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER 150 mm SPAN
Cartridge: thermostatic
M G 1/2" outlet
Brass control knobs
EP G 3/4" connection
Supplied with wall plates and M G 1/2" offset connectors

Thermal shock	**75110**



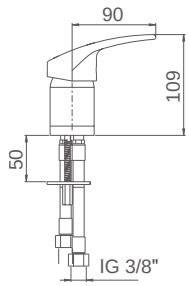


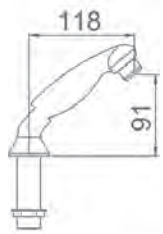
REMOTE CONTROL

MIXER FOR REMOTE CONTROL









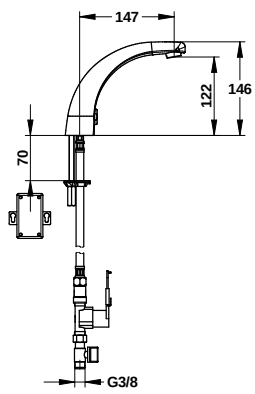
MIXER FOR REMOTE CONTROL
Cartridge Ø 40 mm: 75316
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 3/8", length 350 mm
Sink spray outlet hoses, M 10 × 1, EP G 15/1"

Mixer only a	75092
Mixer with offset "hairdresser" sink spray b	75093
Mixer 75093 with elbow control	75095

SENSOR SPOUT

BATTERY-POWERED SENSOR SPOUT HEIGHT TO SPOUT 124 mm





BATTERY-POWERED SENSOR SPOUT
HEIGHT TO SPOUT 124 mm
Built-in temperature adjustment
Projection: 146 mm
SPEX hoses, M 10 × 1, G 3/8" nut connection, length 350 mm
Star flow-straightener, M 24 x 1

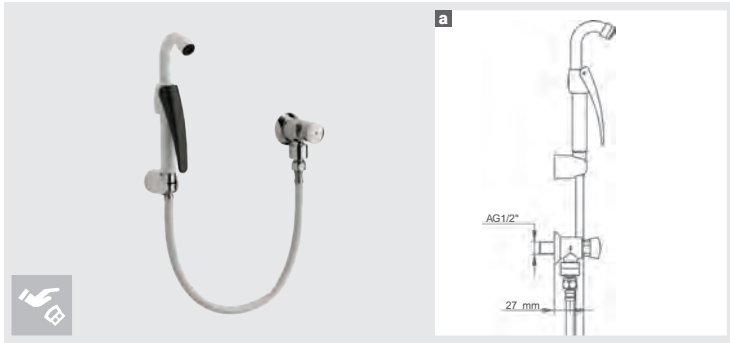
Battery-powered	75212
Battery-powered	75689*

BELGAQUA

* BELGAQUA product ID

SINK SPRAYER

SINK SPRAYER
With PRESTO 12 A timed-flow valve

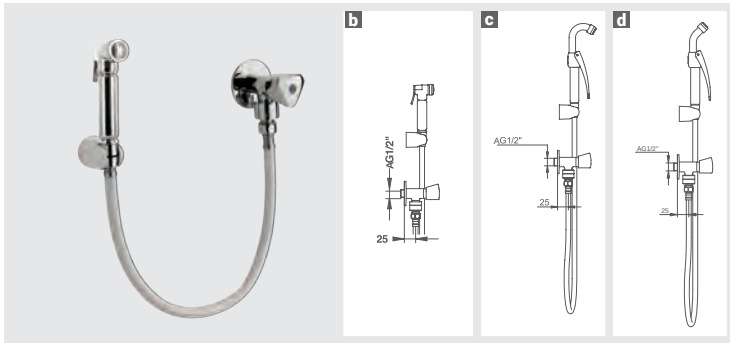


| 9 l/min | AG 1/2" | 15/25 s |

SINK SPRAYER WITH PRESTO 12 A TIMED-FLOW VALVE

120° lever sink spray a	White epoxy finish	39212
45° lever sink spray		39211

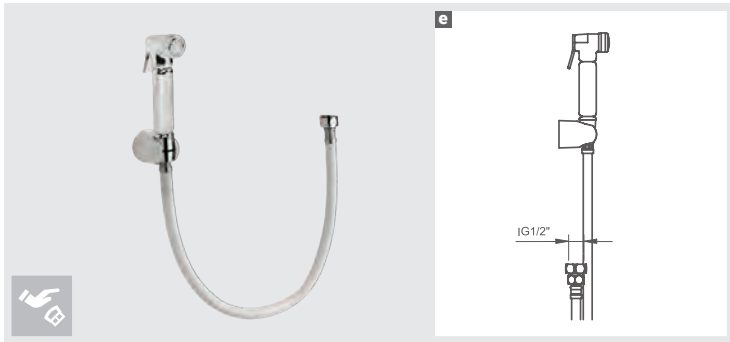
SINK SPRAYER
With check valve tap



SINK SPRAYER WITH CHECK VALVE

With push-button sink spray b	White epoxy finish	39213
120° lever sink spray c		39210
45° lever sink spray d		39209

SINK SPRAY WITH HOSE



SINK SPRAY WITH HOSE

Push-button sink spray e	Chrome-plated finish	39207
120° lever sink spray		39205
45° lever sink spray		39204

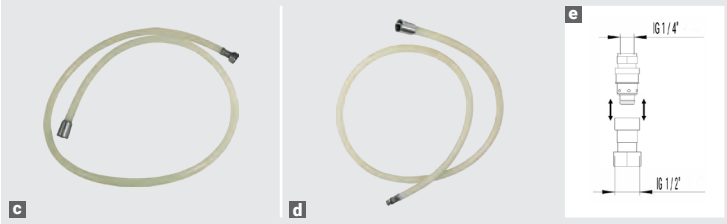
HYDROTHERAPY

HOLDER



HOLDER	
HOLDER FOR WALL-MOUNTED SINK SPRAY a	
Holder for single-position wall-mounted sink spray	75303
Holder for 5-position wall-mounted sink spray	75304
BATH-SHOWER HOLDER FOR HAND-HELD SPRAY b	
Bath-shower holder for hand-held spray M F G 1/2"	75305

SILICONE HOSE



SILICONE HOSE	
SILICONE SHOWER HOSE c F G 1/2", length 1,500 mm F G 1/2"	
Silicone shower hose	75000
SILICONE SHOWER HOSE FOR QUICK COUPLER 75001 d M G 1/4", length 1,500 mm	
For quick coupler (75001)	75002
QUICK COUPLER FOR HOSE 75002 e F G 1/2" M G 1/4"	
Quick coupler for hose (75002)	75001
SILICONE HOSE AND QUICK COUPLER SET	
Silicone hose and quick coupler set	75323

HOSE



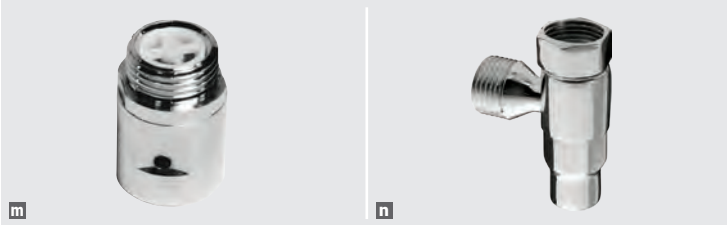
HOSE	
DOUBLE INTERLOCKED HOSE f	
Brass hose, EP G 1/2"	
1,500 mm	75285
1,750 mm	75284
SYNTHETIC HOSE g Smooth synthetic hose, EP G 1/2", length 1,750 mm, F G 1/2"	
Non-scratch synthetic hose	75283
WHITE PVC HOSE CHROME-PLATED NUT h	
White PVC hose chrome-plated nut length 1,500 mm	75282

CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER



CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER	
Rain jet shower – M G 1/2" i	75279
2 jets – M G 1/2" j	75280
2 jets for sink k	75185
5 jets – M G 1/2" l	75281

ACCESSORY



ACCESSORY	
NIPPLE m	
Vacuum-breaker nipple for shower F G 1/2" – M G 1/2"	75273
CONNECTOR n	
Anti-stagnation connector for shower and bath-shower – G 1/2" – G 1/2"	60568

HYDROTHERAPY (CONTINUED)

SHOWER RAIL ONLY

SHOWER RAIL ONLY a Length 600 mm Ø 25 mm Supplied without accessories, with fixing screws	
Chrome-plated shower rail	75287



SET

SET	
SHOWER RAIL	
Rail (75287) with soap holder	75288
CHROME-PLATED SHOWER RAIL WITH SOAP HOLDER Length 700 mm Ø 25 mm Variable span – Ideal for renovation Supplied with soap holder and fixing screws	
Chrome-plated shower rail with soap holder b	75298
With chrome-plated 5-jet hand-held shower and hose (75283)	75299
With chrome-plated single-jet hand-held shower and hose (75284)	75300
With chrome-plated 2-jet hand-held shower and hose (75284)	75301
With chrome-plated 5-jet hand-held shower and hose (75284)	75302
CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT Rail (75287) Hose (75284) Hand-held shower (75279)	
Chrome-plated shower unit c	75289
Unit (75289) with soap holder	75290
BATH-SHOWER UNIT Holder for hand-held shower (75305) Hose (75284) Hand-held shower (75280)	
Bath-shower unit d	75306
Unit (75306) with 2-jet hand-held shower	75307
CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT Rail (75287) Hose (75284) Hand-held shower (75280)	
Chrome-plated shower unit e	75291
With soap holder	75292
With 5-jet hand-held shower	75293
With soap holder and 5-jet hand-held shower	75294
Unit (75291) with hose (75285)	75295
Unit (75295) with 2-jet hand-held shower (75280)	75296
DISPOSABLE SHOWER UNIT PVC hose, EP G 1/2" Length 1,500 mm F G 1/2"	
With smooth white hose and smooth white rain jet hand-held shower f	75268
Unit (75268) with hose length 1,100 mm	75269






HYGIÈNE DES MAINS SIMPLE ET EFFICACE
Les gestes de chacun font la santé de tous



SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR SENIORS AND DISABLED USERS

OUR CORE LINE 178

GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS 180
INFORMATION 180
SUPPORT RAIL FOR ALL APPLICATIONS 181
WASHBASIN RAIL 182
WC RAIL 184
SHOWER RAIL 186

SHOWER SEAT
SHOWER SEAT 188
BACKREST 189
SHOWER SEAT AND BENCH 189

BATH SEAT
BATH SEAT AND BENCH 190

SINK SPRAYER
SINK SPRAYER 191

ECONOMY RANGE 193
SHOWER SEAT 193
BATH BOARD 193
SHOWER AND BATH STOOL 194
GRAB RAIL 194

SOLUTION RANGE OVERVIEW 196

ERGONOMIC SOLUTIONS FOR EASIER ACCESS 197

PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK 198
ERGONOMIC WASHBASIN 199
PRESTO SHOWER PACK 200
SHOWER TRAY AND SCREEN 201
PRESTO FLUSH PACK 202
TOILET BOWL, SEAT AND MOUNTING FRAME 203

OUR CORE LINE

STRAIGHT RAIL | **ALL APPLICATIONS**



Ø 25 mm			
300 mm	white epoxy steel	60300	p 181
	304 grade brushed stainless steel	60310	p 181
	chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel	60575	p 194
400 mm	white epoxy steel	60302	p 181
	chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel	60576	p 194
500 mm	chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel	60577	p 194
Ø 32 mm			
300 mm	white epoxy steel	60501	p 181
	304 grade brushed stainless steel	60311	p 181
500 mm	white epoxy steel	60305	p 181
600 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	60317	p 181
Ø 34 mm			
300 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium Hygien	60451	p 181
400 mm		60452	p 181
600 mm		60453	p 181

ANGLE RAIL | **WC**



Ø 25 mm			
400 × 400 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	60323	p 184
	white epoxy	60321	p 184
	chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel	60580	p 194
220 × 220 mm	chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel	60579	p 194
Ø 32 mm			
400 × 400 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	60324	p 184
	white epoxy	60529	p 184
Ø 34 mm			
400 × 400 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium Hygien	60581	p 184

ANGLE RAIL | **SHOWER**



Ø 32 mm			
750 × 750 mm	304 grade mirror finish stainless steel	60741	p 186
Ø 34 mm			
700 × 700 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium Hygien	60459	p 186
750 × 750 mm		60743	p 186

HAND-HELD SHOWER HOLDER | **SHOWER**



Ø 32 mm		
Chrome-plated ABS	60665	p 186
Ø 34 mm		
White ABS	60461	p 186
Ø 35 mm		
White ABS	60417	p 186







RAIL WITH SIDING BLOCK | **SHOWER**



Ø 32 mm			
1,100 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60664	p 186

Hygien

T RAIL | **SHOWER**



Ø 32 mm			
500 × 1,150 mm	304 grade mirror finish stainless steel	60752	p 187
Ø 34 mm			
500 × 1,150 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60754	p 187

Hygien

ANGLE RAIL | **SHOWER**

Ø 34 mm			
450 × 750 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60761	p 186
		60764	p 186

Hygien



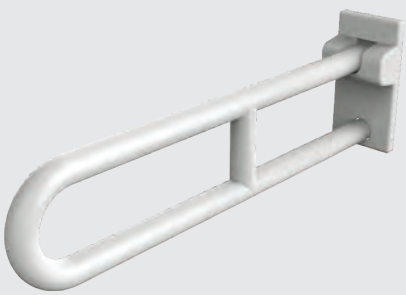
CORNER SUPPORT RAIL WITH VERTICAL RAIL **SHOWER**



Ø 34 mm			
1,150 × 560 × 660 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60724	p 187
		60727	p 187
1,150 × 750 × 750 mm		60736	p 187
		60739	p 187

Hygien

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORTING LEG **WC**



Ø 34 mm			
650 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60809	p 185
850 mm		60812	p 185
Ø 35 mm			
600 mm	304 grade mirror finish stainless steel	60807	p 185

Hygien

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG **WC**

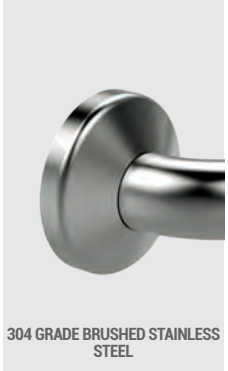


Ø 34 mm			
650 mm	anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	60773	p 185
850 mm		60776	p 185
Ø 35 mm			
600 mm	304 grade mirror finish stainless steel	60795	p 185
760 mm		60798	p 185

Hygien

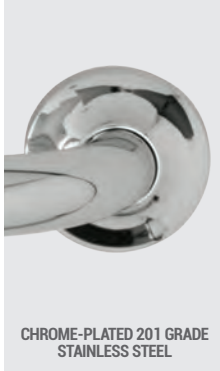
GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS


304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL


304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL


304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH


ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM


CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL

FLEXIBLE AND AESTHETIC

Suitable for all types of installation and all types of environment, PRESTO grab rails and support rails are available in a number of shapes (straight, bent, corner, etc.) and sizes (Ø 25, Ø 32, Ø 34, Ø 35 mm).

The clip-on rosettes hide the fixings.

PRESTO grab rails and support rails are available in 5 different finishes:

1. 304 grade polished bright stainless steel

304 grade austenitic stainless steel has corrosion resistance that is helpful in harsh environments. The mirror finish is both attractive and hard-wearing.

2. 304 grade brushed stainless steel

304 grade austenitic stainless steel has corrosion resistance that is helpful in harsh environments. The satin finish is both attractive and very easy to clean.

3. 304 grade stainless steel white epoxy finish (RAL 9003)

304 grade austenitic stainless steel has corrosion resistance that is helpful in harsh environments. In great demand for hospital environments, the white epoxy finish combines pureness and strength.

4. Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium: antibacterial + warm touch (RAL 9016)

PRESTO HYGIEN +: the anti-bacterial agent by PRESTO.

PRESTO HYGIEN + is an active ingredient containing silver ions that have a strong anti-bacterial action against a wide spectrum of bacteria, for example:

- Gram-negative bacteria such as *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas Aeruginosa*;
- Gram-positive bacteria such as *Staphylococcus aureus* and fungi such as *Aspergillus Niger* and *Penicillium Nigricans*.

Furthermore, antimicrobial resistance tests show that there is no bacteria growth or regeneration. Bacteria are totally eradicated, **especially resistant *Staphylococcus* and *Pseudomonas Aeruginosa*, the bacteria that need to be eliminated in the hospital environment as they are a source of nosocomial infection.**

Anti-bacterial over time: **PRESTO HYGIEN +** contains silver ions and other ions with a strong anti-bacterial action which are integrated into the polymer structure of PRESTO rail coatings, providing anti-bacterial action throughout the product's service life.

5. Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel

PROVEN COMFORT AND SAFETY

The ergonomic shape of PRESTO grab rails and support rails and their distance from the wall have been specially designed to limit the risk of bruising to the user or injury in the event of a fall.

A weld-free bend system and screw covers ensure these grab rails have a perfect finish, thus avoiding any risk of injury.

EASY TO FIT

PRESTO rails are supplied ready to fit, with screws and plugs for concrete walls (except for horizontal rails and economy range rails).

STRENGTH

Except for our economy range rails, all our rails are resistant to neutral salt spray (NSS) for 200 hours, in line with the ISO 9227 standard.

Except for our economy range rails and our foldaway and hinged rails, all PRESTO rails are tested to 200 kg.

The maximum recommended loads vary depending on the selected rail diameter and finish. Information available on request.

GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS

SUPPORT RAIL FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

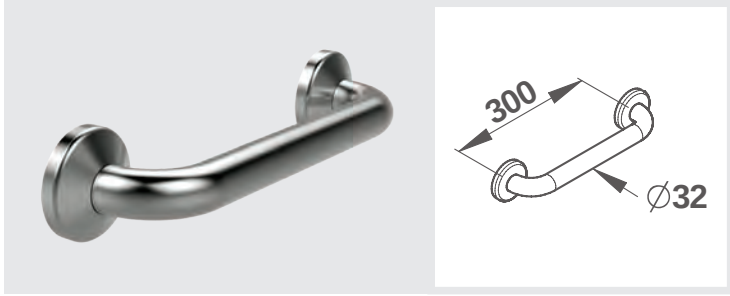
Ø 25 MM SUPPORT RAIL

Ø 25 MM SUPPORT RAIL		
WHITE EPOXY STEEL FINISH		
Straight rail 300 mm		60300
Straight rail 400 mm		60302
Straight rail 500 mm		60304
Straight rail 600 mm		60306
304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH		
Straight rail 300 mm		60310
Straight rail 400 mm		60312
Straight rail 500 mm		60314
Straight rail 600 mm		60316



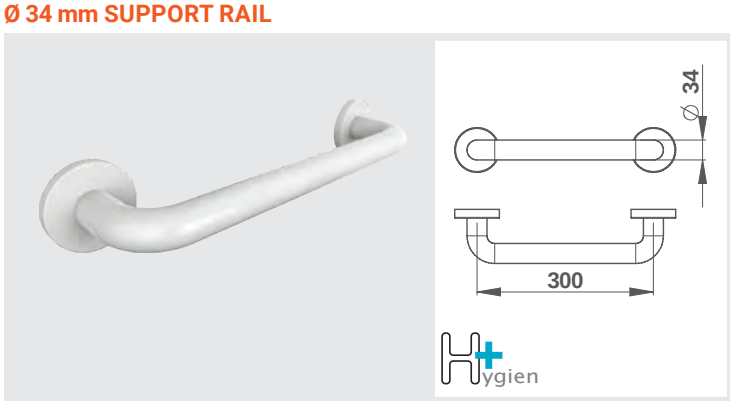
Ø 32 mm SUPPORT RAIL

Ø 32 mm SUPPORT RAIL		
WHITE EPOXY STEEL FINISH		
Straight rail 300 mm		60501
Straight rail 400 mm		60502
Straight rail 500 mm		60305
Straight rail 600 mm		60503
Straight rail 900 mm		60504
Straight rail 1100 mm		60500
304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH		
Straight rail 300 mm		60311
Straight rail 400 mm		60313
Straight rail 500 mm		60315
Straight rail 600 mm		60317
Straight rail 900 mm		60318
Straight rail 1100 mm		60319



Ø 34 mm SUPPORT RAIL

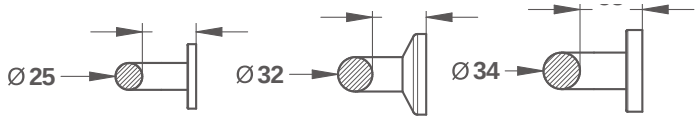
Ø 34 mm SUPPORT RAIL		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM FINISH		
Straight rail 300 mm	Hygien +	60451
Straight rail 400 mm	Hygien +	60452
Straight rail 600 mm	Hygien +	60453
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM FINISH 3 ANCHOR POINTS		
Straight rail 900 mm	Hygien +	60454
Straight rail 1100 mm	Hygien +	60450



PRESTO TIPS

Straight rails can be fitted horizontally (support rails) or sloping at 135°C (raising rails).

OUR DIAMETERS



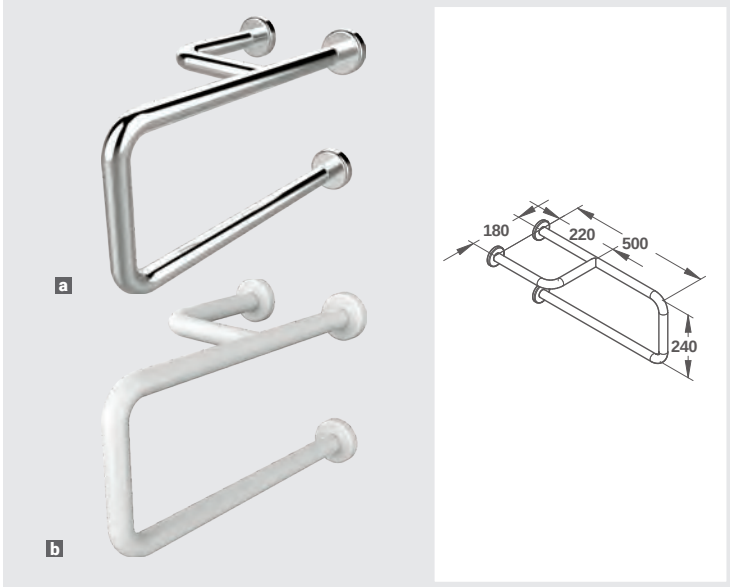
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Complete toilet brush holder	60550
Toilet brush only (for ref. 60550)	60551

GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS

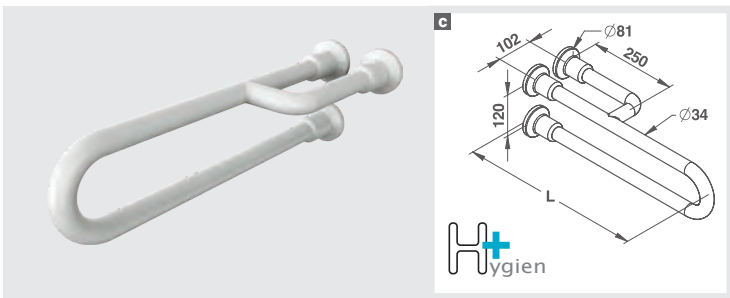
WASHBASIN RAIL

"U"-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL - Ø 32 MM



"U"-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL - Ø 32 MM	
POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL a	
Left model - L 500 mm x H 240 mm	60671
Right model - L 500 mm x H 240 mm	60674
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH b	
Left model - L 500 mm x H 240 mm	60672
Right model - L 500 mm x H 240 mm	60675

"U"-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL - Ø 34 mm



"U"-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL - Ø 34 mm		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM FINISH		
600 mm support rail with wall reinforcement c	Hygien +	60462
800 mm support rail with wall reinforcement	Hygien +	60463

PRESTO TIPS

Thanks to its "warm" touch, ABS is ideal for elderly care homes.

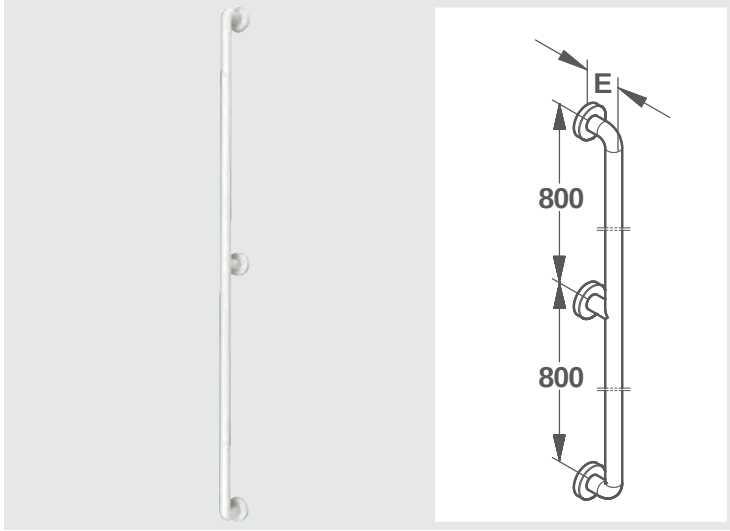
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ABS toilet paper dispenser	60555
Hand-towel dispenser	60558

WASHBASIN RAIL (CONTINUED)

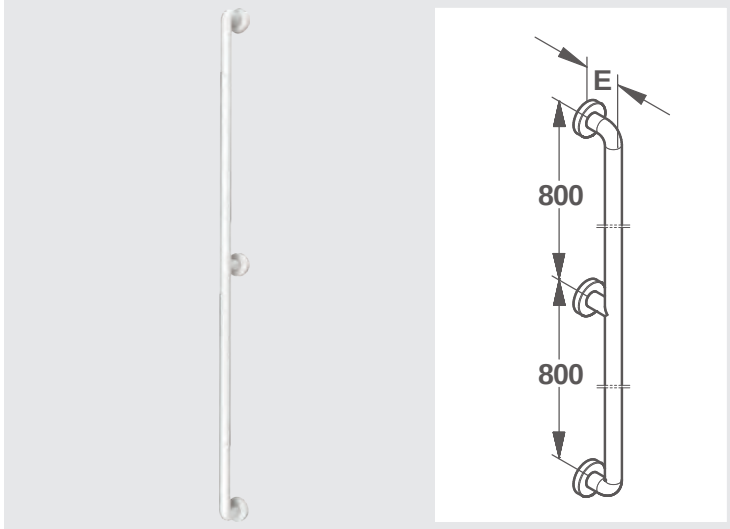
Ø 34 MM VERTICAL RAIL

Ø 34 MM VERTICAL RAIL		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
1,600 mm high vertical rail	Hygien +	60465



Ø 35 mm VERTICAL RAIL

Ø 35 mm VERTICAL RAIL	
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL	
1,600 mm high vertical rail	60515

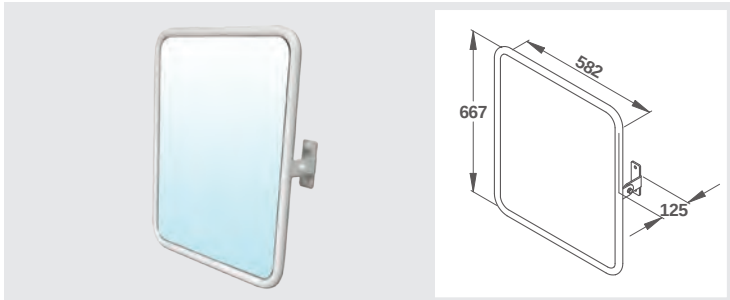


TILTING MIRROR

TILTING MIRROR	
NYLON-COATED ALUMINIUM	
Tilting mirror	60427
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL	
Tilting mirror	60527

PRESTO TIPS

The slope allows the mirror to be fixed at the desired height.
Flexible installation compliant with the French 2005 Disabled Act.



582 × 667 mm	Wall mounted

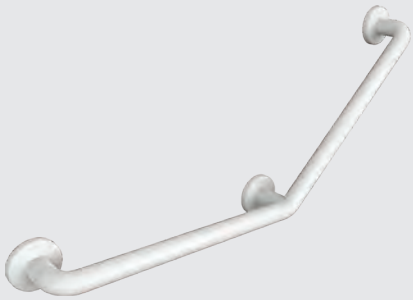
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Automatic hand dryer	60359
Wall-mounted soap dish	60353

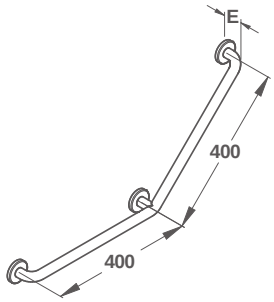
GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS

WC RAIL

135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



a

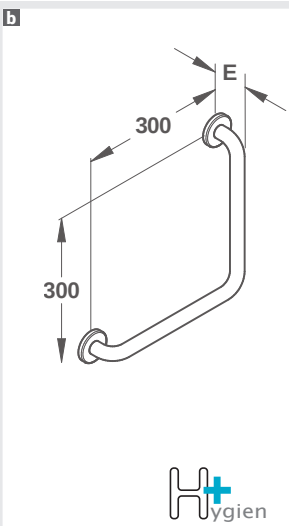


135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM	
304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	
400 x 400 mm - 3 anchor points	**60323**
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL	
400 x 400 mm - 3 anchor points	**60321**
135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 32 mm	
304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	
400 x 400 mm - 3 anchor points	**60324**
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL	
400 x 400 mm - 3 anchor points a	**60529**
135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 34 mm	
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM	
400 x 400 mm - 3 anchor points Hygien +	**60581**

90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



b



90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM	
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL	
300 x 300 mm - 2 anchor points	**60712**
90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 32 mm	
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL	
300 x 300 mm - 2 anchor points	**60713**
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL	
300 x 300 mm - 2 anchor points b	**60714**
90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 34 MM	
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM	
300 x 300 mm - 2 anchor points Hygien +	**60715**

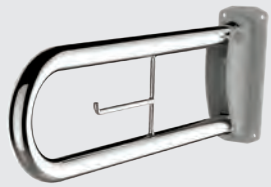
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

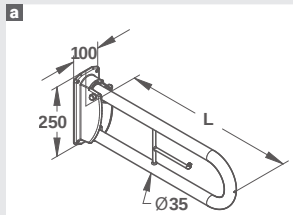
Deck-mounted soap dispenser	**37906**
12-litre pedal bin	**60563**

WC RAIL (CONTINUED)

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORT – Ø 35 MM

With toilet paper holder

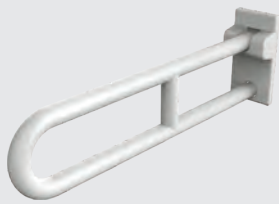


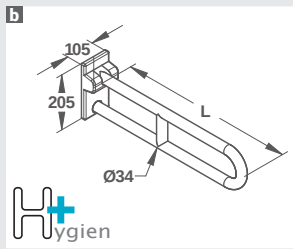


FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 35 MM WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Length 600 mm a		60783
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Length 600 mm		60784

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 34 MM – Ø 35 MM

Without toilet paper holder



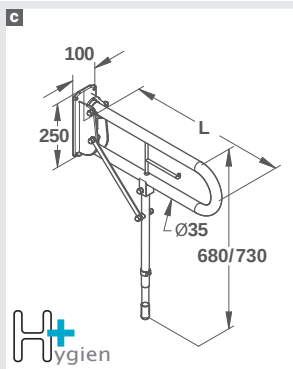


FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 34 MM WITHOUT TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Length 650 mm b	Hygien +	60809
Length 850 mm	Hygien +	60812
FOLDAWAY RAIL WITHOUT SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 35 MM WITHOUT TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Length 600 mm		60807
Length 760 mm		60810
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Length 600 mm		60808
Length 760 mm		60811

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 34 MM – Ø 35 MM

With toilet paper holder / Without toilet paper holder



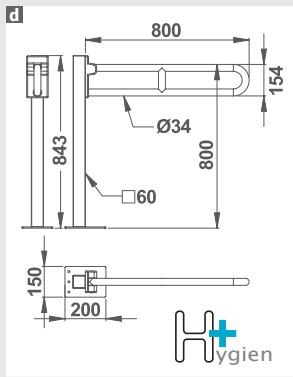


FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 34 MM WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Length 650 mm	Hygien +	60773
Length 850 mm	Hygien +	60776
FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 35 MM WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Length 600 mm c		60771
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Length 600 mm		60772
FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG - Ø 35 MM WITHOUT TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Length 600 mm		60795
Length 760 mm		60798
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Length 600 mm		60796
Length 760 mm		60799

COLUMN-MOUNTED FOLDAWAY RAIL – Ø 34 MM – Ø 35 MM

With toilet paper holder / Without toilet paper holder





COLUMN-MOUNTED FOLDAWAY RAIL - Ø 35 MM WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL		
Length 800 mm		60511
COLUMN-MOUNTED FOLDAWAY RAIL - Ø 34 mm WITHOUT TOILET PAPER HOLDER		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Length 800 mm d	Hygien +	60457

PRESTO TIPS

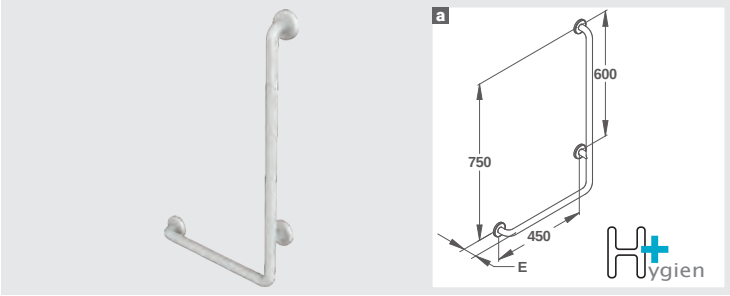
Mainly used in toilets, but also in any situations where assistance is required to get up from the sitting position: chair-to-bed transfer, bed transfer, stair lift.

GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS

SHOWER RAIL

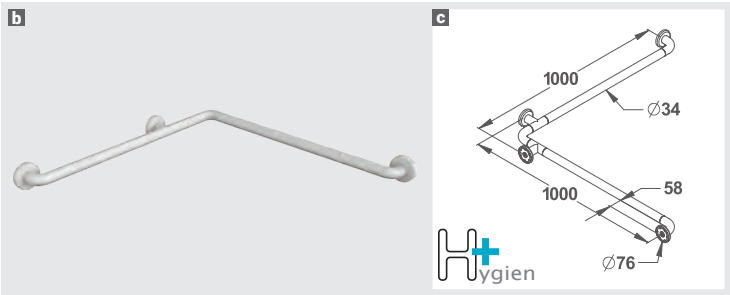
3 YEAR GUARANTEE

90° ANGLED RAIL – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



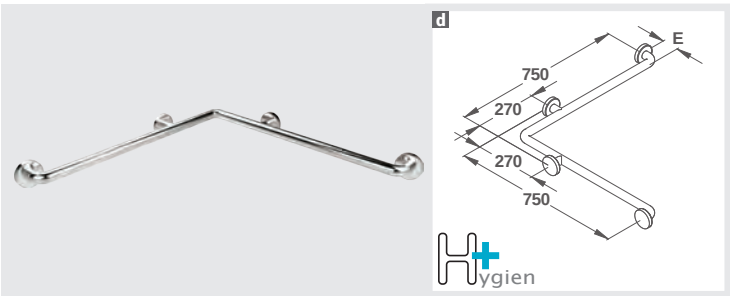
90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 32 mm		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
450 × 750 mm – Left side model a		60759
450 × 750 mm – Right side model		60762
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
450 × 750 mm – Left side model a		60760
450 × 750 mm – Right side model		60763
90° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 34 mm		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
450 × 750 mm – Left side model a	Hygien +	60761
450 × 750 mm – Right side model	Hygien +	60764

CORNER RAIL – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



CORNER RAIL - Ø 32 MM		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
750 mm × 750 mm		60696
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
750 mm × 750 mm		60697
CORNER RAIL - Ø 34 mm		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
700 mm × 700 mm 3 fixture points b	Hygien +	60459
750 mm × 750 mm 3 fixture points	Hygien +	60698
1,000 mm × 1,000 mm 4 fixture points c	Hygien +	60455

CORNER RAIL FOR SHOWER SEAT – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



CORNER RAIL FOR SHOWER SEAT – Ø 32 MM		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
750 mm × 750 mm d		60741
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
750 mm × 750 mm		60742
CORNER RAIL FOR SHOWER SEAT – Ø 34 mm		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
750 mm × 750 mm	Hygien +	60743

PRESTO TIPS

Can support a hang-on shower seat p 188.

RAIL WITH SLIDING BLOCK – Ø 32 MM – Ø 34 MM



CHROME-PLATED ABS RAIL WITH SLIDING BLOCK – Ø 32 MM		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Length 1,100 mm		60662
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Length 1,100 mm e		60663
WHITE ABS RAIL WITH SLIDING BLOCK – Ø 34 MM		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Length 1,100 mm	Hygien +	60664

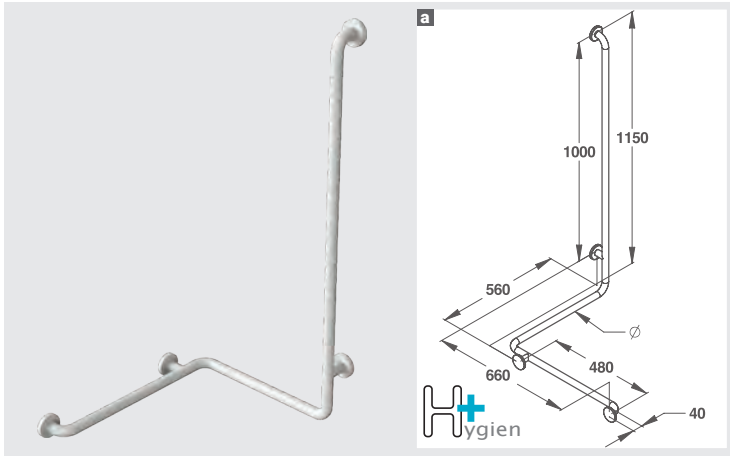
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

HAND SHOWER HOLDER	
For Ø 32 mm rail – chrome-plated ABS	60665
For Ø 34 mm rail – white ABS	60461
For Ø 35 mm rail – white ABS	60417

SHOWER RAIL (CONTINUED)

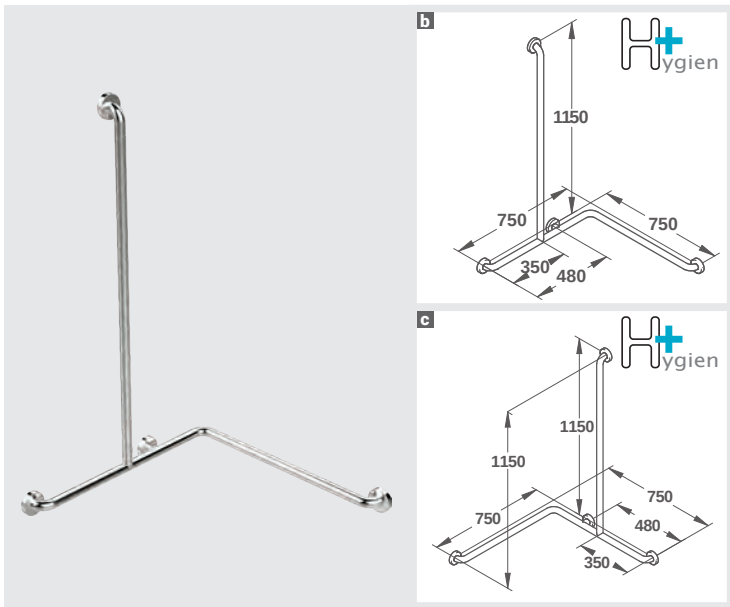
CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 32 MM - Ø 34 MM VERTICAL RAIL

CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 32 MM VERTICAL RAIL		
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Left model		60723
Right model		60726
CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 34 mm VERTICAL RAIL		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Left model	Hygien +	60724
Right model a	Hygien +	60727



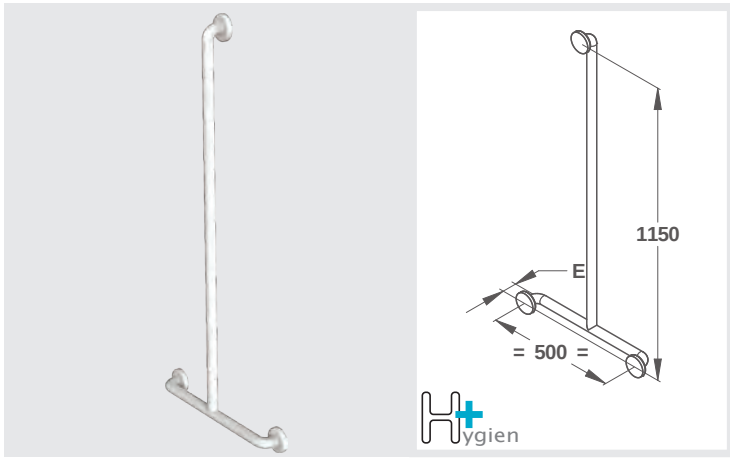
CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 32 MM - Ø 34 MM VERTICAL RAIL

CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 32 MM VERTICAL RAIL		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
Left model b		60734
Right model c		60737
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
Left model b		60735
Right model c		60738
CORNER SHOWER RAIL WITH Ø 34 mm VERTICAL RAIL		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
Left model b	Hygien +	60736
Right model c	Hygien +	60739



"T"-SHAPED SHOWER RAIL - Ø 32 MM		
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL		
500 mm × 1,150 mm		60752
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH		
500 mm × 1,150 mm		60753
"T"-SHAPED SHOWER RAIL - Ø 34 mm		
ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM		
500 mm × 1,150 mm	Hygien +	60754

"T- SHAPED SHOWER RAIL - Ø 32 MM -– Ø 34 MM

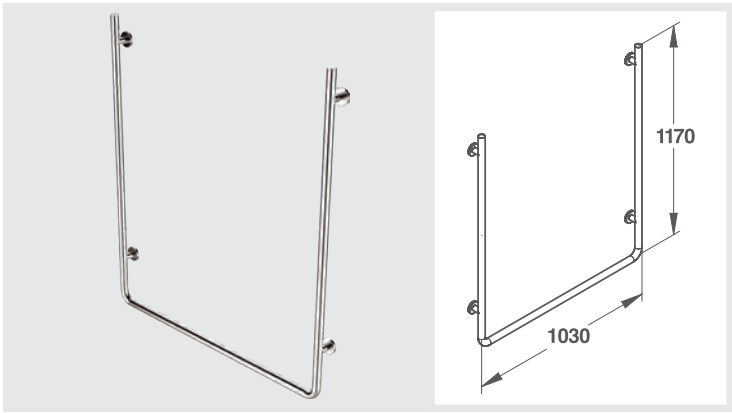


PRESTO TIPS

Can support a hang-on shower seat p 188.

SHOWER RAIL (CONTINUED)

"U"-SHAPED SHOWER RAIL – Ø 32 MM



"U"-SHAPED SHOWER RAIL – Ø 32 MM	
304 GRADE POLISHED BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL	
1,170 × 1,030 × 1,170 mm 4 fixture points	60482
304 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL WHITE EPOXY FINISH	
1,170 × 1,030 × 1,170 mm 4 fixture points	60483

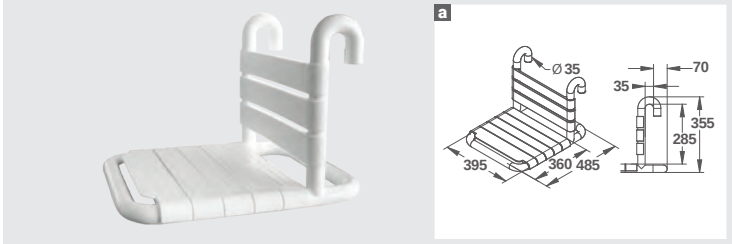
PRESTO TIPS

Can support a hang-on shower seat p 188.

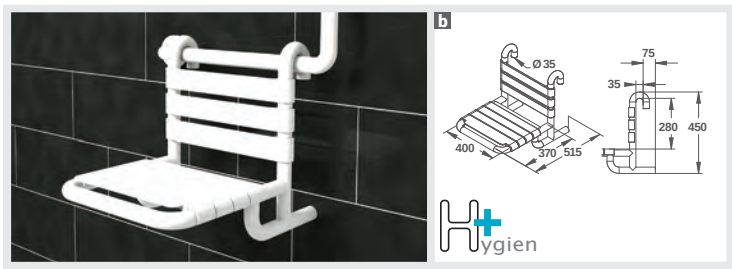
SHOWER SEAT

SHOWER SEAT

HOOK-ON SHOWER SEAT



HOOK-ON SHOWER SEAT		
WHITE EPOXY FINISH STEEL		
Hook-on shower seat a		60520



NYLON-COATED ALUMINIUM		
Hook-on shower seat b	Hygien +	60420

PRESTO TIPS

Can be attached to Ø 32 mm and Ø 34 mm rails p 186.

Slatted	Ø 32 mm	Ø 34 mm

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT



FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT	
ANTI-BACTERIAL POLYPROPYLENE AND HOLLOWED SEAT	
With leg	60480

Adjustable legs	420 × 420 mm



Without leg	60815

Foldaway seat	420 × 440 mm

PRESTO TIPS

Compact, ideal for small spaces. Fit in just 15 minutes.

SHOWER SEAT

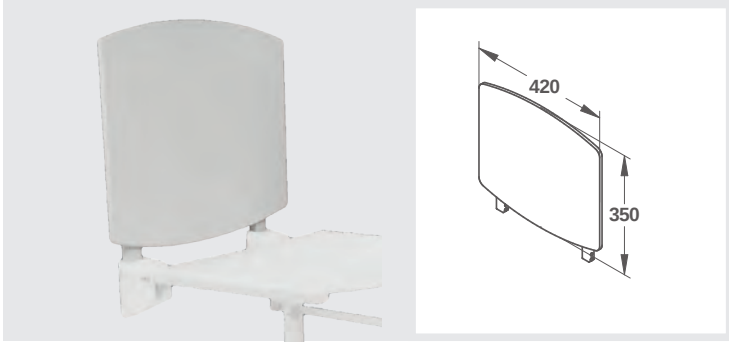
BACKREST

BACKREST
FOR SEATS REF. 60815 AND REF. 60480

Anti-bacterial polypropylene — **60479**

100% recyclable polypropylene.

BACKREST



| 420 × 350 mm |

SHOWER SEAT

SHOWER SEAT AND BENCH

SHOWER SEAT

ABS non-slip seat and backrest
Adjustable height - 5 positions
Aluminium legs
Non-slip pads — **60648**

SHOWER SEAT



| Adjustable height | ABS | 500 × 300 mm |

SHOWER BENCH

Non-slip ABS seat
Adjustable height - 7 positions
White epoxy finish steel structure
Non-slip pads — **60647**

SHOWER BENCH



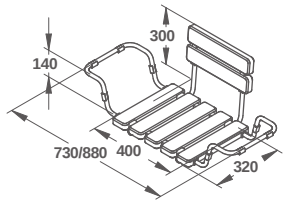
| Adjustable height | ABS | 275 × 370 mm |

BATH SEAT

BATH SEAT AND BENCH

BATH SEAT





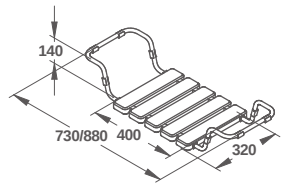
| ABS | 400 × 320 mm |

BATH SEAT

ABS seat and back
Polished stainless steel tube — **60636**

BATH BENCH



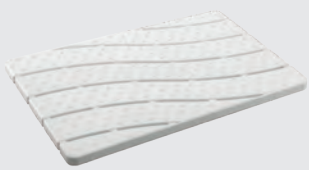


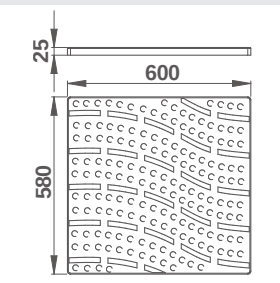
| ABS | 400 × 320 mm |

BATH BENCH

Standard — **60635**

DUCKBOARD





| ABS | 580 × 600 mm | Suction pad |

DUCKBOARD

White ABS duckboard
with suction cups 600 x 580 x 25 mm — **60633**

SINK SPRAYER

SINK SPRAYER

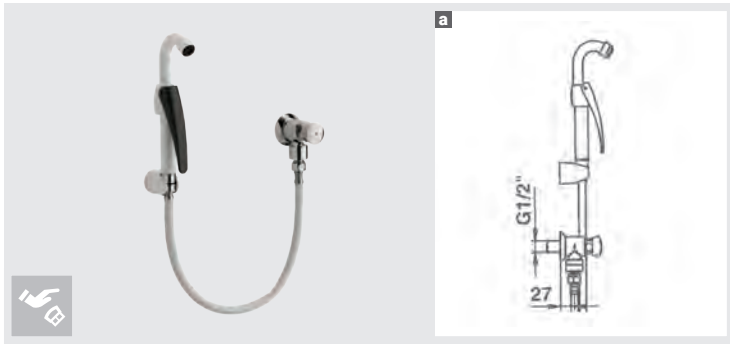
Water turned on and off from the sink spray.
High tolerance to disinfection.
Ergonomic, easy-to-grip spray.
SRIPS-approved disconnecter to protect the network from the risk of pollution by water flowing back.
Flexible hose 100 cm long with swivel nut preventing twisting.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

SINK SPRAYER

With PRESTO 12 A timed-flow valve

SINK SPRAYER WITH PRESTO 12 A TIMED-FLOW VALVE		
120° lever sink spray a	White epoxy finish	39212
45° lever sink spray		39211



9 l/min	G 1/2"	15/25 s

SINK SPRAYER

With check valve tap

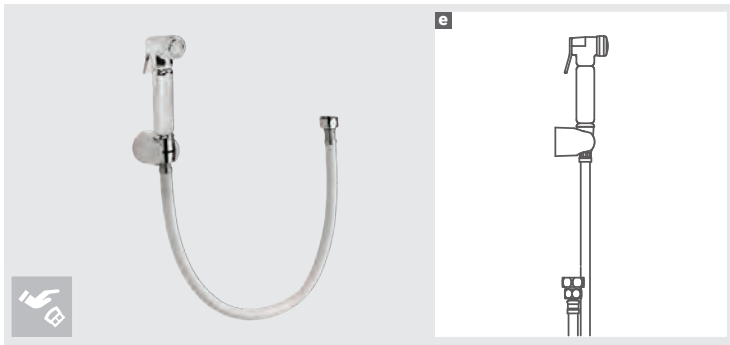
SINK SPRAYER WITH CHECK VALVE TAP		
With push-button sink spray b	White epoxy finish	39213
120° lever sink spray c		39210
45° lever sink spray d		39209



9 l/min	G 1/2"

SINK SPRAY WITH HOSE

SINK SPRAY WITH HOSE		
Push-button sink spray e	Chrome-plated finish	39207
120° lever sink spray		39205
45° lever sink spray		39204

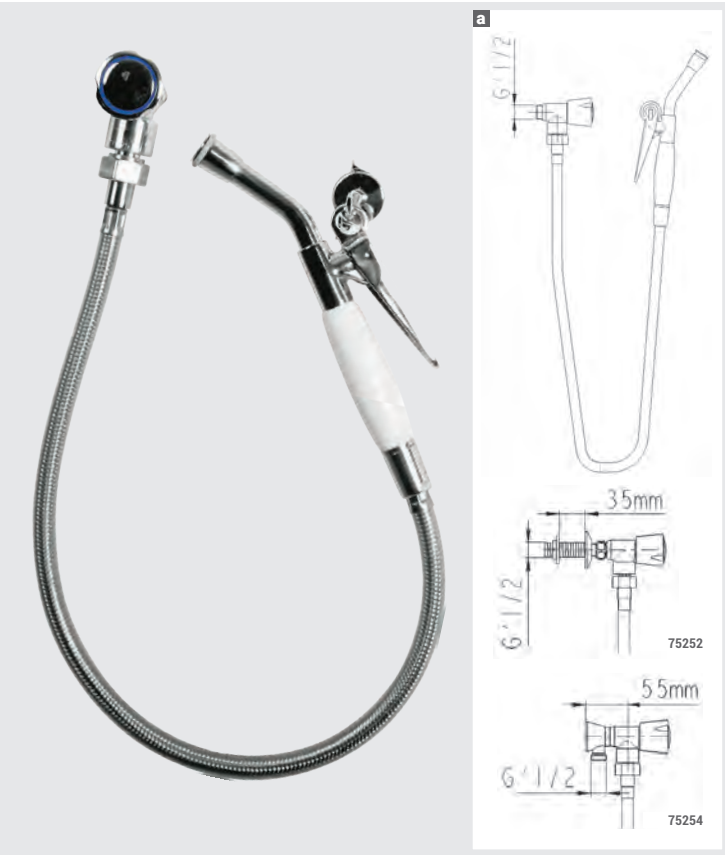


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Flow-straightener for 45° and 120° sprays	90637
120° M 1/2" spray	90641
45° M 1/2" spray	90640
Push-button M 1/2" spray	90642
Flexible 600 mm hose	90638
1,000 mm hose	90763
Metal holder for push-button spray	90636
Holder for lever spray	90639

SINK SPRAYER (CONTINUED)

SINK SPRAY STATION WITH BARE STOP VALVE FITTED WITH A SINK SPRAY WITH FLOW-STRAIGHTENER



SINK SPRAY STATION WITH BARE STOP VALVE FITTED WITH A SINK SPRAY WITH FLOW-STRAIGHTENER a
1/2 turn ceramic
Stainless steel braided hose F G 3/4" F G 1/2", length 750 mm

Sink sprayer	**75250**
Cross-partition supply	**75252**
Exposed bracket-mounted supply	**75254**
Sink spray (75250) with reversed trigger lance	**75251**
Sink spray (75252) with reversed trigger lance	**75253**
Sink spray (75254) with reversed trigger lance	**75255**

SINK SPRAY STATION WITH TIMED-FLOW TAP FITTED WITH A SINK SPRAY WITH FLOW-STRAIGHTENER



SINK SPRAY STATION WITH TIMED-FLOW TAP FITTED WITH A SINK SPRAY WITH FLOW-STRAIGHTENER b
Timed-flow head
Stainless steel braided crimped hose F G 3/4" F G 1/2"

Stainless steel braided crimped hoses, M G 1/2", length 750 mm	**75259**
Cross-partition supply	**75261**
Sink spray (75259) with reversed trigger lance	**75260**
Sink spray (75261) with reversed trigger lance	**75262**

ECONOMY RANGE

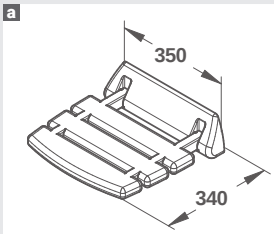
SHOWER SEAT

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT	
Standard – Width 350 mm a	60582
Wide – Width 510 mm	60583

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT



a



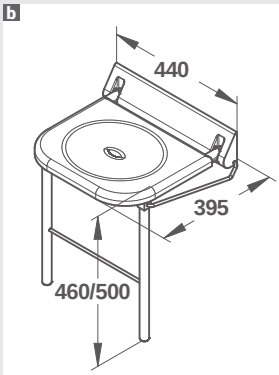
| ABS | 350 × 340 mm | 510 × 340 mm |

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT	
With supporting leg – Wide seat b	60584

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT



b



| Supporting leg | ABS | 440 × 395 mm |

ECONOMY RANGE

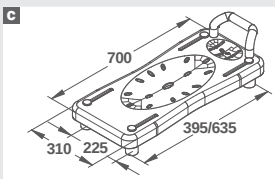
BATH BOARD

BATH BOARD	
Visual contrast with the handle Prevents slipping Comfortable seat	
With support handle c	60626
Standard d	60627

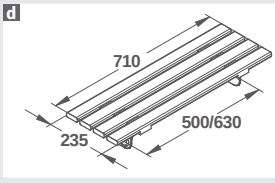
BATH BOARD



c



d



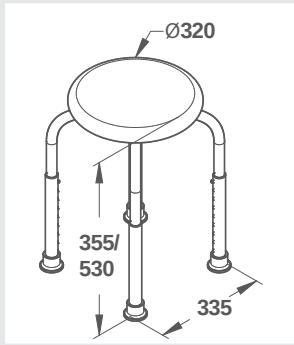
| Visual contrast with the handle | Prevents slipping | Comfortable seat | 700 × 310 mm |

ECONOMY RANGE

SHOWER AND BATH STOOL

SHOWER AND BATH STOOL





| Solid | 355/530 × 335 mm | Ø 320 mm |

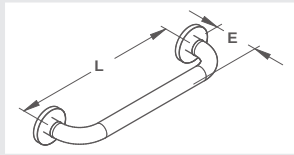
SHOWER AND BATH STOOL	
Adjustable height - 8 positions Non-slip ABS seat Aluminium legs Non-slip pads Solid	60646

ECONOMY RANGE

GRAB RAIL

STRAIGHT RAIL – Ø 25 MM



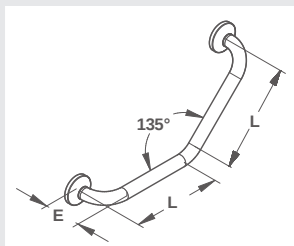


| Secret fixings | 201 grade chrome-plated stainless steel | Ø 25 mm |

STRAIGHT RAIL – Ø 25 MM	
CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL	
300 mm (screws not included)	60575
400 mm (screws not included)	60576
500 mm (screws not included)	60577
600 mm (screws not included)	60578

135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM



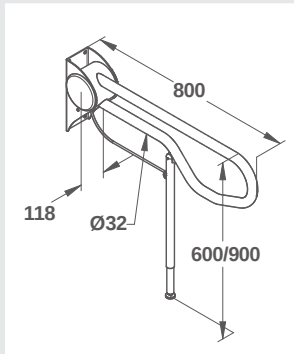


| Secret fixings | 201 grade chrome-plated stainless steel | Ø 25 mm |

135° ANGLED RAIL - Ø 25 MM	
CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE STAINLESS STEEL	
Chrome-plated stainless steel 220 x 220 mm (screws not included)	60579
Chrome-plated stainless steel 400 x 400 mm (screws not included)	60580

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG





| Supporting leg | White finish steel | Length 800 mm | Ø 32 mm |

FOLDAWAY RAIL WITH SUPPORTING LEG	
800 mm white finish steel Handle to keep in the raised position	60649

The PRESTO +: secret fixings.

Resistance to saline spray less than 200 hours.
Resistance to a static pressure of less than 200 kg.



SOLUTION RANGE OVERVIEW

PRESTO PACK | **QUICK COMPLIANCE UPGRADE SOLUTION**



PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK
p 198



PRESTO SHOWER PACK
p 200

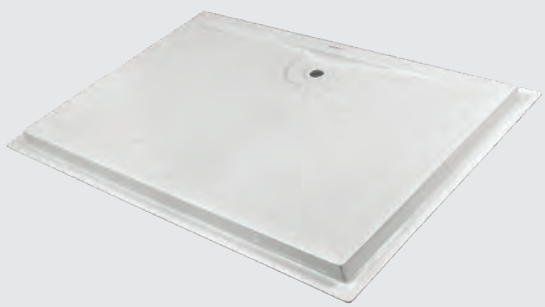


PRESTO FLUSH PACK
p 202

CERAMIC SERIES | **SOLUTION SUITABLE FOR DISABLED USERS**



ERGONOMIC WASHBASIN
p 199



SHOWER TRAY
p 201



FOLDAWAY SHOWER SCREEN
p 201

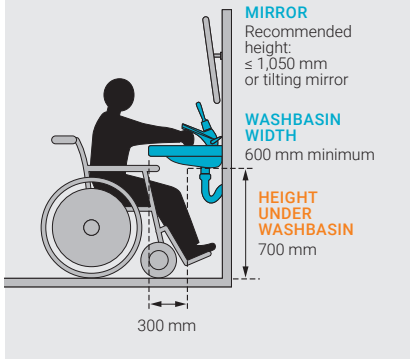


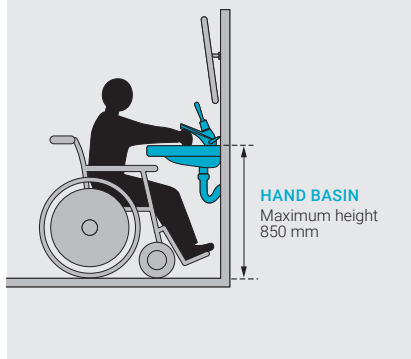
ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL
p 203

ERGONOMIC SOLUTIONS FOR EASIER ACCESS

Sight impaired | Motor deficiency | Mental or psychiatric deficiency | The elderly | Sign language

WASHBASIN ACCESS AND SUPPORT

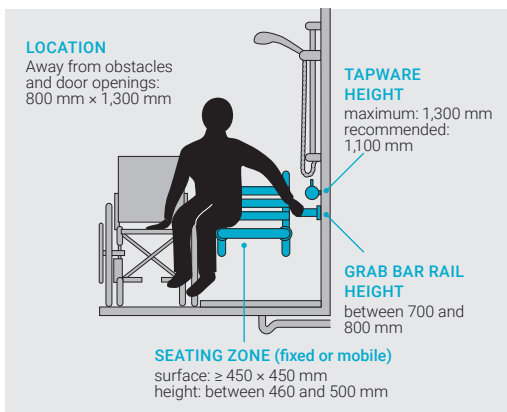


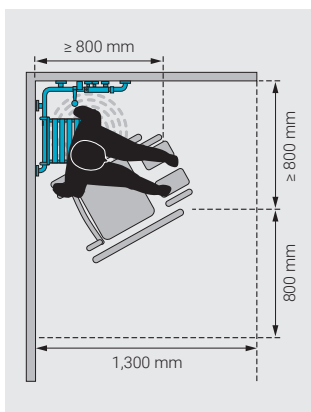


The equipment chosen must allow full usage from a seated position.

PRESTO recommendation: the siphon should preferably be offset.

SHOWER TRANSFERS AND SUPPORT

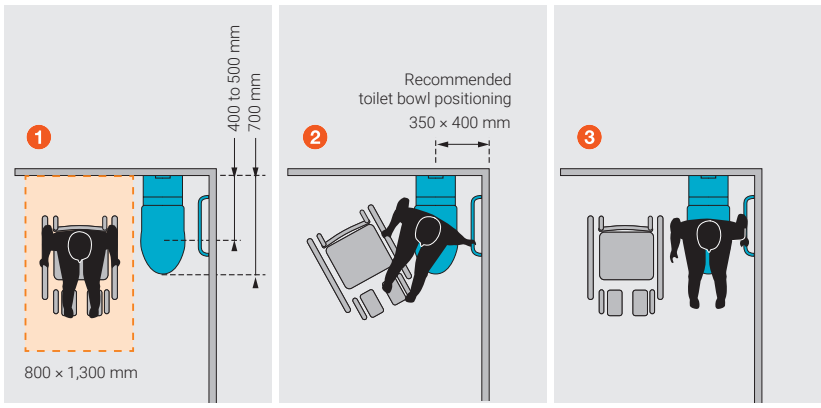




Space clear of any obstacles (800 x 1,300 mm) near the shower seat.

Floor trap or extra flat shower tray with flat plug-hole.

WC TRANSFER AND RAISING



Sideways transfer steps for a disabled person.

The area next to the toilets must be 800 x 1,300 mm to make this transfer easier.

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK

The PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK allows optimum use of the installations by disabled users (quick upgrade to compliance).

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

CLASSIC VERSION

Suitable for disabled users



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Flow time: 15 s (+/- 5) | Flexible trigger |

CLASSIC VERSION SUITABLE FOR DISABLED USERS	
READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Ergonomic washbasin with fixed console and offset plughole and siphon (ref. 60001) PRESTO 7000 timed-flow mixer tap with multi-directional lever and PEX hoses (ref. 68232)	60060

CLASSIC PLUS VERSION

Suitable for disabled users



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Flow time: 15 s (+/- 5) | Flexible trigger |

CLASSIC PLUS VERSION SUITABLE FOR DISABLED USERS	
READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Ergonomic washbasin with fixed console and offset plughole and siphon (ref. 60001) PRESTO 7000 timed-flow mixer tap with multi-directional lever and PEX hoses (ref. 68232) Tilting mirror (ref. 60527) "U"-shaped D34 mm washbasin rail anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium finish (ref. 60462)	60012 Hygien

COMFORT VERSION

Suitable for disabled users



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Flow time: 6 s | Visual contrast |

COMFORT VERSION SUITABLE FOR DISABLED USERS	
READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Ergonomic washbasin with fixed wall brackets and offset plughole and siphon (ref. 60001) PRESTO NEW TOUCH® raspberry mixer tap with PEX hoses and straight stop valves (ref. 56623)	60011

COMFORT PLUS VERSION

Suitable for disabled users



| 3 l/min | Ø 3/8" | Flow time: 6 s | Visual contrast |

COMFORT PLUS VERSION SUITABLE FOR DISABLED USERS	
READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Ergonomic washbasin with fixed console and offset plughole and siphon (ref. 60001) PRESTO NEW TOUCH® raspberry mixer tap with PEX hoses and straight stop valves (ref. 56623) Tilting mirror (ref. 60527) "U"-shaped D34 mm washbasin rail anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium finish (ref. 60462)	60010 Hygien

INSTALLATION ADVICE

In compliance with the "French order of 1st August 2006 specifying the measures taken for the application of Articles R. 111-19 to R. 111-19-3 and R. 111-19-6 of the French Construction and Housing Code with regard to the accessibility of public buildings to the disabled during their construction and design".

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

ERGONOMIC WASHBASIN

Concave front for an easier approach.
Offset siphon to provide sufficient leg space for wheelchair users.
Fixed, manual or pneumatic tilting washbasin suitable for all types of disability.

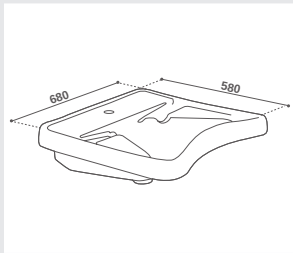
GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

FIXED WASHBASIN

Concave front to make it easier for wheelchair users to draw up

FIXED WASHBASIN	
CONCAVE FRONT TO MAKE IT EASIER FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS TO DRAW UP	
With fixed consoles, fixed plug and offset siphon	60001





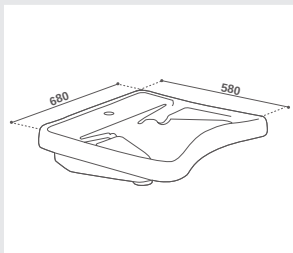
| White ceramic | Angled supports | Rounded edges | Raised protection from splashing |

MANUALLY TILTING WASHBASIN

Concave front to make it easier for wheelchair users to draw up

MANUALLY TILTING WASHBASIN	
CONCAVE FRONT TO MAKE IT EASIER FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS TO DRAW UP	
With tilting consoles, offset plughole and siphon	60002





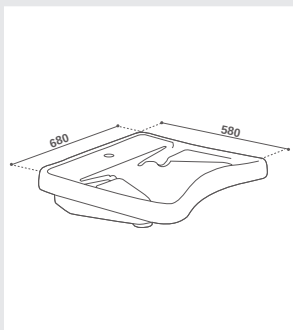
| White ceramic | Angled supports | Rounded edges | Raised protection from splashing |

PNEUMATICALLY TILTING WASHBASIN

Concave front to make it easier for wheelchair users to draw up

PNEUMATICALLY TILTING WASHBASIN	
CONCAVE FRONT TO MAKE IT EASIER FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS TO DRAW UP	
With pneumatic consoles, offset plughole and siphon - 15° tilt	60003





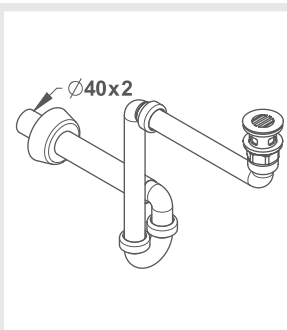
| White ceramic | Angled supports | Rounded edges | Raised protection from splashing |

PLUG WITH OFFSET SIPHON

Ideal for disabled users

PLUGHOLE WITH OFFSET SIPHON	
IDEAL FOR DISABLED USERS	
For fixed washbasin	60009
For tilting washbasin	60007





| White PVC washbasin siphon | F G 1"1/4 inlet swivel nut | D 40 × 2 outlet | G 1"1/4 flat seal |

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

PRESTO SHOWER PACK

Quick upgrade to compliance.
Extra-flat, non-slip shower tray.
Ergonomic.
Anti-scald system.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

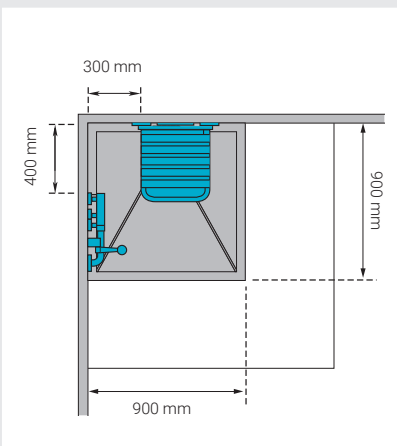
COMFORT VERSION

Scald protection and ergonomics









| Cold body | Dual flow | Temperature control blocked at 38 °C |

COMFORT VERSION READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:		
Extra-flat 900 x 900 mm shower tray with floor trap (ref. 60201)		
Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer tap (ref. 75640) – NF*		
Corner rail with vertical rail ABS anti-bacterial coated aluminium (ref. 60458)	Hygien	60063
Hook-on seat - Nylon-coated aluminium (ref. 60420)		
Complete shower rail with adjustable support, hose and hand-held shower (ref. 60260)		

INSTALLATION ADVICE

In compliance with the "French order of 1st August 2006 specifying the measures taken for the application of Articles R. 111-19 to R. 111-19-3 and R. 111-19-6 of the French Construction and Housing Code with regard to the accessibility of public buildings to the disabled during their construction and design".

* Certified product NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

1 head brushed stainless steel hook	60355
Double-rail towel rack	60352

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

SHOWER TRAY AND SCREEN

Extra flat shower tray: accessible to all.
Moulded non-slip finish.
Shower screen H 900 mm: easy access for the carer.
Ergonomic handles: for easy handling of the screen.
Ultra-resistant **polycarbonate panels.**

GUARANTEE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

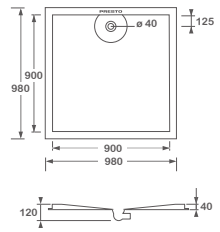
EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY

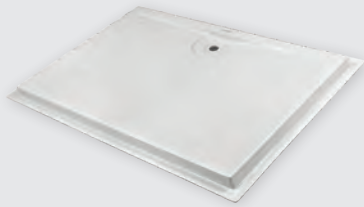
Easier access for disabled users

EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY Easier access for disabled users	
900 × 900 mm shower tray with floor trap a	60201
1,200 × 800 mm shower tray with floor trap b	60484

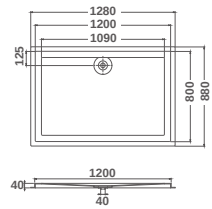


a





b



| Non-slip moulding | Easy installation | 40 mm flange | Floor trap included |

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SCREEN H 900 MM

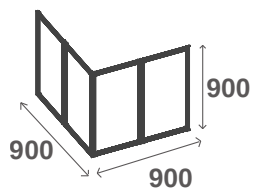
Allows a third party to wash a person without getting wet

FOLDAWAY SHOWER SCREEN - H 900 MM Allows a third party to wash a person without getting wet	
Shower screen for 900 x 900 mm shower tray c	60485
Shower screen for 1,200 x 800 mm shower tray d	60486

See shower curtains and rails p <OV>.

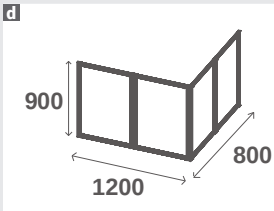


c



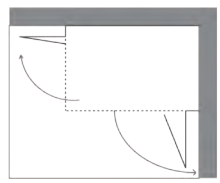


d





d



| 4 handles | 2 ABS caps | Easy to handle | Polycarbonate |

INFORMATION

Half-height shower screens allow a third party to wash young children and disabled and/or elderly users without getting wet.

Handles on the upper part of the screen: The handle allows the screen to be handled easily and comfortably. The handle colour stands out from the screen for the visually impaired. The locking handle can be operated by all users.

Closure system: powerful magnets and quality seals guarantee faultless operation.

Design: aluminium structure and white epoxy finish.

Seal: superior quality lower seal with deflectors for better water retention.

Panel materials: polycarbonate for enhanced durability, as handling by disabled users puts more strain on the equipment than handling by the able-bodied.

Resistance to neutral saline spray (NSS) 200 hours as per the ISO 9227 standard.

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

PRESTO FLUSH PACK

The PRESTO toilet bowl is extended to make transfers and positioning easier.
The flush is **ergonomic and easy to use.**
The suspended toilet bowl makes cleaning easier.
Quick upgrade to compliance.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

CLASSIC VERSION





| Toilet bowl **NF*** | 135° rail | 304 stainless steel white epoxy | 3 points |

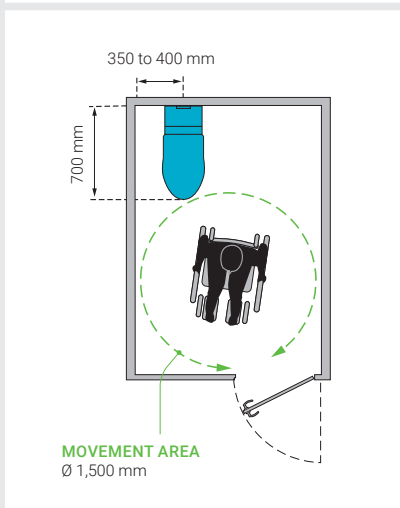
CLASSIC VERSION READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Suspended 700 mm toilet bowl (ref. 60107) **NF***	**60064**
Ergonomic toilet lid (ref. 60118)	
Complete self-supporting mounting frame with cistern and 500 mm offset pneumatic control (ref. 18605)	
Angled 135° grab rail - 304 grade stainless steel white epoxy finish - 3 anchor points (ref. 60529)	

COMFORT VERSION









| Toilet bowl **NF*** | 135° rail | 304 stainless steel white epoxy | 3 points |

COMFORT VERSION READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT, COMPRISING:	
Suspended 700 mm toilet bowl (ref. 60107) **NF***	**60065**
Ergonomic toilet lid (ref. 60118)	
Complete self-supporting mounting frame with cistern with manual/sensor dual control (ref. 18586)	
Angled 135° grab rail - 304 grade stainless steel white epoxy finish - 3 anchor points (ref. 60529)	

INSTALLATION ADVICE

In compliance with the "French order of 1st August 2006 specifying the measures taken for the application of Articles R. 111-19 to R. 111-19-3 and R. 111-19-6 of the French Construction and Housing Code with regard to the accessibility of public buildings to the disabled during their construction and design".

* Certified products NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Brushed stainless steel toilet paper dispenser	**60553**
Complete toilet brush holder	**60550**

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

TOILET BOWL, SEAT AND MOUNTING FRAME

The extended toilet bowl makes transfer and positioning easier.
The suspended toilet bowl makes cleaning easier and is more hygienic.

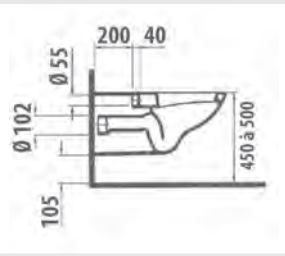
3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SUSPENDED ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL

SUSPENDED ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL	
Long 700 mm toilet bowl – NF*	60107

* Certified product NF



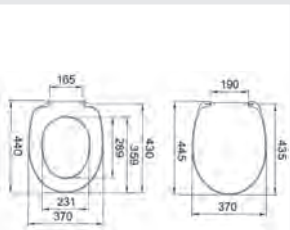


| White ceramic | Length 700 mm | NF* | Hygienic |

TOILET SEAT FOR ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL

TOILET SEAT FOR ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL	
Seat for long toilet bowl	60118



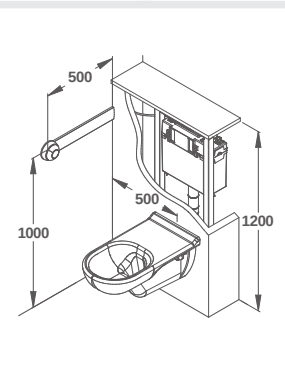


| White | 440 mm × 370 mm |

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME
With wall reinforcements p 160 to p 165: With dual-volume 3-litre/6-litre cistern. With direct timed-flow manual or sensor flush valves. With offset control suitable for the disabled.









MAINTENANCE AND TECHNICAL GUIDE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD 208
INTERCHANGEABLE SOAP DISPENSER HEAD 211
INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER HEAD 212
INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER, URINAL, FLUSH HEAD 213
WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET 214
SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SETS 224
SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET 228
SENSOR SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET 239
URINAL VALVE MAINTENANCE SET 240
SENSOR URINAL VALVE MAINTENANCE SET 241
FLUSH MAINTENANCE SET 243
SENSOR FLUSH MAINTENANCE SET 245
SINK SPRAYER MAINTENANCE SET 246
FRONT PLATE AND MOUNTING FRAME MAINTENANCE SET 247
CENTRALISED MIXER MAINTENANCE SET 248
SANITARY ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE SET 249

MAINTENANCE

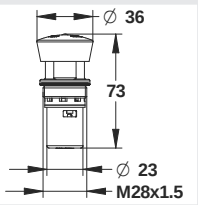
THE PRESTO TOOL KIT 249

SANITARY WARE TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE 250
MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USE ZONES AND RECOMMENDED SIZES 255
MOBILITY-IMPAIRED TURNING AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS 256
MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USAGE AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS 257
MOBILITY-IMPAIRED REACH AREAS FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS 258
FLOW RATE DIAGRAM 259
WETTING AREA 262

HEAD SELECTION GUIDE

600 HEAD





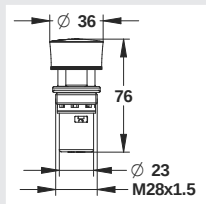
LINES CONCERNED

504, 520, 530, 600, 605, 612, P12, P12A, P56, CP1, CP2, 3000 + version S®

P 208

NEO® HEAD



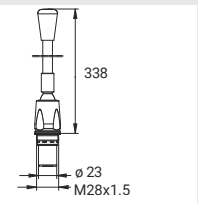


LINES CONCERNED

NEO, NEO Stainless steel + version S®

P 208

712 HEAD



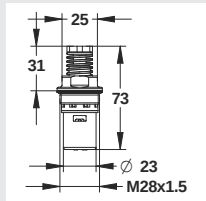
LINES CONCERNED

712 + version S®

P 209

712 (WITHOUT LEVER) HEAD





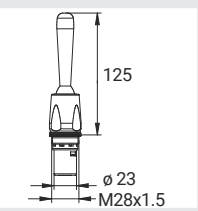
LINES CONCERNED

NEO DUO, 712 + version S®

P 209

700 HEAD





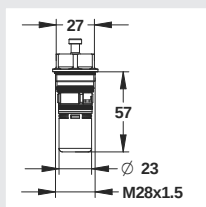
LINES CONCERNED

7000, 704, 705

P 209

2000 HEAD





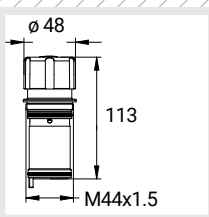
LINES CONCERNED

2000, 2010, 2020, P500S, P500SB and P120B

P 209

4000 S® HEAD





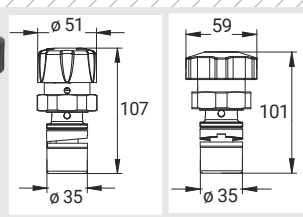
LINES CONCERNED

4000 S®

P 210

ALPA® /3500 HEAD





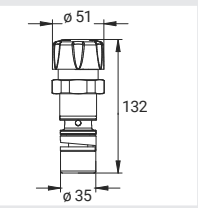
LINES CONCERNED

ALPA® and 3500

P 210

EXTENDED ALPA® HEAD





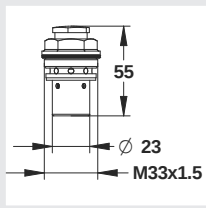
LINES CONCERNED

ALPA® and extended 3500

P 212

509 HEAD





LINES CONCERNED

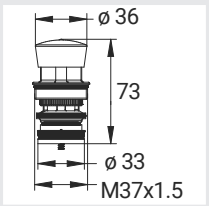
509

P 210



P 50 HEAD





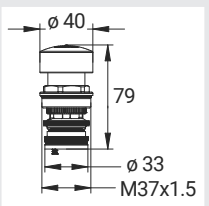
LINES CONCERNED

P 50 + P 60

P 212

P 50 PRESTOTEM® HEAD





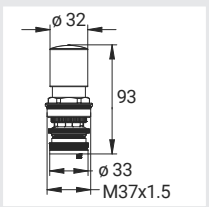
LINES CONCERNED

P 50 PRESTOTEM®

P 212

P 50 B (PRE-86 / POST-86) HEAD





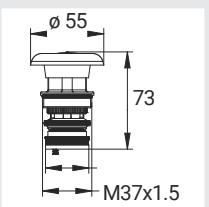
LINES CONCERNED

P 50 B, P 60 B
(Pre/Post-86 model)

P 212

P 50 H HEAD





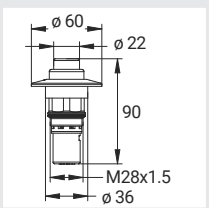
LINES CONCERNED

P 50 H

P 212

S4 HEAD





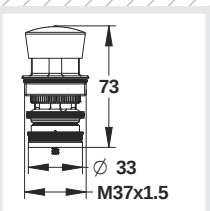
LINES CONCERNED

S4

P 212

HYDROPOOL HEAD





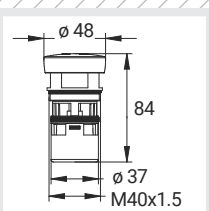
LINES CONCERNED

Hydropool

P 212

ÉCLAIR XL HEAD





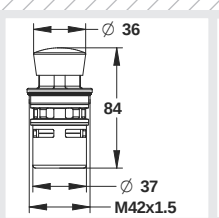
LINES CONCERNED

PRESTO Éclair XL

P 213

ÉCLAIR HEAD





LINES CONCERNED

PRESTO Éclair

P 213

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 504 / 504 S® – 507 – 512 S® TC 600 / 600 S® – 605 / 605 S® – 612



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 504 – 600 – 605 – 612	
Cold water head	01028
Hot water head	01029
PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01111
PRESTOGREEN Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01124
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 504 S® – 512 S® TC – 600 S® – 605 S®	
Cold water head - S® anti-blocking system	01030
Hot water head - S® anti-blocking system	01031
PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer S® anti-blocking system	01140
Head for PRESTO 512 S® TC 31100	01218
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 507	
Head	01027

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 3000/3000 S®



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 3000	
Hot water head	01029
PRESTOGREEN Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01124
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 3000 S®	
Hot water head	01031

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® / NEO S®



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO®	
Cold water head - 10- to 20-second timer	01275
Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01276
Hot water head - 10- to 20-second timer	01277
Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01278
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® S®	
Cold water head – 10- to 20-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01279
Cold water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01280
Hot water head – 10- to 20-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01281
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01282
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL	
Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01285
Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01286
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL S®	
Cold water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01287
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01288
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® MIXER TAP	
Hot water head - 10- to 20-second timer	01277
Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01278
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO NEO® S® MIXER TAP	
Hot water head – 10- to 20-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01281
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01282

INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD (CONTINUED)

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 - 7000

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 - 7000	
Head for PRESTO 704 – 705	01039
Head for PRESTO 7000	01038



PRESTO 704



PRESTO 705 / PRESTO 7000



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 712

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 712	
Length: 265 mm [a]	01037
Length: 265 mm – S® Anti-blocking system	01041
Without lever	01159



PRESTO 712



[a]

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S®

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO NEO® DUO/ NEO® DUO S®	
Set of 1 NEO® Duo head	01237
Set of 1 S® NEO® Duo anti-blocking head	01238



PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S® wall-mounted



PRESTO NEO® DUO / NEO® DUO S® deck-mounted



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S® – PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S® – PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®	
Cold/hot water head Normal version cartridge	01035
Cold/hot water head S® Anti-blocking system	01036



PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S®



PRESTOMAT 2010 / 2010 S®



PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®



INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD (CONTINUED)

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 4000 S®



PRESTO 4000 S® chrome-plated



PRESTO 4000 S® black



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 4000 S®		
Cold/hot water head	Black knob	01023
Cold/hot water head	Chrome-plated button	01024

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 3500



PRESTO 3500 chrome-plated



PRESTO 3500 black



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 3500		
Cold/hot water 10- to 20-second timer	Chrome-plated button	01019
Cold/hot water 10- to 20-second timer	Black knob	01021
Panel-mounted - Cold/hot water 10- to 20-second timer	Black knob	01214

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 509



PRESTO 509



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 509	
Head for foot control	01034

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 520 – 530



Pre-2013 model PRESTO 520



Model from 2013 onwards PRESTO 520



Pre-2013 model PRESTO 530



Model from 2013 onwards PRESTO 530



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 520 – 530	
PRE-2013 MODEL	
Cold water head	01025
Hot water head	01026
POST-2013 MODEL	
4- to 7-second timer	01227

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

INTERCHANGEABLE SOAP DISPENSER HEAD

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 904 S® – 905 S®	
Soap head	01032

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 904 S® – 905 S®







INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 914 – 915	
Soap head - with lever	01033
Soap head - without lever	01151

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 914 – 915

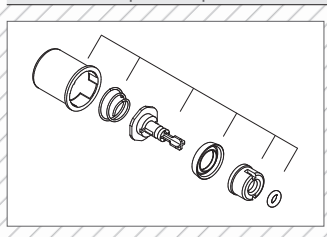






COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

FOR PRESTO 904 S® - 905 S® – 914 – 915	
Pack of 5 complete soap valves	90859



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER HEAD

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 50



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - FOR PRESTO 50	
Chrome plated head PRESTO 50 / 50 TC	01010
PRESTO 50 H head with disc	01014
Concealed PRESTO 50 head	01053
PRESTO 50 head for PRESTOTEM® panel	01221
PRE-1986 MODEL	
PRESTO 50 B Head	01011
MODEL FROM START OF 1986	
PRESTO 50 B Head	01012

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO DL 350 S® – 500 S® / 500 S® B / 500 S® PAP



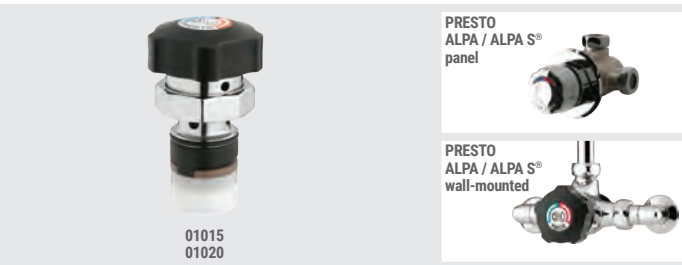
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO DL 350 S® 500 S® / 500 S® B / 500 S® PAP	
PRESTO DL 350 S® Head – Cartridge	01184
PRESTO 500 S® / 500 S® B / 500 S® PAP Head	01185

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR HYDROPOOL PRESTO CC / PRESTO CP / PRESTO S4



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR HYDROPOOL PRESTO CC / PRESTO CP / PRESTO S4	
Concealed head for HYDROPOOL CC / CP	01053
PRESTO S4 Head Complete cartridge with rosette	90129

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR ALPA / ALPA S® LINE



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR ALPA LINE		
ALPA head	Chrome-plated button	01017
ALPA Head, extended head		01022
Head for PRESTOTEM® panel (with tightening nut)		01220
ALPA head	Black knob	01015
ALPA Head, extended head		01020
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR ALPA S® LINE		
Head for ALPA S® 20/35 short	Chrome-plated button	01230
Head for ALPA S® 20/35 PRESTOTEM®		01231
Head for ALPA S® 20/35 ALL ENCAS		01232
Head for ALPA S® 20/35 ALL PAROI		01233
Head for ALPA S® 20/35 for TC		01234

INTERCHANGEABLE PRIMER HEAD - FOR DL 30 – DL 40



INTERCHANGEABLE PRIMER HEAD FOR DL 30 - DL 40	
Concealed safety primer head	01175

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER, URINAL, FLUSH HEAD

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV	
PRE-2005 MODEL	
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR DV with green disc	01006
MODEL FROM 2005 ONWARDS	
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL DV supplied without green disc	01252





INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 TC – 120 B

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 TC – 120 B	
Head for PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 TC	01027
Head for PRESTO 120 B urinal	01190


01027


01190





INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO 60 / 60 TC / 60 B

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO 60 / 60 TC / 60 B	
Chrome-plated head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC	01009
PRE-1986 MODEL	
Head for PRESTO 60 B	01008
MODEL FROM START OF 1986	
Head for PRESTO 60 B	01013


01009


01008
01013



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD – FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / 1000 XL

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / 1000 XL	
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR TC	01005
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H with disc	01006
Chrome-plated head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR AS	01007
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H	01144
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL	01250
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL TC	01251
Head for PRESTO 1000 XL Cartridge set	01270


01005


01250


01007


01270





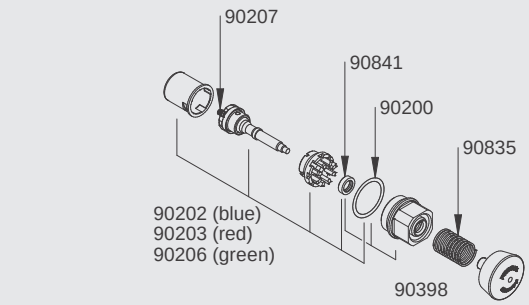


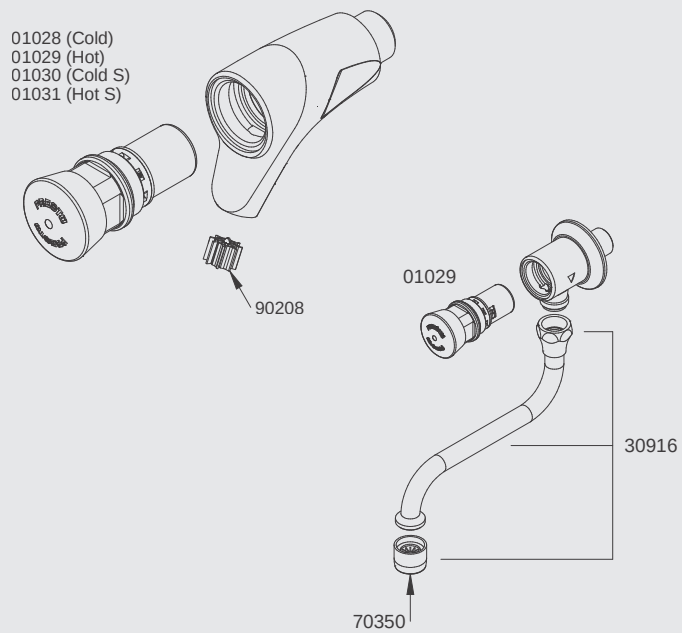
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET

FOR PRESTO 504 / 504 S® – 507 – 512 / 512 S® TC – 600 / 600 S® – 605 / 605 S® – 612 – 3000 / 3000 S®



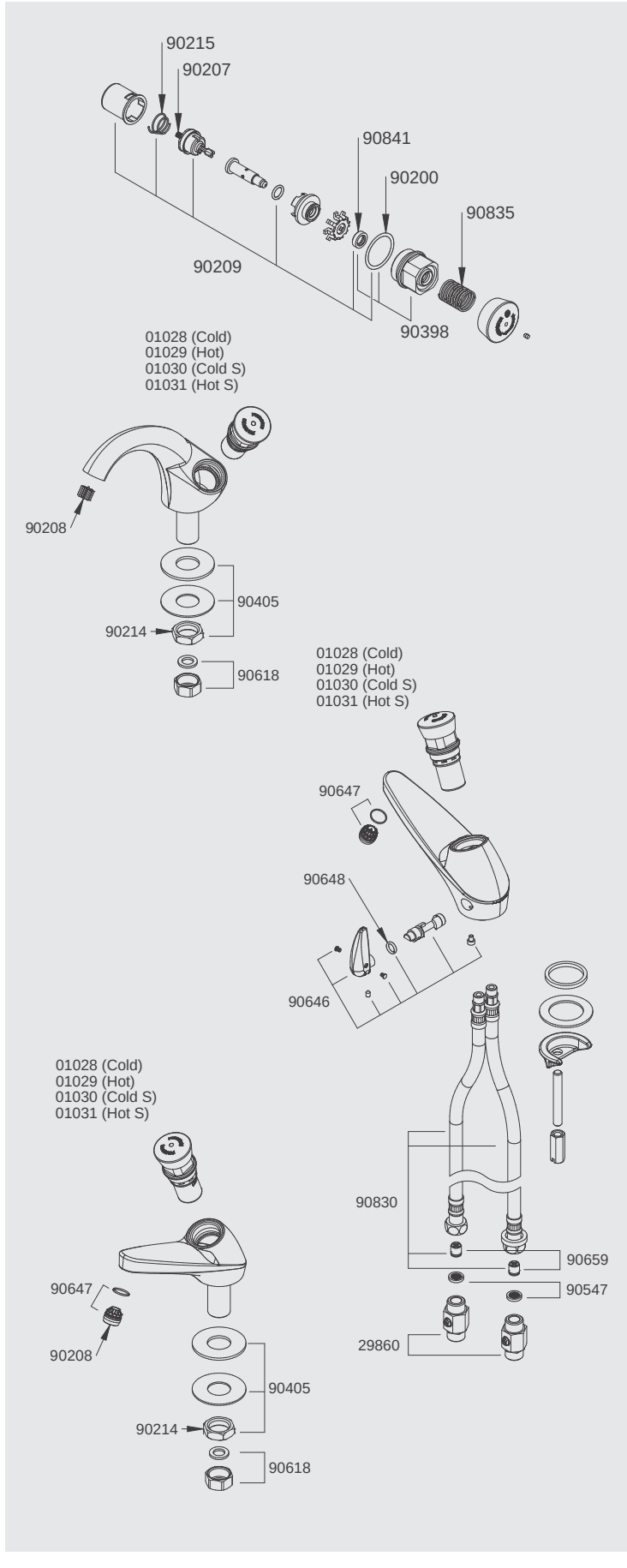




FOR PRESTO 504 – 507 – 512 – 600 – 605 – 612 – 3000	
FOR PRESTO 504 – 507 – 512 – 600 – 605 – 612 – 3000	
Set of 1 complete PRESTO 507 head (4- to 8-second timer)	01027
Set of 1 complete cold water head (10- to 20-second timer)	01028
Set of 1 complete hot water head (10- to 20-second timer)	01029
PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01111
PRESTOGREEN Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01124
PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer S® anti-blocking system	01140
Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve	29860
Set of 1 G 1/2" stop valve with check valve	29840
Pack of 8 anti-limescale F 22 x 100 aerators	70350
Set of 1 complete lever for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 Models up to 31/12/2003	90155
Pack of 20 plug O-rings	90200
Set of 5 complete blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	90202
Pack of 5 complete red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	90203
Pack of 20 return springs	90207
Pack of 20 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005	90208
Pack of G 1/2" nuts	90214
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers	90215
Pack of 20 wintering plugs	90234
Pack of 5 O-rings + 5 washers + 5 circlips + 5 covers + O-rings for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 levers Models up to 31/12/2003	90301
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	90319
1/2" nut, seal and washer kit	90405
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	90547
Set of 1 nut + 1 flat seal	90618
Set of one complete mixer tap lever and fixture screws (re-looked)	90646
Pack of 5 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005	90647
Pack of 5 lever O-rings	90648
Pack of 2 check valves for hoses	90659
Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve	90830
Pack of 10 push button springs	90835
Pack of 10 lip seals	90841
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers from July 2016	91022
ONLY FOR PRESTO 507 – 612	
Pack of 5 complete green pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	90206
TOP-MOUNTED SWIVEL SPOUT Spout with aerator - G 3/4" connector nut	30915
TOP-MOUNTED SWIVEL SPOUT Spout with aerator - G 1/2" connector nut	30916

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

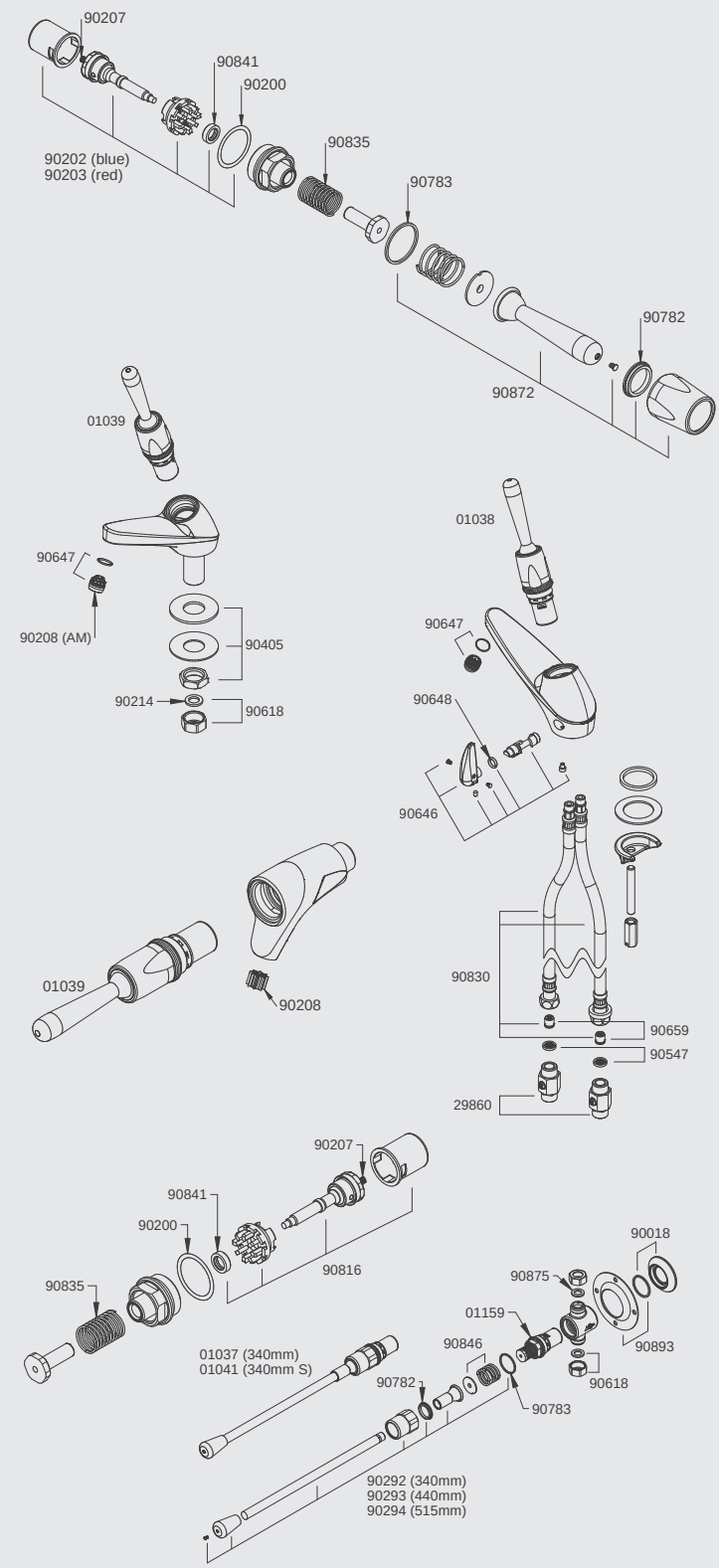
FOR PRESTO 504 S® – 512 S® TC – 600 S® – 605 S® – 3000 S®	
Set of 1 cold water head S® anti-blocking system	**01030**
Set of 1 hot water head S® anti-blocking system	**01031**
Head for PRESTO 512 S® TC 31100	**01218**
Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve	**29860**
Set of 1 complete lever for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 Models up to 31/12/2003	**90155**
Pack of 20 plug O-rings	**90200**
Pack of 20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of 20 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005	**90208**
Pack of 5 assembled valves + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + safety spacers	**90209**
Pack of 20 winter protection caps	**90234**
Pack of 5 O-rings + 5 washers + 5 circlips + 5 covers + O-rings for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 levers Models up to 31/12/2003	**90301**
Set of 1 cap + O-ring	**90398**
1/2" nut, seal and washer kit	**90405**
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	**90547**
Set of 1 complete mixer tap lever (redesigned)	**90646**
Pack of 5 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005	**90647**
Pack of 5 lever O-rings	**90648**
Pack of 2 check valves for hoses	**90659**
Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve	**90830**
Pack of 10 push button springs	**90835**
Pack of 10 lip seals	**90841**
Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers and 5 lever springs ref. 90872	**90847**
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers	**91022**



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 – 712 / 712 S® – 7000





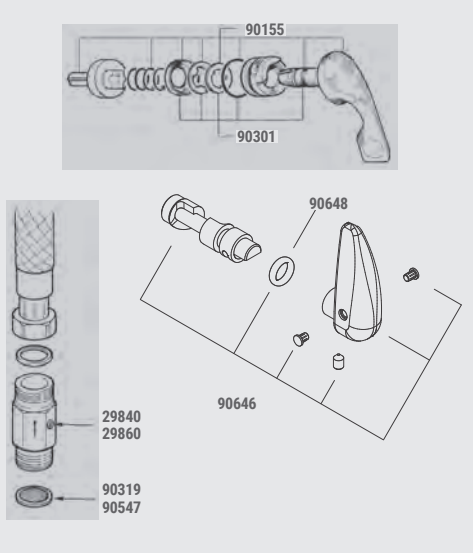
FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 – 712 / 712 S® – 7000	
FOR PRESTO 704 – 705	
Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers and 5 lever springs 90872	**90847**
FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 – 712 / 712 S® – 7000	
Set of 1 interchangeable head for PRESTO 7000 mixer tap	**01038**
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 704 head – Length 72 mm	**01039**
Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve	**29860**
Pack of 20 plug O-rings	**90200**
Set of 5 complete blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	**90202**
Pack of 5 complete red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	**90203**
Pack of 20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of 20 flow-straighteners + O-rings Models later than 01/2005	**90208**
Pack of 10 G 1/2" brass nuts (15 x 21)	**90214**
Pack of 20 wintering plugs	**90234**
1/2" nut, seal and washer kit	**90405**
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	**90547**
Set of 1 nut + 1 flat seal	**90618**
Set of 1 complete lever and fixing screws – Model from 01/01/2004 onwards	**90646**
Pack of 5 flow-straighteners Model from 01/01/2004 onwards	**90647**
Pack of 5 lever O-rings	**90648**
Pack of 2 check valves for hoses	**90659**
Pack of 10 lever-holder rings for 7000 – 705 – 704	**90782**
Pack of 10 vandal-proof cap rings for 7000 – 705 – 704	**90783**
Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve Model from 01/01/2004 onwards	**90830**
Pack of 10 push button springs	**90835**
Pack of 10 lip seals	**90841**
Set of 1 lever only – length 72 mm	**90872**
Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals	**90875**
FOR PRESTO 712	
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 head – Length 265 mm	**01037**
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 S® head – Length 265 mm	**01041**
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 head – Without lever	**01159**
Set of 1 rosette and 1 seal	**90018**
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers for PRESTO 712 S®	**90218**
Set of 1 340 mm lever + bearing + lever holder	**90292**
Set of 1 440 mm lever + bearing + lever holder	**90293**
Set of 1 515 mm lever + bearing + lever holder	**90294**
Pack of 5 springs and nitrile washers	**90846**

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S® – 7000

For lever

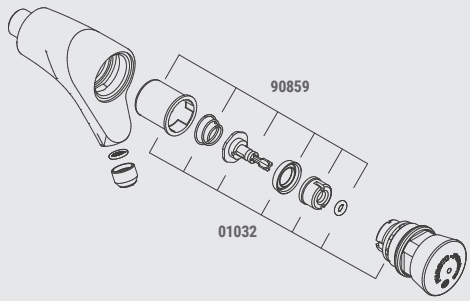
FOR PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S® – 7000 FOR LEVER	
PRE-31/12/2003 MODEL	
Complete lever	90155
Set of 5 O-rings + 5 washers + 5 circlips + 5 covers + O-rings	90301
Complete PRESTO 3000 lever and fixing screws	90646
Pack of PRESTO 3000 lever O-rings	90648
MODEL FROM 01/01/2004 ONWARDS	
G 1/2" stop valve with check valve	29840
G 3/8" stop valve	29860
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	90319
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	90547
Complete PRESTO 3000 lever and fixing screws	90646
Pack of PRESTO 3000 lever O-rings	90830





FOR PRESTO 904 S® – 905 S® – 914 – 915

FOR PRESTO 904 S® – 905 S® – 914 – 915	
Head for PRESTO 904 S® – 905 S®	01032
PRESTO 914 – 915 head with lever	01033
Pack of 5 soap valves	90859





FOR PRESTO CARE®

FOR PRESTO CARE®	
Thermostatic cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60251, 60252, 60257 and 60258	60069
Flow cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60251 and 60252	60070
Hand-held shower head only for ref. 60050	75185
Hand-held shower head hose for ref. 60050, 60058, 60059 and 60081	75470
Cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60056, 60089, 60090, 60093, 60094, 60095 and 60096	75318
Cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60050 and 60081	75316
Cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60055	75529
Cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60051, 60053, 60083, 60091 and 60092	75312
PEX hoses Ø 10 × 100 length 360 mm	60637
PEX hoses Ø 10 × 100 length 410 mm	60638
PEX hoses Ø 10 × 100 length 515 mm	60639
PEX hoses Ø 10 × 100 length 650 mm	60640
PEX hoses Ø 10 × 100 length 360 mm	60641
Flow cartridge for mixer tap ref. 60257 and 60258	70010

FOR PRESTO CARE®



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

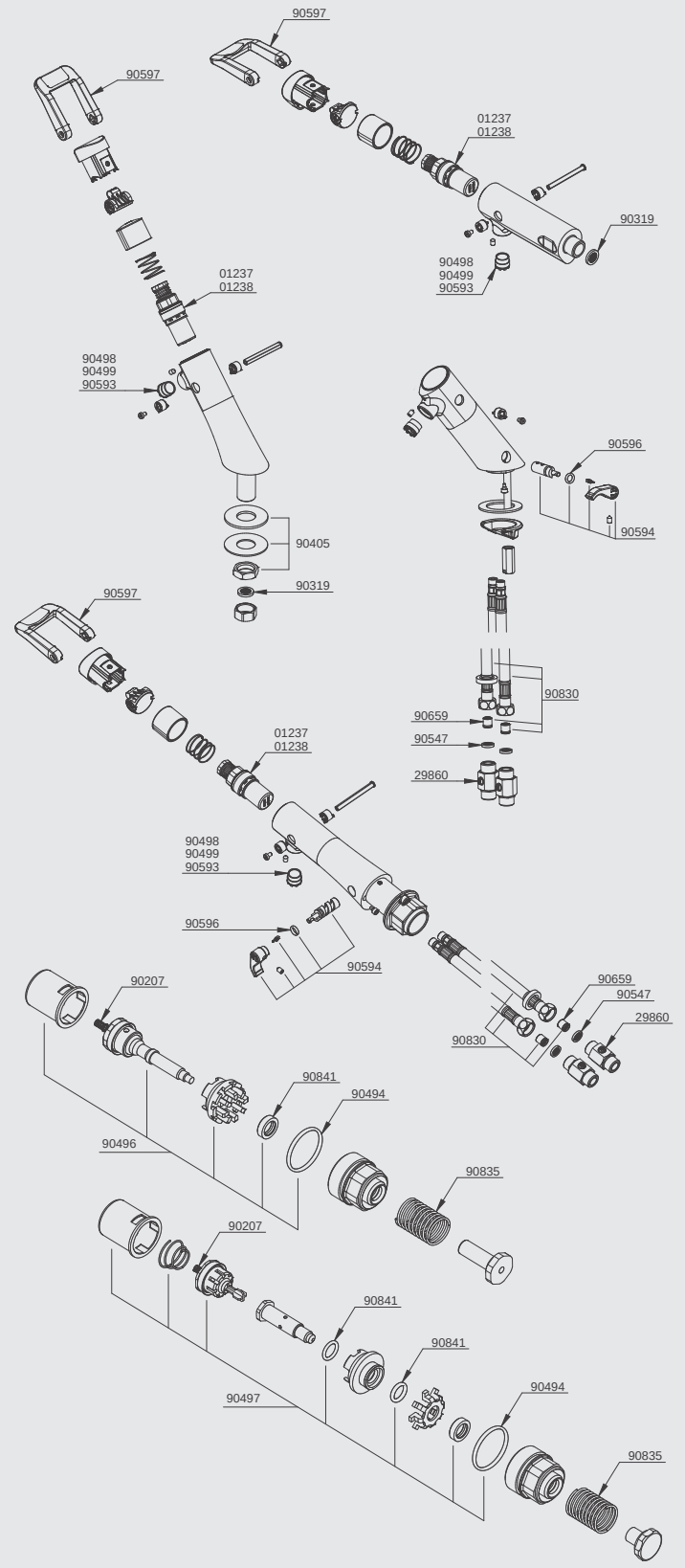
FOR PRESTO NEO® DUO

PRESTO NEO® Duo deck-mounted



PRESTO NEO® Duo wall-mounted





FOR PRESTO NEO® DUO	
Set of 1 NEO® Duo head	**01237**
Set of 1 S® NEO® Duo anti-blocking head	**01238**
Set of 1 stop valve + 1 basket seal	**29860**
Pack of 20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	**90319**
Set of 1 fixture nut + seal + washer	**90405**
Pack of 20 push button seals	**90494**
Pack of 5 pistons + 5 O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	**90496**
Pack of 5 S® pistons (5 assembled valves) + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + 5 safety spacers	**90497**
Pack of 5 1.9 l/min aerating regulators	**90498**
Pack of 5 aerators	**90499**
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	**90547**
Set of 1 aerator key	**90593**
Set of 1 mixer lever	**90594**
Pack of 5 mixer lever O-rings	**90596**
Set of 1 grey lever	**90597**
Pack of 2 timed-flow limiters	**90598**
Pack of 2 check valves	**90659**
Pack of 2 hoses + 2 check valves	**90830**
Pack of 10 head springs	**90835**
Pack of 10 lip seals	**90841**
Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers	**90847**
Set of 1 light red lever	**91016**
Set of 1 green lever	**91017**
Cartridge removal tool	**91024**

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO NEO®	
Cold water head - 10- to 20-second timer	01275
Cold water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01276
Hot water head - 10- to 20-second timer	01277
Hot water head - 5- to 10-second timer	01278
Cold water head – 10- to 20-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01279
Cold water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01280
Hot water head – 10- to 20-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01281
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system	01282
Cold water head – 5 to 10 second timer – STAINLESS STEEL	01285
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – STAINLESS STEEL	01286
Cold water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system – STAINLESS STEEL	01287
Hot water head – 5- to 10-second timer – S® anti-blocking system – STAINLESS STEEL	01288
Set of 1 stop valve + 1 basket seal	29860
Pack of 20 plug O-rings	90200
Pack of 5 complete pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals	90202
Pack of 20 return springs	90207
Pack of 5 assembled valves + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + safety spacers	90209
Pack of G 1/2" nuts	90214
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers to June 2016	90215
Set of 1 cap + O-ring	90398
G1/2" nut, seal and washer kit	90405
Pack of 5 1.9 l/min aerating regulators	90498
Pack of 5 aerators	90499
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	90547
Set of 1 aerator key	90593
Set of 1 mixer lever	90594
Pack of 5 mixer lever O-rings	90596
Set of 1 nut + 1 flat seal	90618
Pack of 2 check valves	90659
Pack of 2 hoses + 2 check valves	90830
Pack of 10 head springs	90835
Pack of 10 lip seals	90841
Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers	91022

FOR PRESTO NEO®

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® deck-mounted



PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® wall-mounted



PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® STAINLESS STEEL deck-mounted

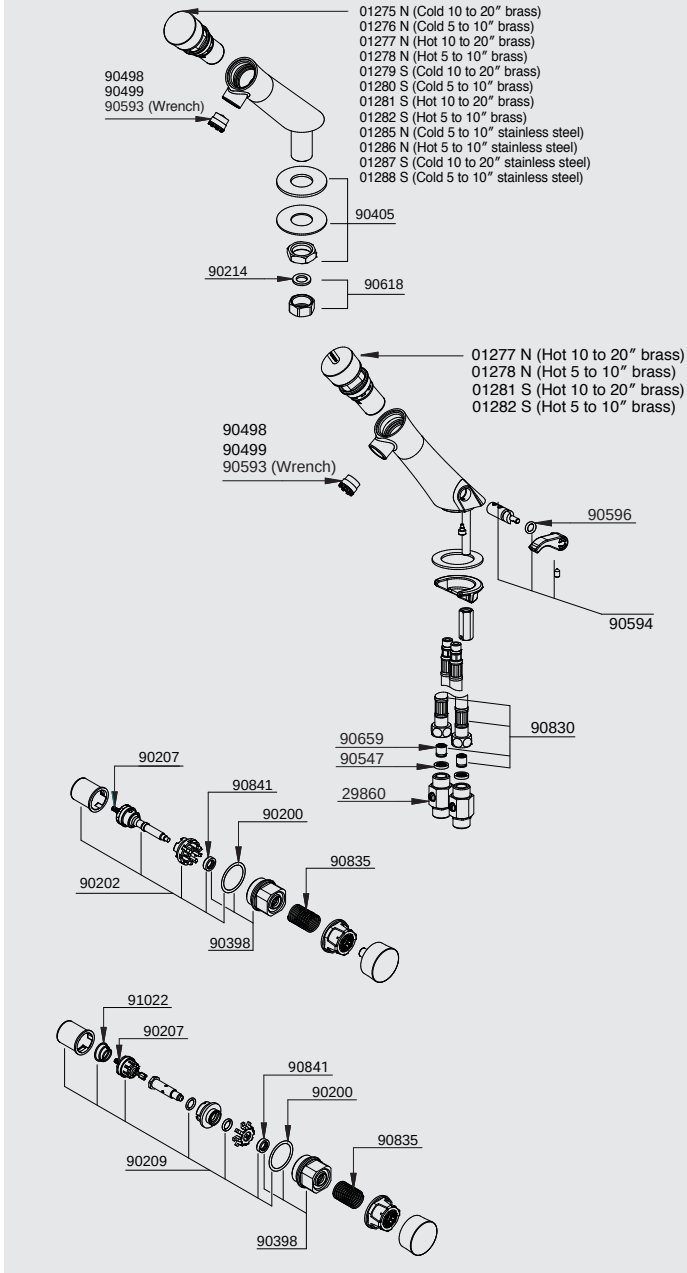


PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® STAINLESS STEEL wall-mounted



PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S® deck-mounted mixer tap

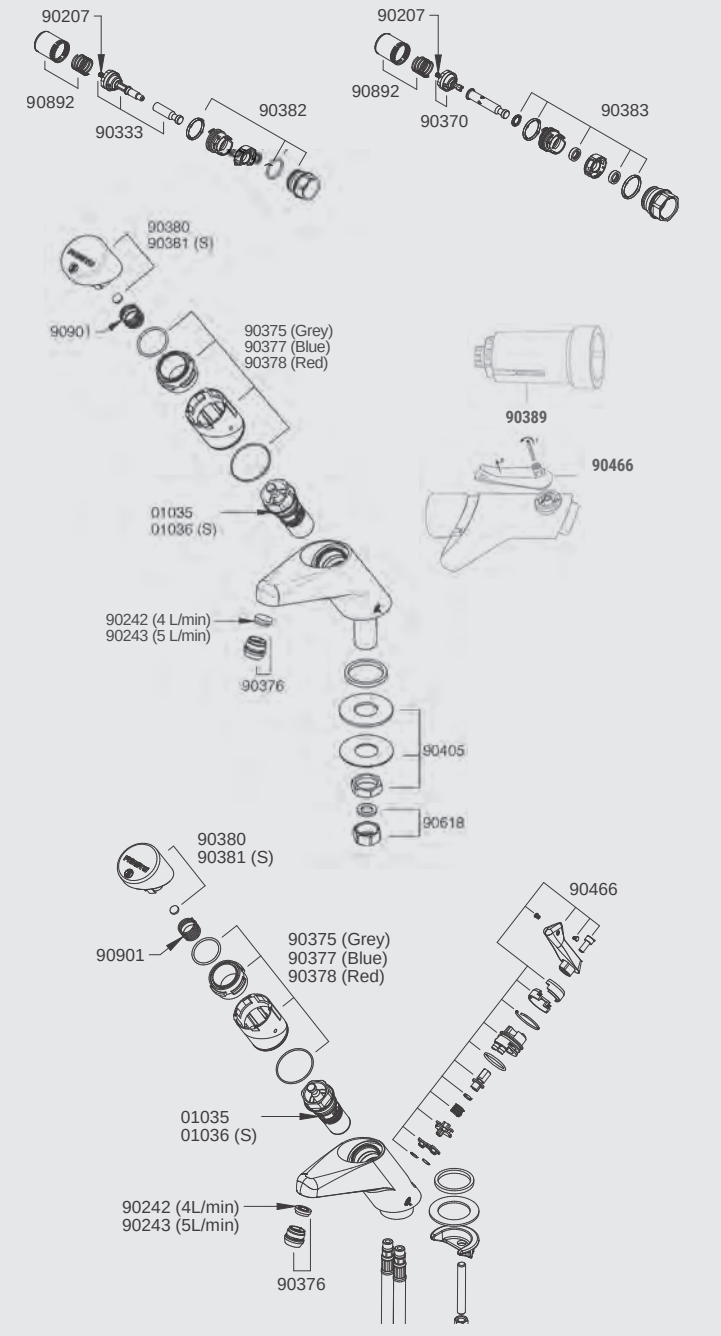




WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S®
PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®





FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S® PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®	
CARTRIDGE	
Interchangeable cartridge PRESTO 2000/2010/2020	**01035**
Interchangeable cartridge PRESTO 2000 S®/2010 S®/2020 S®	**01036**
KNOB	
Normal knob	**90380**
S® Series knob	**90381**
FLOW-STRAIGHTENER	
2 x 3.8 litre flow-straighteners	**90376**
MIXER LEVER	
For PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®	**90466**
SKIRT	
Grey (for PRESTOMIX 2020)	**90375**
Blue	**90377**
Red	**90378**
STOP VALVE	
G 1/2" stop valve with check valve	**29840**
G 3/8" stop valve	**29860**
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	**90319**
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	**90547**
2 x 3/8" hoses with check valve	**90830**
CONNECTOR	
2 check valve bushings with 4 l/min flow regulator	**90366**
FLOW REGULATOR	
5 x 4 l/min limiters	**90242**
5 x 5 l/min limiters	**90243**
2 complete limiters	**90659**
SET FOR STANDARD HEAD	
Pack of 20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of 2 standard pistons	**90333**
Set of spare seals	**90382**
1/2" nut, seal and washer kit	**90405**
Set of 1 nut + 1 flat seal	**90618**
Pack of 5 cylinders + 5 springs	**90892**
SET FOR ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM HEAD	
5 safety pistons	**90370**
Set of spare seals	**90383**
5 button springs	**90901**

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

THE "ESSENTIALS"	
Maintenance wrench	**90389**

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO 4000 S®

FOR PRESTO 4000 S®	
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 4000 S® head - Black push button	01023
Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 4000 S® head - Chrome-plated button	01024
G 1/2" stop valve with check valve	29840
G 3/8" stop valve	29860
5 aerators with 3 l/min flow limiter (M 24 x 1) – New 4000 S® model Model from the end of 2012 onwards	90060
Pack of 5 positioning drums	90085
Pack of 20 return springs	90207
5 shafts and stems	90225
1 hub, 2 O-rings	90226
1 nut, 1 chrome plated insert, 1 head spring, 1 chrome-plated brass push button and 1 guide bushing	90245
10 inserts for chrome-plated brass push buttons pre-10/2006	90246
Pack of 10 6 l/min aerators	90266
5 complete pistons + 5 piston springs + 5 distributors + 5 rings	90310
1 nut, 1 logo insert, 1 head spring, 1 chrome-plated brass push button and 1 guide bushing	90311
Pack of 2 complete friction ring bodies + 1 base seal + 2 springs	90312
10 O-rings (35 x 2 head)	90313
Pack of 10 O-rings (16.3 x 2.2)	90314
10 logo inserts for black push button	90315
Pack of 8 flow-straighteners	90316
2 nuts	90317
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	90319
5 temperature limiters	90320
Pack of 10 aerators	90326
10 inserts for chrome-plated brass push buttons post-10/2006	90416
Pack of 2 vandal-proof cascade aerators with mounting wrench	90426
Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals	90547
Pack of O-rings	90648
2 complete limiters	90659
2 G 3/8" hoses	90830
Pack of 2 flanges + flange seals + M8 pin + fixing nut	90837
Pack of 10 lip seals	90841
PRESTO 4000 S® wrench	90879
5 black push buttons + inserts	90880
10 cylinders	90881

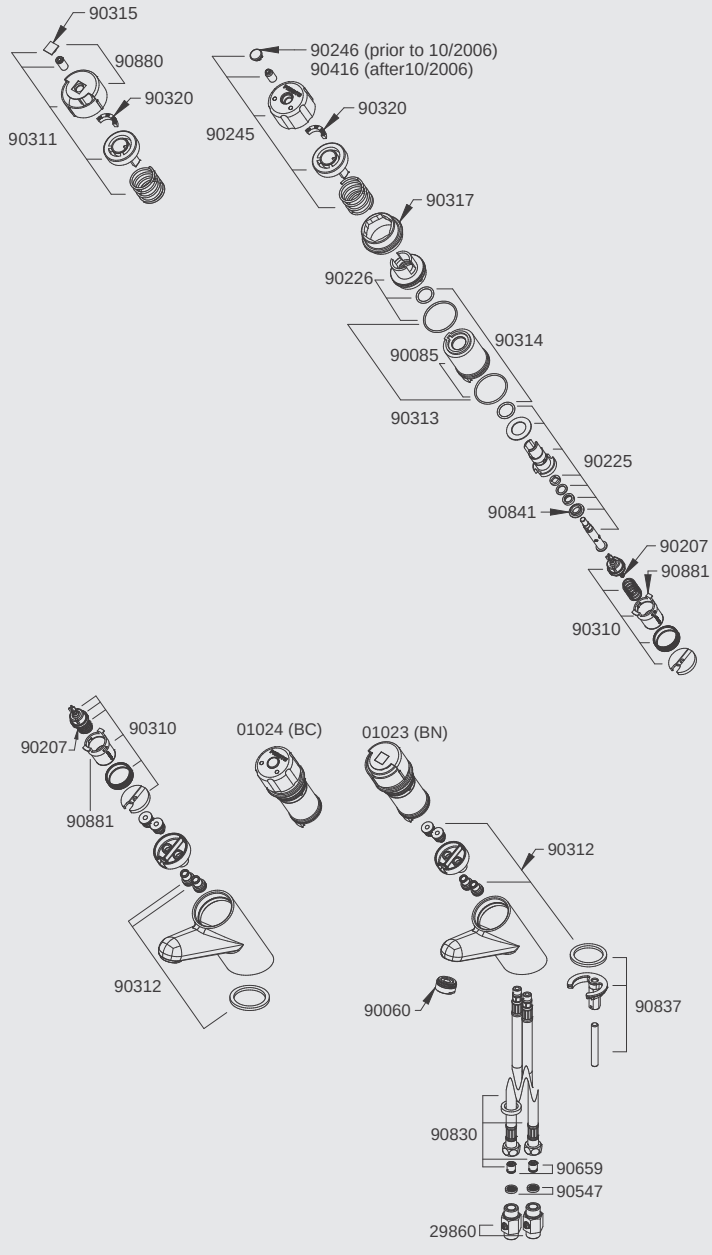
FOR PRESTO 4000 S®

PRESTO 4000 S® BC



PRESTO 4000 S® BN





FOR THERMOSTATIC TAP 29003

FOR THERMOSTATIC TAP 29003	
Complete push button	90437
Set of nut + check valve	90439

FOR THERMOSTATIC TAP 29003

THERMOSTATIC Tap 29003



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

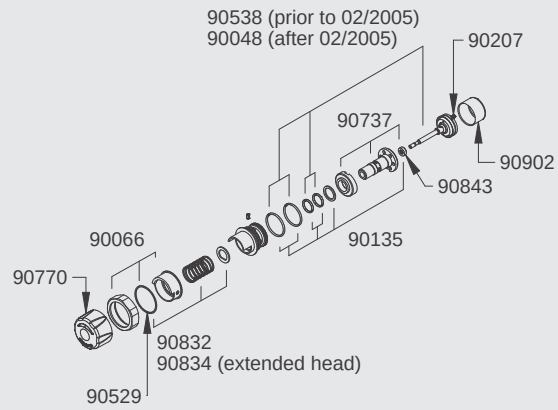
FOR PRESTO 3500

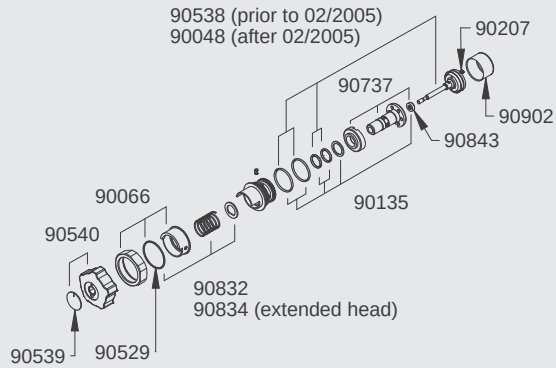
PRESTO 3500 BC

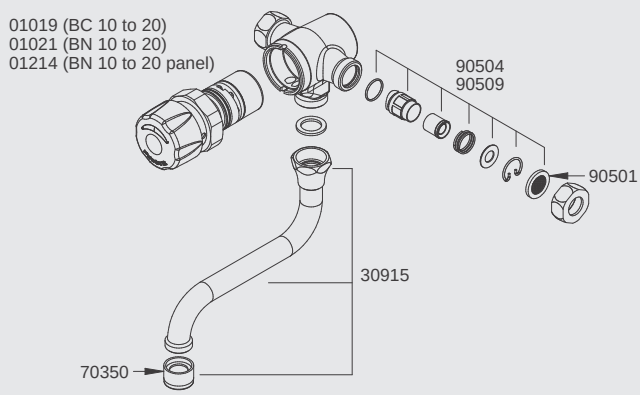


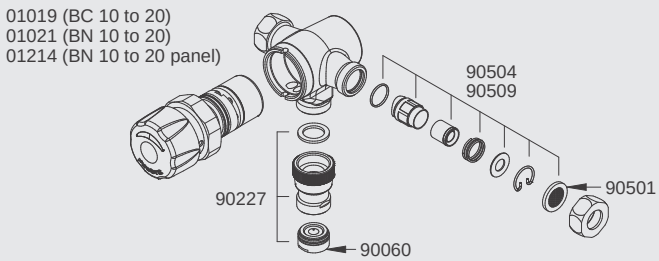
PRESTO 3500 BN











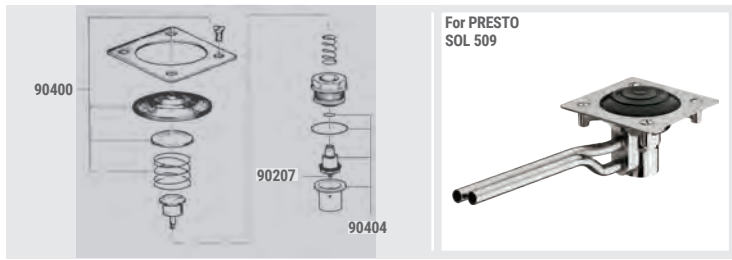
FOR PRESTO 3500	
Set of 1 spout with aerator - G 3/4" connector nut	**30915**
Pack of 8 anti-limescale female aerators	**70350**
5 pistons for PRESTO 3500	**90048**
5 aerators with 3 l/min flow limiter (M 24 × 1) – New 4000 S® model Model from the end of 2012 onwards	**90060**
1 lip seal, 2 inner O-rings, 2 outer O-rings, washer	**90135**
20 return springs	**90207**
Complete bearing for 3500 mixer with connector and flow-straightener	**90227**
20 Filter seals	**90501**
Check valve (pre-1986 models) 10 complete valves, 10 springs, 10 bases and O-rings, 10 discs, 10 filter seals	**90503**
Check valve without flow regulator (x 10)	**90504**
Check valves with flow limiter (models from 1986 onwards) 10 complete valves, 10 springs, 10 washers, 10 discs, 10 filter seals	**90509**
5 pistons for PRESTO 3500 10 to 20 sec	**90538**
10 ALPA name plates	**90539**
Black control knob - 1 knob, 1 disc	**90540**
Chrome-plated button for ALPA: 3500	**90770**
Guide washers + buffer washers + knob springs	**90834**
10 lip seals	**90843**
5 cylinders	**90902**
CHROME-PLATED BUTTON	
Set of 1 interchangeable head for PRESTO 3500	**01019**
BLACK KNOB	
Set of 1 interchangeable head for PRESTO 3500	**01021**
Panel mounting - Set of 1 interchangeable head for PRESTO 3500	**01214**

WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO SOL 509 FOOT-PEDAL OPERATED	
20 return springs	90207
2 membranes + 2 cups + 2 springs + 8 screws	90400
5 complete pistons + 5 plug seals + 5 cylinders + 5 cable gland O-rings	90404
Plate and accessories	90952

FOR PRESTO SOL 509

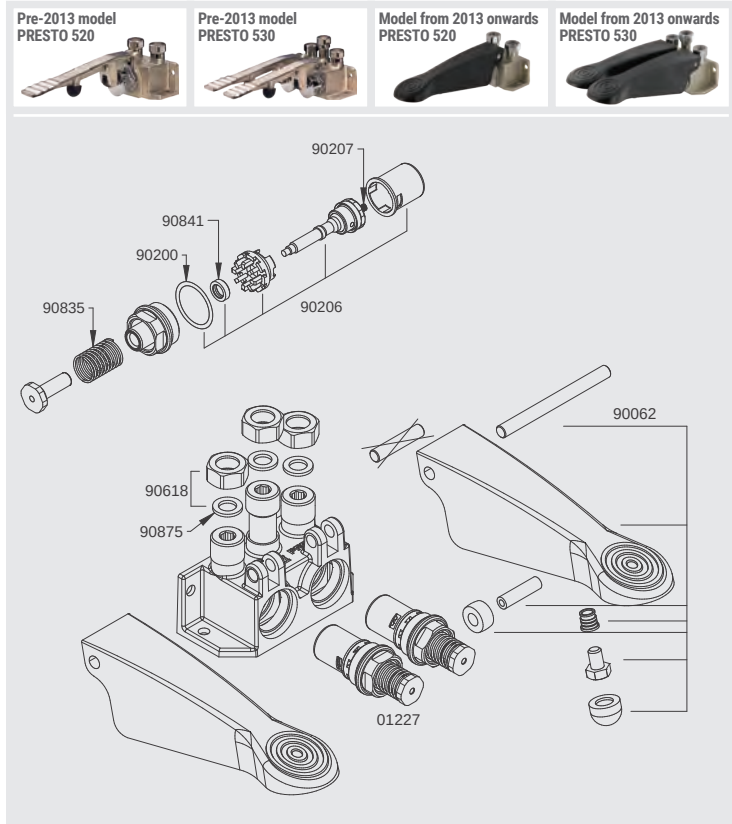
Foot-pedal operated



FOR PRESTO 520 – 530 FOOT-PEDAL OPERATED	
PRE-MAY 2013 MODEL	
Pack of 20 plug O-rings	90200
Pack of 5 complete green pistons, 5 plug O-rings, 5 cylinders, 5 counter-pieces, 5 lip seals	90206
20 return springs	90207
5 complete blue pistons	90232
5 complete red pistons	90233
20 G 1/2" filter seals (15 x 21)	90319
Complete PRESTO 520 – 530 pedal set	90449
Set of 1 nut + 1 flat seal	90618
Pack of 10 springs	90835
Pack of 10 lip seals	90841
MODEL FROM MAY 2013 ONWARDS	
4- to 7-sec head	01227
Complete pedal pack	90062
Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals	90875

FOR PRESTO 520 – 530

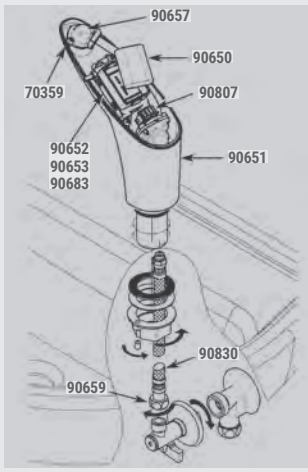
Foot-pedal operated



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SET

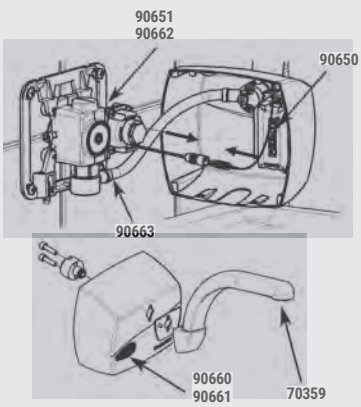
FOR SQUALE® 5000 – 5500 – 5600 – 5700 / SQUALE® II





FOR SQUALE® 5000 – 5500 – 5600 – 5700 / SQUALE® II	
SQUALE® 5000 – 5500 – 5600 – 5700	
MG 1/2" Angled stop valve with filter	29870
Aerator with 6 l/min limiter (x 8)	70359
6 V 2CR5 type lithium battery	90650
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Battery-operated sensor circuit	90652
Reflectors (x 2)	90654
SQUALE Mixer lever	90656
Seal kit (O-rings, hose clips)	90657
Complete mixer cartridge	90658
Check valve for G 3/8" hose (x 2)	90659
Plug-in 9 V transformer	90678
9 V IP 65 transformer	90679
Mains-operated sensor circuit with IP 65 transformer	90683
5 cogwheels for mixer	90807
2 3/8" hoses with check valve	90830
SQUALE® II	
Cover for basic tap	90057
Cover for mixer	90058
Transformer concealment kit	90363
Pack of 2 check valves	90659
Complete fixture	90771
2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve	90830
Pack of batteries	90941
Battery-powered sensor	90942
Mains-powered sensor	90943
Solenoid	90944
Healthcare battery-powered sensor	90945
Healthcare mains-powered sensor	90946
Mains power inlet	90956
Pack of 10 filter seals G 3/8" basket	90976

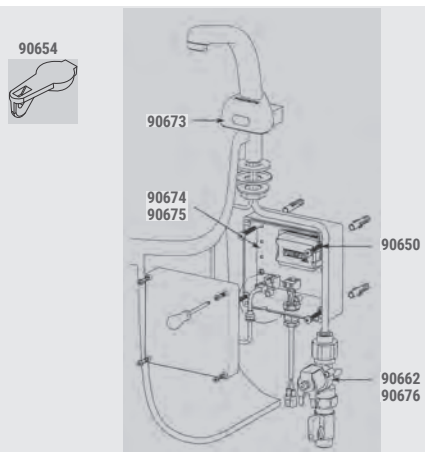
FOR SENSAO® 5100 – 5200 – 5300 SPOUT FOR WALL-MOUNTED SENSAO®





FOR SENSAO® 5100 – 5200 – 5300 SPOUT FOR WALL-MOUNTED SENSAO®	
SENSAO® 5100 / 5200 / 5300	
Aerator with 6 l/min limiter (x 8)	70359
6 V 2CR5 type lithium battery	90650
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Mains sensor	90660
Battery-powered sensor	90661
Mains solenoid	90662
Seal kit (6 O-rings)	90663
SPOUT FOR WALL-MOUNTED SENSAO®	
Standard chrome-plated spout	90664
Standard ivory white epoxy spout	90665
Long chrome-plated spout	90666
Long ivory white epoxy spout	90667
Short ivory white epoxy spout (70 mm)	90705
Short chrome-plated spout (70 mm)	90706

FOR SENSAO® 6000 – 6100



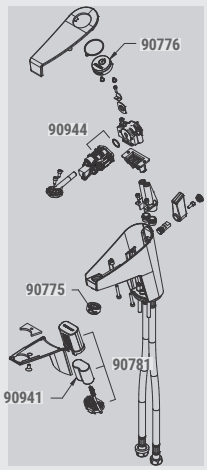


FOR SENSAO® 6000 – 6100	
MODELS UP TO 2009	
6 V 2CR5 type lithium battery	90650
Mains-powered control circuit only	90674
Battery-powered control circuit only	90675
Battery-powered solenoid	90676
Sensor circuit - Model from 2009 onwards	90703
2 flexible 8 x 6 mm tubes	90840
MODELS FROM 2010	
Pack of 8 F 22 x 100 6 l/min regulators	70361
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	90319
2 reflectors for sensor taps	90654
Remote CRP2 battery pack	90781
CRP2 battery	90941
7 V DC Power supply	90956
Battery-powered/mains sensor	90970
Solenoid + check valve	90972
Complete deck-mounted spout	90973

SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SETS (CONTINUED)

FOR TOUCH®

FOR TOUCH®	
5 invisible flow-straighteners with a wrench (for TOUCH® wall-mounted / mixer tap / standard tap)	90775
Battery-powered TOUCH® button for mixer and wall-mounting, delivered with fixing screws	90776
Mains-powered TOUCH® button for mixer, delivered with fixing screws	90777
Battery- and mains-powered TOUCH® button for standard tap, delivered with fixing screws	90778
Solenoid valve for standard PRESTO TOUCH®	90779
Battery-/mains-powered solenoid	90944

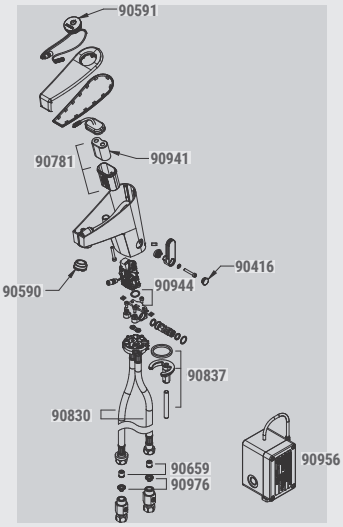


TOUCH®
(previous model)



FOR NEW TOUCH®

FOR NEW TOUCH®	
Pack of 10 x 4000 S® clips (for lever)	90416
Pack of 5 aerators and wrench	90590
TOUCH® Battery-/mains-powered control button	90591
Pack of 2 check valves	90659
Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack	90781
Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses	90830
Pack of 2 complete fixtures	90837
Pack of batteries	90941
Solenoid	90944
Mains power inlet	90956
Pack of G 3/8" basket filter seals	90976

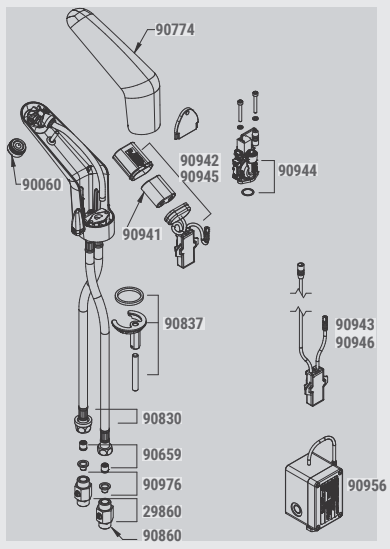


NEW TOUCH®



FOR VOLTA®

FOR VOLTA®	
Set of 1 stop valve	29860
5 x M 24 x 1 aerators	90060
Pack of 2 check valves	90659
Set of 1 cover	90774
2 x G 3/8" hoses	90830
Set of 1 VOLTA fixing kit	90837
CRP2 battery pack	90941
Sensor for battery-powered VOLTA®	90942
Sensor for mains-powered VOLTA®	90943
Battery-/mains-powered solenoid	90944
Sensor for battery-powered VOLTA® Healthcare	90945
Sensor for mains-powered VOLTA® Healthcare	90946
Mains power supply VDC transformer	90956
Pack of 10 G 3/8" basket filter seals	90976



VOLTA®

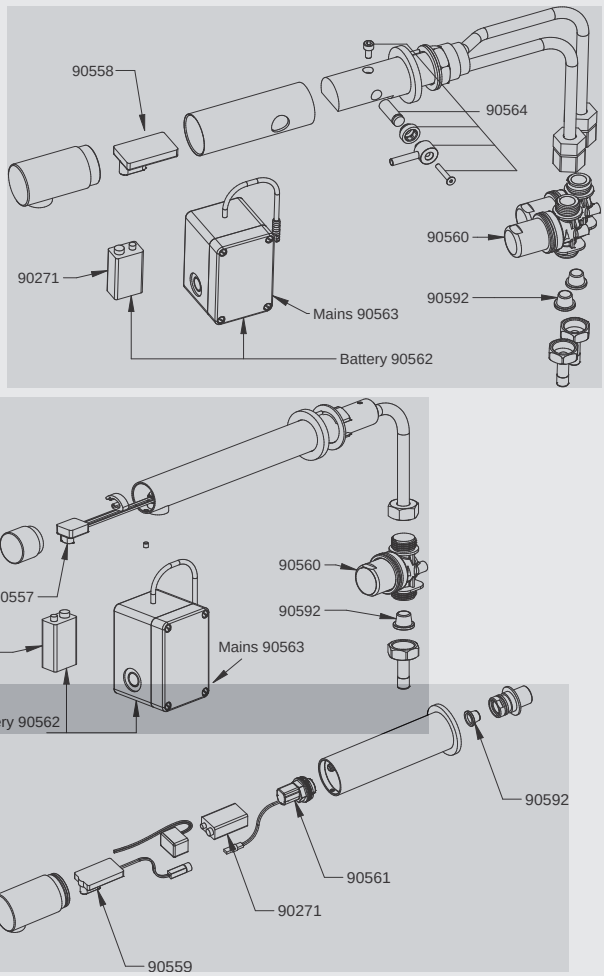


SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SETS (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTORIZON®

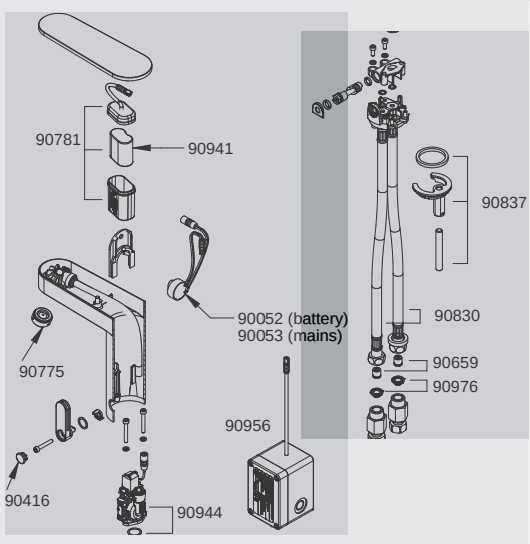
PRESTORIZON®





FOR PRESTORIZON®	
Remote control	**90071**
9 V lithium battery	**90271**
IR D28/D28E sensor	**90557**
IR D38 sensor	**90558**
IR D45 sensor	**90559**
D28/38 solenoid	**90560**
D45 solenoid	**90561**
D23/38 battery box	**90562**
220 V mains power supply	**90563**
D38 lever kit	**90564**
Pack of 2 G 1/2" basket filter seals	**90592**

FOR SO'O®



PRESTO SO'O®

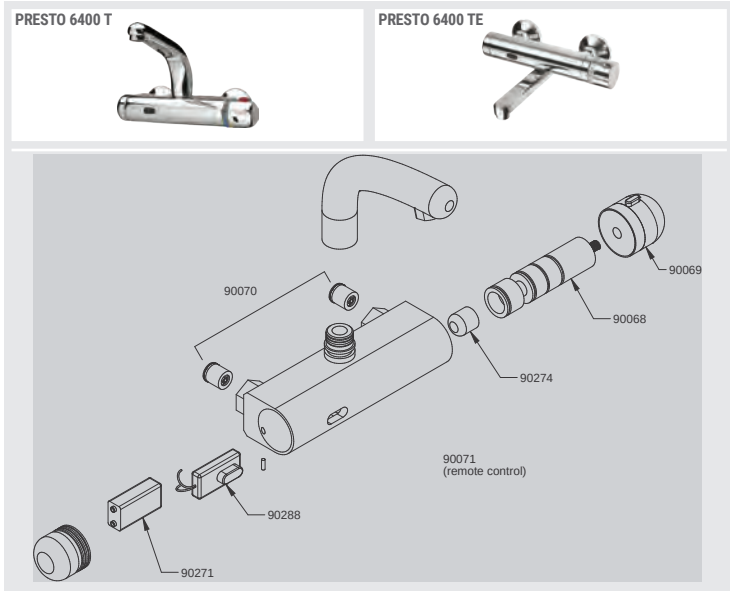


FOR SO'O®	
SO'O® battery-powered sensor	**90052**
SO'O® mains-powered sensor	**90053**
Pack of 10 clips/inserts	**90416**
2 check valves	**90659**
Pack of 5 invisible aerators + 1 wrench	**90775**
Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack	**90781**
2 x G 3/8" hoses	**90830**
Complete fixture	**90837**
Pack of batteries	**90941**
Battery-/mains-powered solenoid	**90944**
Transformer	**90956**
Pack of 10 G 3/8" basket filter seals	**90976**
Black SO'O® cover	**90986**
White SO'O® cover	**90987**
Chrome-plated SO'O® cover	**90994**
5 aerators + 1 removal wrench (from June 2016 onwards)	**91023**

SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE SETS (CONTINUED)

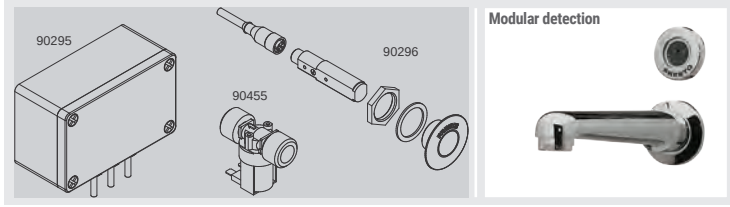
FOR PRESTO 6400 T / 6400 TE

FOR PRESTO 6400 T / 6400 TE	
Remote control	90071
FOR 6400 T	
Thermostatic cartridge kit	90068
Thermostatic lever kit	90069
Kit of 2 check valves	90070
9 V lithium battery	90271
Solenoid	90274
Sensor circuit	90288
FOR 6400 TE	
IR sensor pack for PRESTO 6400 TE	90995
Solenoid pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90997
Thermostatic cartridge pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90998
Thermostatic cartridge lever pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90999



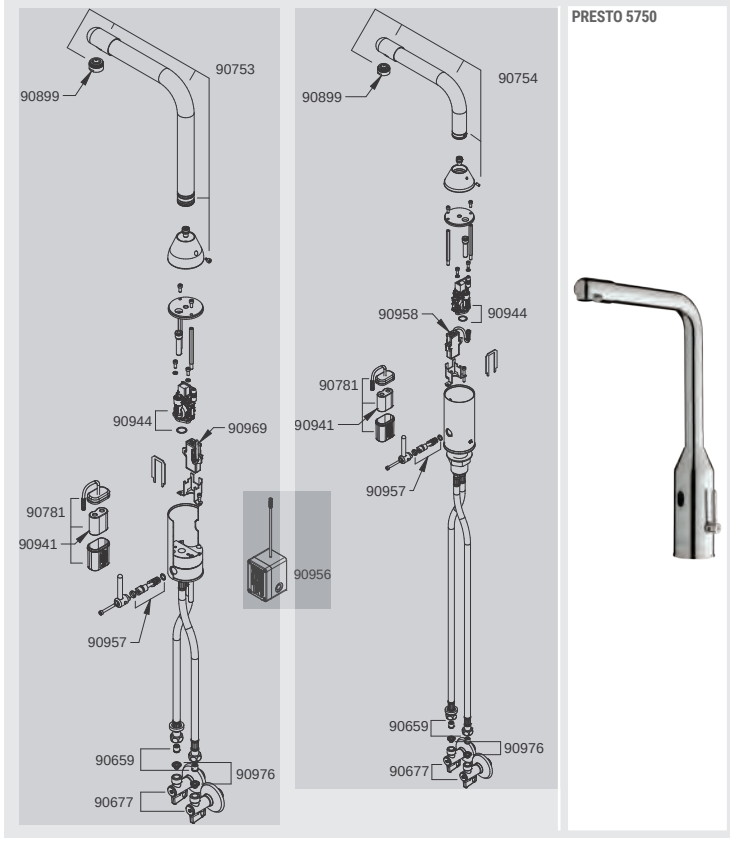
FOR MODULAR DETECTION

FOR MODULAR DETECTION	
Control circuit	90295
Detection cell + wall plate	90296
Solenoid	90455



FOR PRESTO 5750

FOR PRESTO 5750	
SPOUT FOR WALL-MOUNTED SENSAO®	
Pack of 2 check valves	90659
G 3/8" - G 1/2" stop valve	90677
High spout with seal and locking screw	90753
Standard spout with seal and locking screw	90754
Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack	90781
Pack of 10 flow-straighteners	90899
Pack of batteries	90941
Solenoid	90944
Mains power inlet	90956
Mixer shaft seal	90957
Battery- or mains-powered sensor	90958
Start/Stop sensor	90969
Pack of 10 G 3/8" basket filter seals	90976

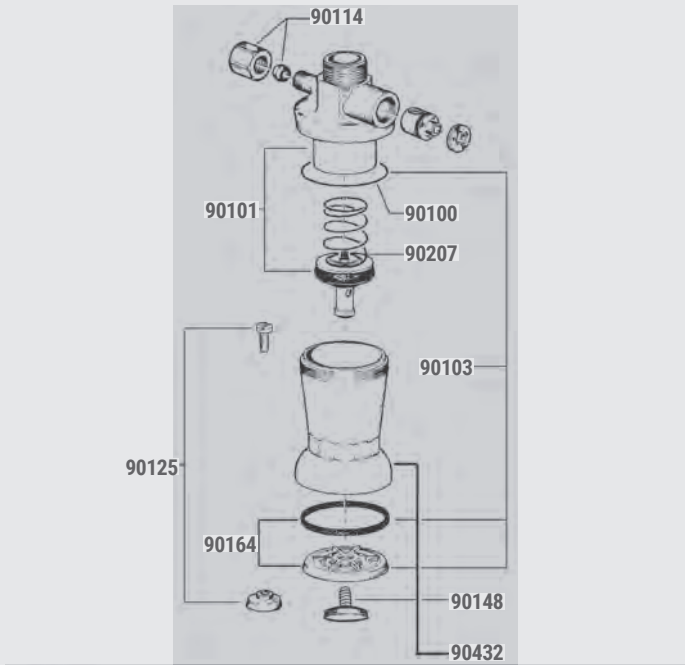


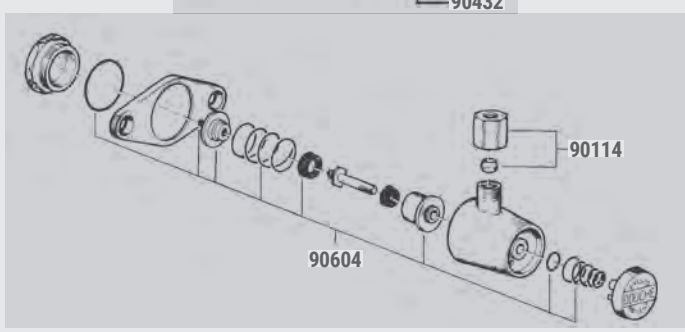
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET

FOR DL 30 / CHAIN-OPERATED DL 30 – DL 40







FOR DL 30 / CHAIN-OPERATED DL 30 – DL 40	
5 complete pistons + 5 O-rings	**90101**
Pack of 5 spray plates, 5 shower head seals, 5 O-rings	**90103**
Set for shower head, 5 spray plate nuts, 5 spray plate screws	**90125**
5 spray plate screws	**90148**
DL 30 / DL 40 spray plate set	**90164**
20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of regulator screws and O-rings	**90431**
Set of DL body and assembled spray plate	**90432**
TRIGGER	
Concealed trigger DL 30 / DL 40	**01175**
Surface-mounted DL 30 trigger	**25001**
Surface-mounted DL 40 trigger	**25910**
10 nuts + 10 cone union fittings	**90114**
Kit for chain-operated DL 30: chain + handle + bolt	**90154**
Concealed trigger DL 30 / DL 40 Model from 1983 onwards	**90604**
FLOW REGULATOR (all versions – sold in packs of 5) MODELS PRE-MARCH 1989 (ARROW ON BODY)	
6 l/min – grey	**90120**
8 l/min – white	**90121**
10 l/min – yellow	**90122**
12 l/min – brown	**90123**
MODELS FROM MARCH 1989 ONWARDS	
6 l/min – pink	**90140**
8 l/min – black	**90141**
10 l/min – white	**90142**
12 l/min – orange	**90143**

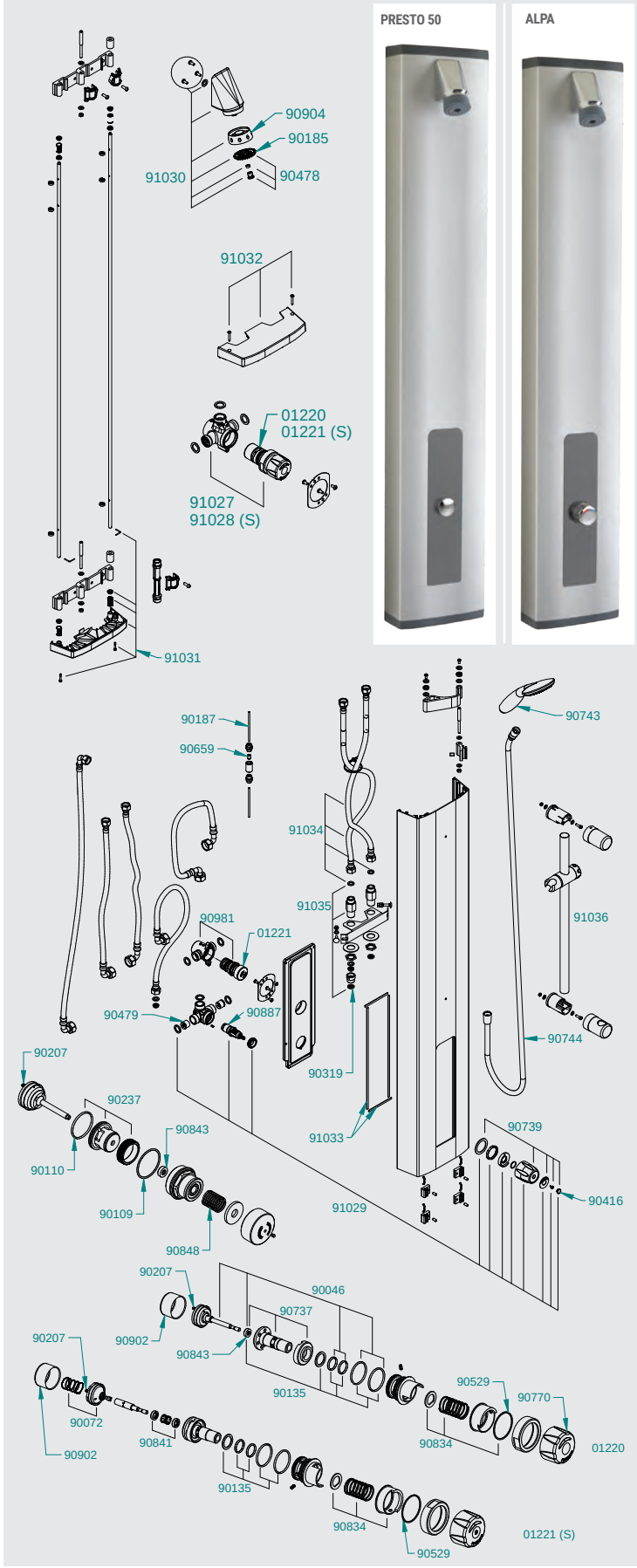
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET

FOR PRESTOTEM 2 PANEL

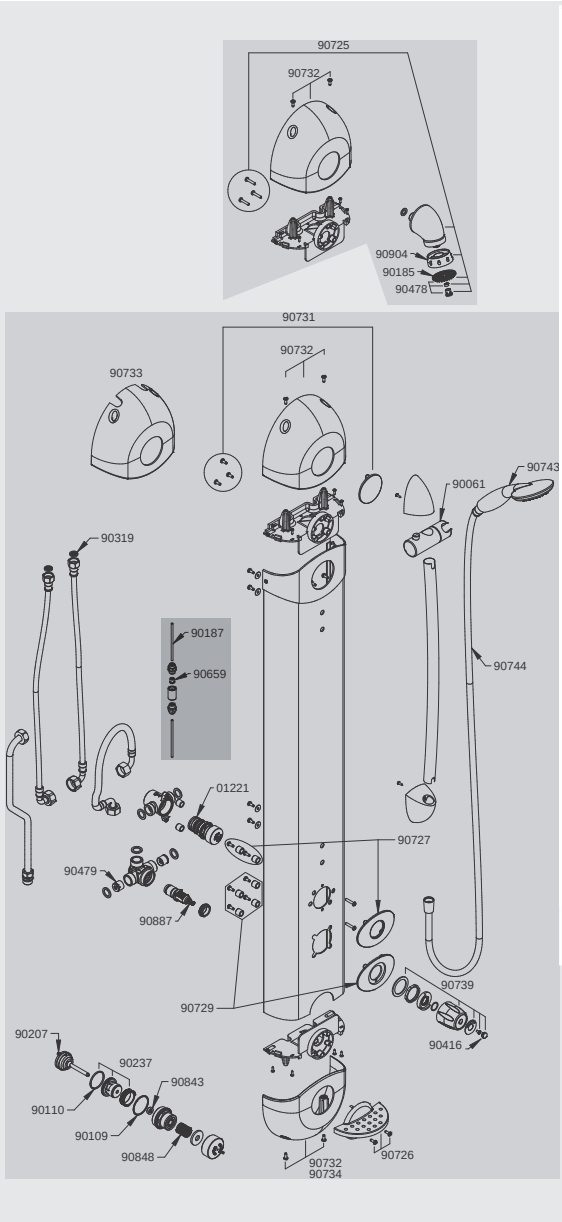
FOR PRESTOTEM 2 PANEL	
ALPA head chrome-plated button with cylindrical tightening nut	01220
Complete head with chrome-plated button	01221
Pistons + o-rings	90046
20 plug O-rings	90109
20 O-rings for adjuster rings	90110
1 lip seal, 2 inner O-rings, 2 outer O-rings, washer	90135
DL 400 spray plate set	90185
4 x 2 (2.5 m) rilsan pipe pack	90187
Pack of 20 return springs	90207
Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece	90237
Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals	90319
Pack of 10 clips/inserts	90416
Complete 6 l/min spray plate set	90478
Pack of 2 check valves	90479
Buffer washers	90529
Set of 2 check valves for G 3/8" hose	90659
Shaft + dispenser + lip seal	90737
Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer	90739
Chrome-plated hand-held shower only	90743
Matt grey FF G 1/2" hose	90744
ALPA button	90770
Guide washers + buffer washers + knob springs	90834
10 lip seals	90843
10 spring washers	90848
Thermostatic mixer cartridge only	90887
5 cylinders	90902
Shower head ring for DL 400 S®	90904
Maintenance set for P50	90981
Maintenance set for ALPA	91027
Maintenance set for ALPA S®	91028
Complete shower head	91030
Lower cover	91031
Upper cover	91032
Cartridge seal	91033
Supply hoses	91034
Stop valve	91035
Hand-held shower rail set	91036

FOR PRESTOTEM 2 PANEL



SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTOTEM SERIES 1 & 4 PANEL (PRESTO 50) AND SERIES 2 (ALPA / ALPA S®)



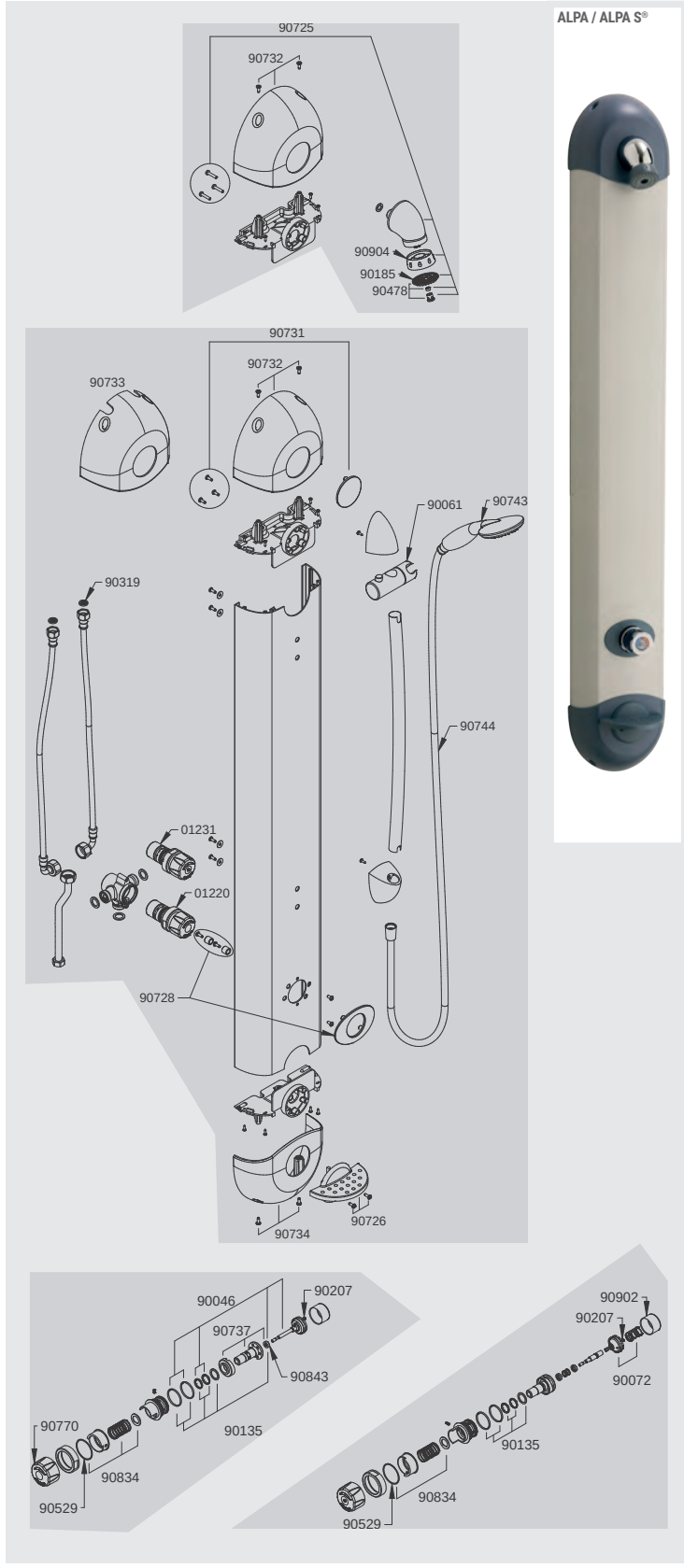
PRESTO 50



FOR PRESTOTEM SERIES 1 & 4 PANEL (PRESTO 50) AND SERIES 2 (ALPA / ALPA S®)	
1/2" DIN ceramic head	**70010**
Hand-held shower holder	**90061**
Single control mixer tap and lever	**90083**
Hand-held shower end holder	**90088**
Spray plate + spiked membrane	**90185**
5 x 10 l/min flow regulators for PRESTOTEM®	**90190**
5 x 8 l/min flow regulators for shower head	**90192**
Return spring	**90207**
Pack of 5 x 10 litre regulators for PRESTOTEM®	**90241**
1/2" filter seals	**90319**
Spray plate and spiked membrane + limiter holder screw + 6 l/min regulator	**90478**
Complete shower head + fixing screw	**90725**
Soap holder + fixing screws	**90726**
Optical cell cover + screw set	**90730**
Cover plate + fixing screws	**90731**
Closed cover (no opening)	**90732**
Open cover (with openings for hoses)	**90733**
Cover for hand-held shower (with cylindrical hole for the hose)	**90734**
Chrome-plated hand-held shower only	**90743**
Grey G 1/2" hoses	**90744**
Lip seal	**90843**
Hand-held shower end holder	**90888**
5 shower head rings	**90904**
FOR PRESTOTEM® SERIES 1 AND 4 (PRESTO 50)	
Complete head with chrome-plated button	**01221**
Pack of cap O-rings	**90109**
Pack of counter-part O-rings	**90110**
PA 66 pipe (2.5 m)	**90187**
Pack of adjustment rings	**90237**
Thermostatic chrome-plated button clips	**90416**
Pack of 2 check valves	**90479**
Top cover + screws	**90552**
Set of 2 complete limiter valves	**90659**
PRESTO 50 front plate + fixing screws	**90727**
Thermostatic mixer front plate + fixing screws + washers	**90729**
Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer	**90739**
Springs	**90848**
Thermostatic mixer cartridge only	**90887**

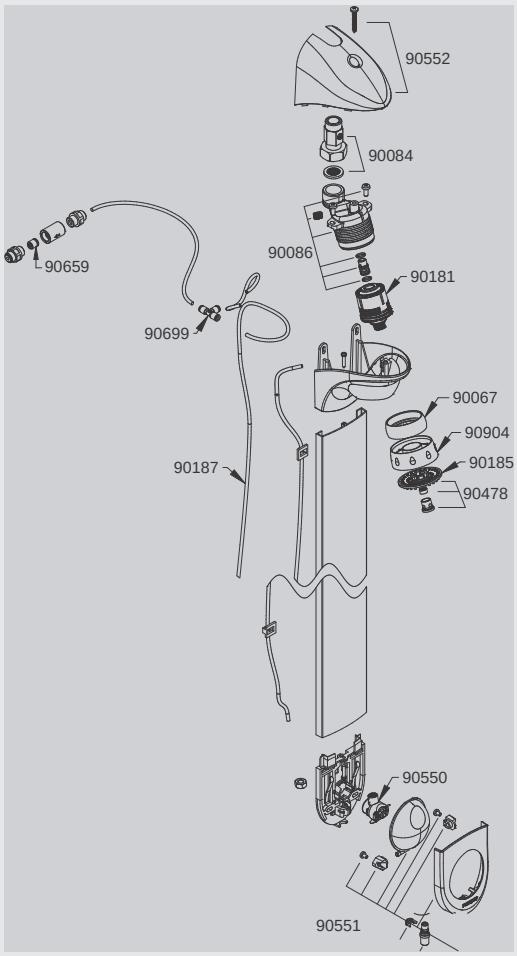
SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTOTEM® SERIES 2 (ALPA)	
ALPA head chrome-plated button with cylindrical tightening nut	**01220**
ALPA S® head chrome-plated button 20/35 PRESTOTEM®	**01231**
Pistons + O-rings	**90046**
O-rings	**90135**
6 l/min flow regulator (grey)	**90145**
10 l/min flow regulator	**90146**
8 l/min flow regulator (white)	**90178**
Pack of 5 x 6 litre regulators for 2000 S® and ALPA S®	**90240**
Buffer washers	**90529**
ALPA front plate + fixing screws + washers	**90728**
Shaft + dispenser + lip seal	**90737**
ALPA button	**90770**
Guide washers + buffer washers + knob springs	**90834**
Cylinder	**90902**



SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR DL 400 SE®

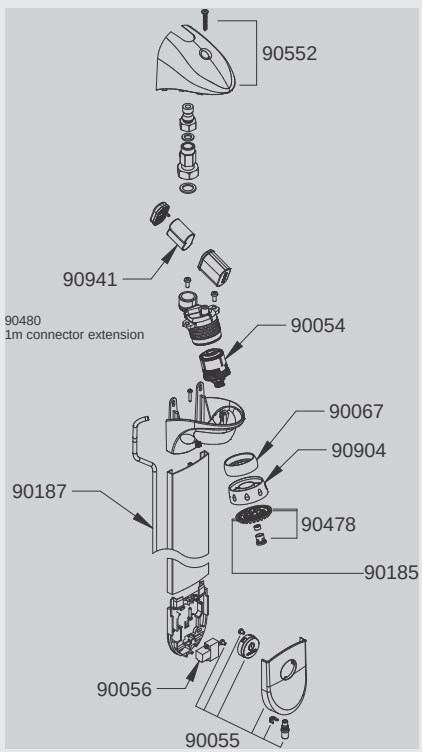


DL 400 SE®



FOR DL 400 SE®	
Locking ring pack	90067
Stop valve pack	90084
DL 400 SE® body	90086
DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® cartridge 20/35 seconds + DL 400 SE®	90181
DL 400 spray plate set	90185
4 x 2 (2.5 m) rilsan pipe pack	90187
20 return springs	90207
Complete 6 l/min spray plate set	90478
DL 400 SE trigger pack	90550
Complete DL 400 SE® trigger	90551
DL 400 SE top cover + screws	90552
Set of 2 check valves for G 3/8" hose	90659
T for capillary	90699
5 shower head rings	90904

FOR DL 400 E-TOUCH®



DL 400 E-TOUCH®



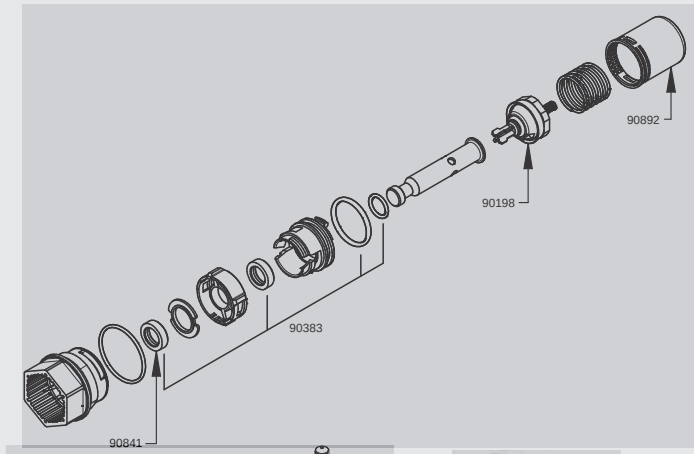
FOR DL 400 E-TOUCH®	
Complete E-TOUCH® cartridge	90054
Front plate + complete TOUCH® button pack	90055
Solenoid + DL 400 E-TOUCH® pack	90056
1 Locking ring pack	90067
G 1/2" stop valve	90084
DL 400 E-TOUCH® body	90086
Spray plate + spiked membrane only pack	90185
4 x 2 PE pipe (2.5 m)	90187
Complete spray plate + 6 l/min + screws pack	90478
1 m connector extension	90480
Top cover + screws	90552
Pack of 5 shower head rings	90904
CRP2 battery	90941

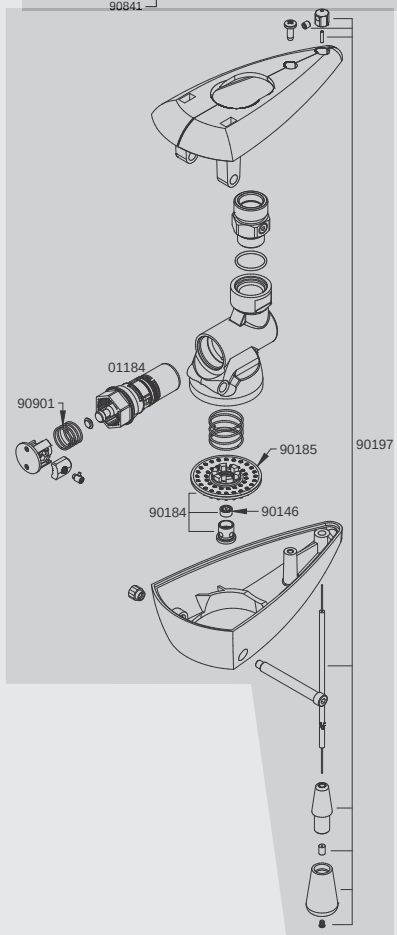
SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR DL 300 S® / DL 350 S® / DL 400 S®	
Head for PRESTO DL 350 S® – Cartridge	01184
Shower head set for DL 300 S®	27146
DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® – 20/35 s cartridge	90181
1 spray plate + spiked membrane + 1 x 10 /min flow regulator	90184
1 spray plate + spiked membrane only	90185
30 O-rings (10 + 10 + 10)	90186
Set with handle + cable for DL 350 S®	90197
Pack of 2 pistons + return spring	90198
20 return springs	90207
Set of spare O-rings	90383
Fixing bracket set	90434
Complete chrome-plated concealed DL 400 S® shower head	90442
Complete epoxy concealed DL 400 S® shower head	90443
Complete chrome-plated exposed DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® shower head	90444
Complete epoxy exposed DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® shower head	90445
Pack of brackets	90448
Satin grey aluminium profile + 4 screws + hook	90460
White epoxy aluminium profile + 4 screws + hook	90461
Set of 20 DL cover screws	90616
Pack of 10 lip seals	90841
2 DL shut-offs + screws	90850
Ivory aluminium ring	90856
Grey aluminium ring	90857
50 flat washers 44 x 33 x 0.5	90890
Pack of 5 cylinders + springs	90892
Pack of 5 springs	90901
5 shower head rings	90904
FLOW REGULATOR FOR DL 300 S® - DL 350 S® - DL 400 S® (SOLD IN PACKS OF 5)	
6 l/min grey	90145
10 l/min yellow	90146
8 l/min white	90178
TRIGGER	
Exposed trigger + 2 screws	90182
Concealed trigger + 2 screws	90183
PA66 pipe (2.5 m)	90187
Grey front plate button + spring	90188
Ivory white front plate button + spring	90189
Complete epoxy trigger DL 300 S® / DL 400 S®	90440
Complete satin grey trigger DL 300 S® / DL 400 S®	90441
T for capillary (ref. 90633)	90699
Pack of 20 quick connectors	90780
10 trigger membranes	90903
Kit for DL 400 S® shower hose	90963

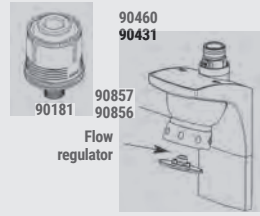
FOR DL 300 S® / DL 350 S® / DL 400 S®

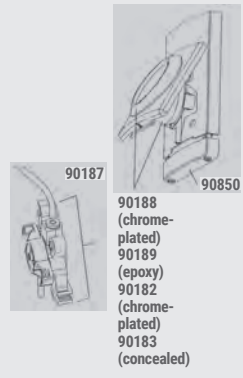






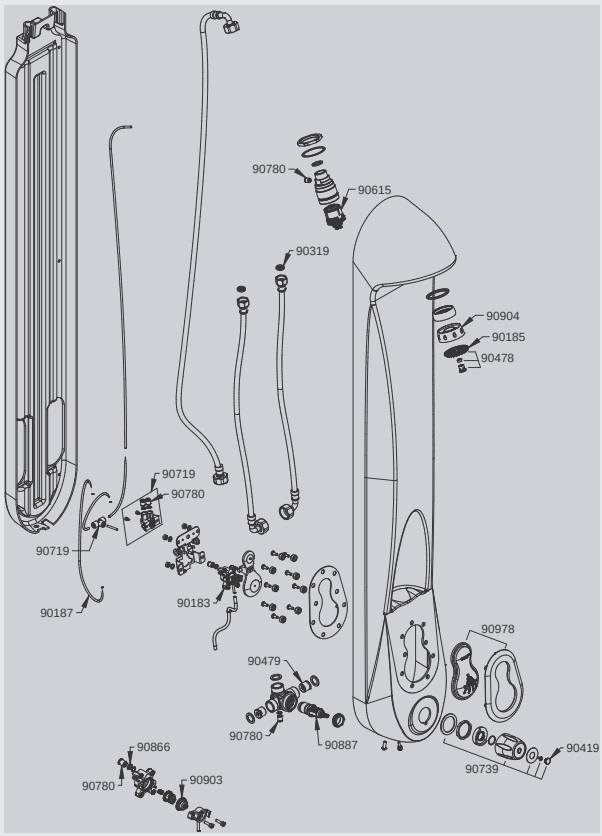






SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

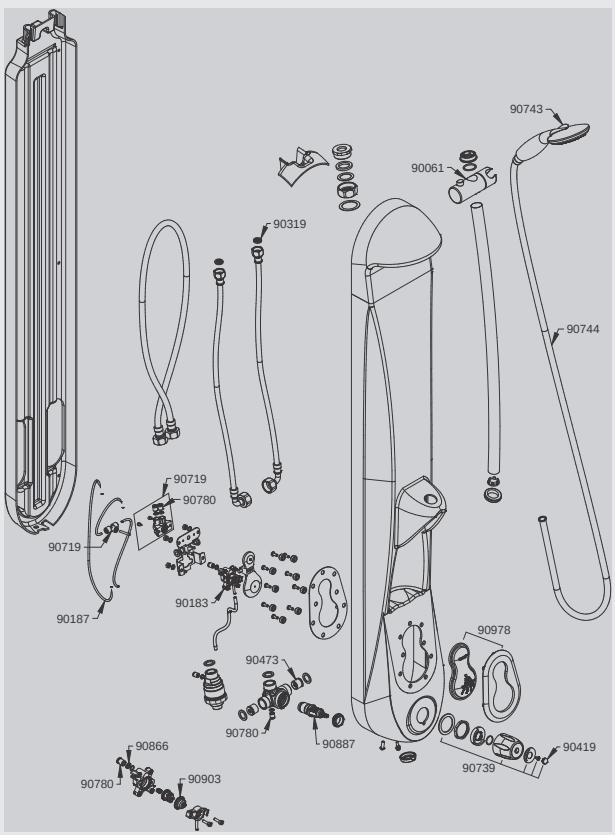
FOR DL 800 S®



DL 800 S®



FOR DL 800 S®	
Hand-held shower holder	**90061**
Concealed trigger	**90183**
1 spray plate + spiked membrane only	**90185**
4 x 2 (2.5 m) rilsan pipe pack	**90187**
20 G 1/2" filter seals	**90319**
Complete 6 l/min spray plate set	**90478**
50/90 s cartridge	**90615**
Bistable cartridge for solenoid valve	**90651**
DL 800 S® trigger pack	**90719**
Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer	**90739**
Hand-held shower	**90743**
Matt grey FF G 1/2" hose	**90744**
Pack of 20 quick connectors	**90780**
Thermostatic cartridge for DL 800 S®	**90887**
Sensor circuit for DL 800 IR	**90888**
10 trigger membranes	**90903**
5 shower head rings	**90904**
Shower cell reflector for setting programs	**90909**
Membrane and plate	**90978**



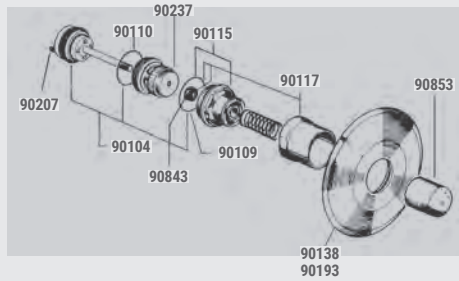
DL 800 S® WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER



SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

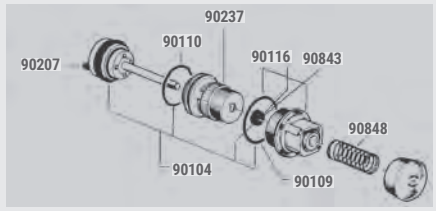
FOR PRESTO 50 / 50 B

FOR PRESTO 50 / 50 B	
Head for PRESTO 50 / 50 TC	**01010**
Head for PRESTO 50 B Pre-1986 model	**01011**
Head for PRESTO 50 B Model from start of 1986	**01012**
Head for PRESTO 50 H with disc	**01014**
Head for PRESTO 50 panel	**01053**
5 complete pistons + 5 lip seals, 5 counter-piece O-rings + 5 plug seals	**90104**
20 plug O-rings	**90109**
20 counter-piece O-rings	**90110**
Complete plug for PRESTO 50 B up to 1985	**90115**
Complete plug for PRESTO 50	**90116**
Complete plug + bushing + seal pack for PRESTO 50 B Model from 1986 onwards	**90117**
Wall plate without seal pack	**90138**
20 frost protection caps for winter	**90144**
Wall plate for concealed PRESTO 50	**90165**
Levelling/offset wall plate	**90193**
20 return springs	**90207**
Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece	**90237**
20 filter seals	**90501**
10 lip seals	**90843**
10 spring washers	**90848**
PRESTO 50 B button	**90853**



PRESTO 50 / 50 B





PRESTO 50

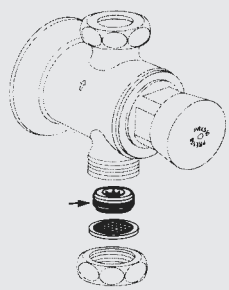


FLOW REGULATOR

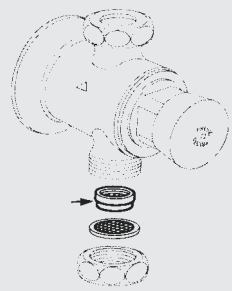
For PRESTO 50

FLOW REGULATOR FOR PRESTO 50 ALL VERSIONS (SOLD IN PACKS OF 5)	
MODELS PRE-MARCH 1989 (ARROW ON BODY)	
6 l/min – grey	**90120**
8 l/min – white	**90121**
10 l/min – yellow	**90122**
12 l/min – brown	**90123**
MODELS FROM MARCH 1989 ONWARDS	
6 l/min – pink	**90140**
8 l/min – black	**90141**
10 l/min – white	**90142**
12 l/min – orange	**90143**

Flow regulator
(Models pre-March 1989)

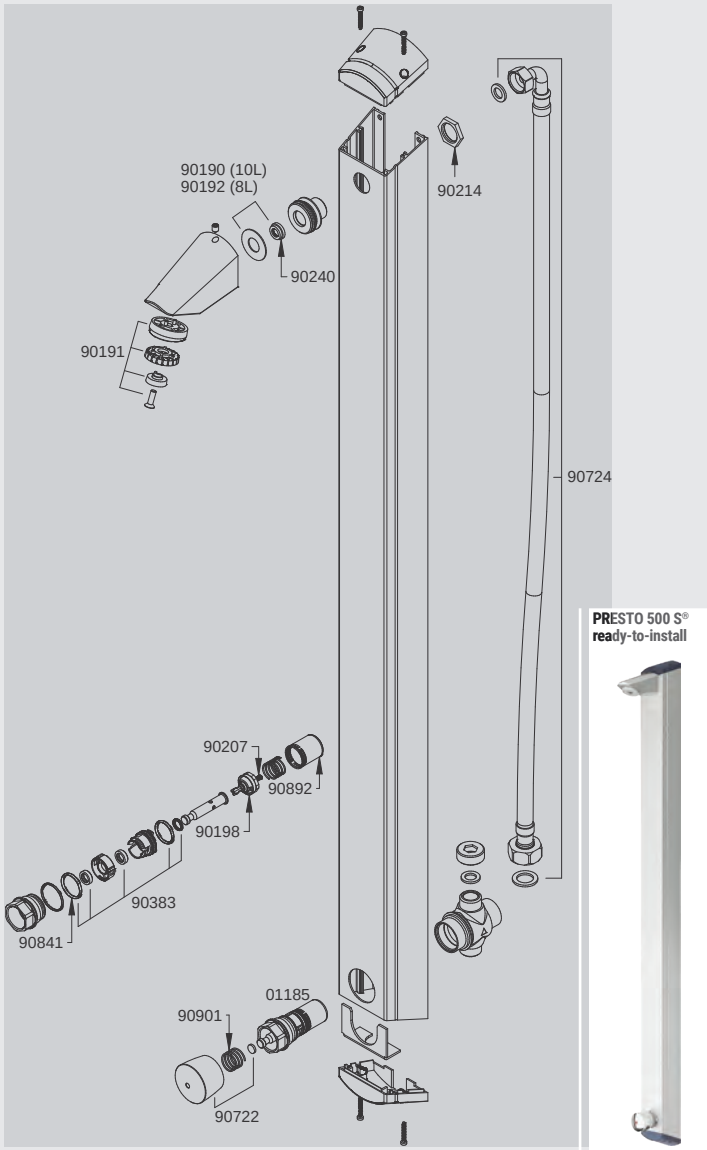


Flow regulator
(Models starting from March 1989)

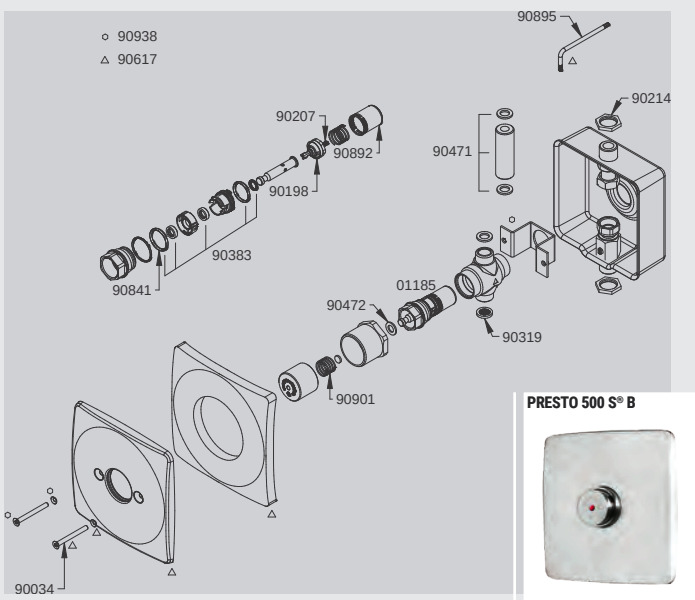


SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO 500 S® READY-TO-INSTALL / 500 S® B / PRESTO 500 S®



PRESTO 500 S® ready-to-install



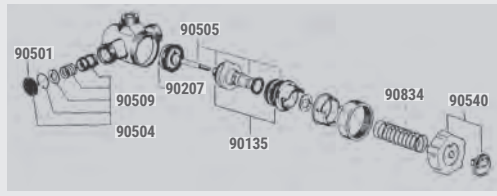
PRESTO 500 S® B

FOR PRESTO 500 S® READY-TO-INSTALL 500 S® B / PRESTO 500 S®	
Interchangeable head for PRESTO 500 S®	**01185**
13 tamper-proof screws + wrench for concealed PRESTO 500 S®	**90034**
5 x 10 l/min flow regulators	**90190**
Directional 17° or 25° spray plate, 5 spray plates	**90191**
5 x 8 l/min flow regulators	**90192**
Pack of 2 pistons for PRESTO 500 S®	**90198**
Pack of 20 return springs	**90207**
Pack of 10 G 1/2" nuts	**90214**
5 exposed 6 l/min flow regulators	**90240**
Pack of 20 filter seals for concealed PRESTO 500 S®	**90319**
O-ring pack for PRESTOMAT 2000 S®	**90383**
5 x 10 l/min flow regulators for PRESTO 500 S®	**90414**
Wall plate for PRESTO 500 S® B set Model prior to 07/2005	**90470**
Set of 2 drainage pipes for PRESTO 500 S® B	**90471**
Set of 3 washers for timed flow adjustment	**90472**
Push button + bushing set for P 500 S® B	**90473**
PRESTO 500 S® B wall plate Model post-07/2005	**90617**
Push button set for PRESTO 500 S®	**90722**
Hose + flat seal for PRESTO 500 S® with band	**90724**
10 seals	**90841**
Pack of 5 cylinders + 5 lip seals	**90892**
5 button springs	**90901**
Wall plate for PRESTO 500 S® B set Model post-07/2005	**90917**

SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR ALPA AND ALPA S® MIXER TAPS

FOR ALPA AND ALPA S® MIXER TAPS	
5 complete pistons + 5 lip seals + 10 inner O-rings and outer O-rings (models post-02/2005)	**90046**
1 lip seal, 2 inner O-rings, 2 outer O-rings, washer	**90135**
ALPA panel wrench pack	**90137**
20 return springs	**90207**
20 filter seals	**90501**
Check valves without flow limiter (models from 1986 onwards) 10 complete valves, 10 springs, 10 washers, 10 discs, 10 filter seals	**90504**
5 complete pistons + 5 lip seals, (20 to 35 s) 10 inner and outer O-rings - Models before 02/2005	**90505**
Check valves with flow limiter (models from 1986 onwards) 10 complete 10 l/min valves, 10 springs, 10 washers, 10 discs, 10 filter seals	**90509**
10 identification plates	**90539**
Black polyacetal control knob - 1 knob, 1 disc	**90540**
Chrome-plated knob for extended body	**90545**
4 TORX screws for ALPA B	**90549**
Black control knob for extended ALPA	**90630**
Chrome-plated button for ALPA: 3500	**90770**
Guide washers + buffer washers + knob springs	**90834**
10 lip seals	**90843**
ALPA B plate (250 x 250 mm) with screws	**90874**
5 cylinders	**90902**
ALPA B plate (180 x 180 mm) with screws	**90911**
PRESTO ALPA S® MIXER TAP	
Chrome-plated front plate for concealed ALPA	**90090**
Complete intermediate plate for concealed ALPA	**90091**
Watertight casing for concealed ALPA	**90092**
ALPA piston set without timer	**90167**
ALPA S® check valve pack	**90554**





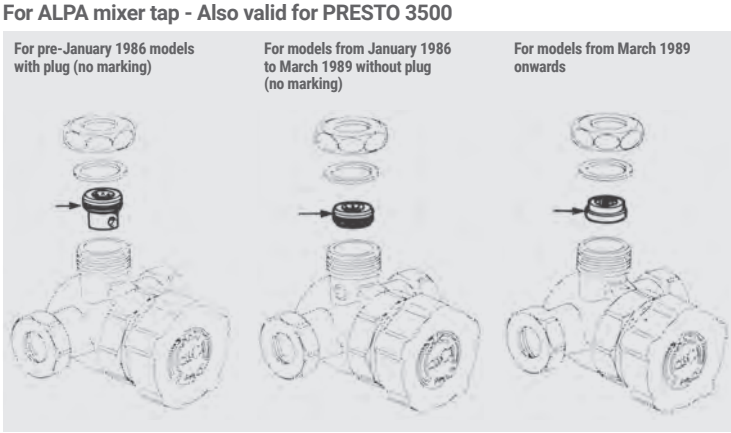




FLOW REGULATOR

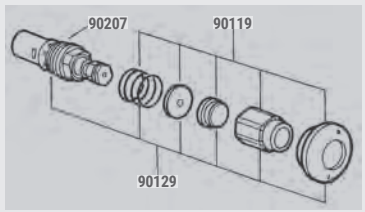
For ALPA mixer tap - Also valid for PRESTO 3500

FLOW REGULATOR FOR ALPA MIXER TAP ALSO VALID FOR PRESTO 3500 ALL VERSIONS (SOLD IN PACKS OF 5)	
PRE-JANUARY 1986 MODELS WITH PLUG (NO MARKING)	
6 l/min – grey	**90510**
8 l/min – white	**90511**
10 l/min – yellow	**90512**
12 l/min – brown	**90513**
MODELS FROM JANUARY 1986 TO MARCH 1989 WITHOUT PLUG (NO MARKING)	
6 l/min – grey	**90520**
8 l/min – white	**90521**
10 l/min – yellow	**90522**
12 l/min – brown	**90523**
MODELS FROM MARCH 1989 ONWARDS	
6 l/min – pink	**90530**
8 l/min – black	**90531**
10 l/min – white	**90532**
12 l/min – orange	**90533**



SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR PRESTO S4 - HYDROPOOL CC / CP SHOWER COLUMN

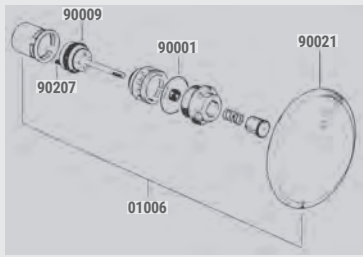


PRESTO S4



FOR PRESTO S4 - HYDROPOOL CC / CP SHOWER COLUMN	
PRESTO S4 SHOWER COLUMN	
1 washer, 1 plug, 1 O-ring, 1 wall plate, 1 bushing, 1 spring	**90119**
Complete cartridge (1 head + 1 wall plate)	**90129**
10 FMC 6 x 16 screws	**90139**
20 return springs	**90207**
Dismantling tool	**90836**
HYDROPOOL CC / CP SHOWER COLUMN	
Wall plate	**90165**

FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV (PRE-2005)

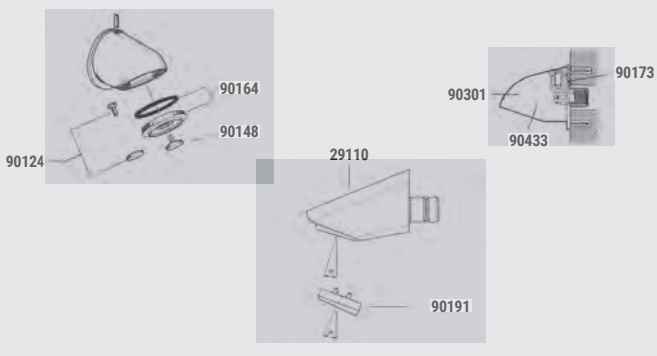


PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV



FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV (PRE-2005)	
20 O-rings	**90001**
Complete piston	**90009**
Disc	**90021**
20 return springs	**90207**

FOR SHOWER HEADS



FOR SHOWER HEADS	
5 spray plate nuts, 5 tamper-proof spray plate screws	**90124**
5 spray plate screws	**90148**
5 spray plates, 5 O-rings	**90164**
Wall plate (for ref. 29301)	**90173**
Directional 17° or 25° spray plate, 5 spray plates	**90191**
Fire-proof spray plate (for ref 29301), 10 spray plates	**90433**

FOR HYDROMONEY M 642

HYDROMONEY M 642



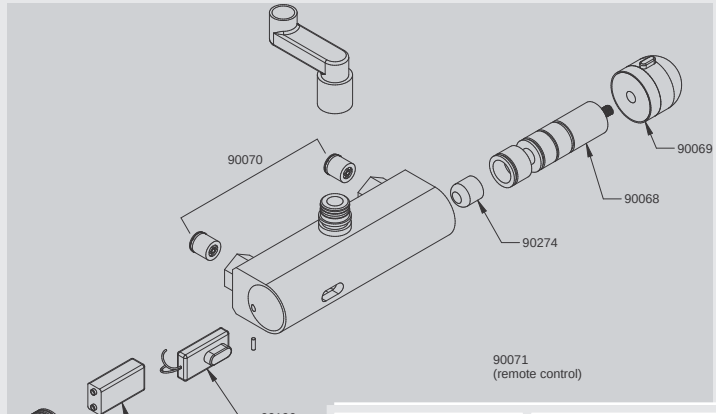
FOR HYDROMONEY M 642	
Lock with 2 keys	**87065**
Hydrojeton 650 (250)	**88074**
DN 13 solenoid	**90324**
230 / 12 V 18 VA transformer	**90464**

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SENSOR SHOWER MAINTENANCE SET

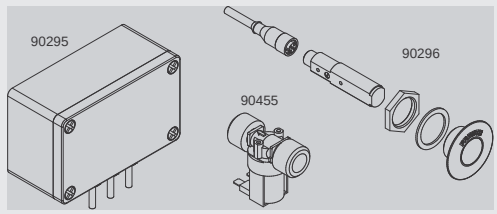
FOR PRESTO 9400 T / 9400 TE	
Remote control	90071
FOR PRESTO 9400 T	
Thermostatic cartridge	90068
Thermostatic lever kit	90069
Set of 2 check valves	90070
Sensor circuit	90196
9 V lithium battery	90271
Solenoid	90274
Sensor circuit	90288
FOR PRESTO 9400 TE	
IR sensor pack for PRESTO 9400 TE	90996
Solenoid pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90997
Thermostatic cartridge pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90998
Thermostatic cartridge lever pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE	90999

FOR PRESTO 9400 T / 9400 TE



FOR MODULAR DETECTION	
Control circuit	90295
Detection cell + wall plate	90296
Solenoid	90455

FOR MODULAR DETECTION



Modular detection



FOR COMPLETE UNITS (FOR REF. 52920)	
Sensor module only	52904
Hydraulic module (D. 17 valve)	52942
Solenoid	90322
Reflector	90328
Finger plate	90329
5 dehydrating capsules	90340

FOR COMPLETE UNITS (FOR REF. 52920)

Complete unit (ref. 52920)



FOR COMPLETE UNITS (FOR REF. 52917)	
Solenoid	90321
Reflector	90328
Finger plate	90329
5 dehydrating capsules	90340
Sensor circuit	90344

FOR COMPLETE UNITS (FOR REF. 52917)

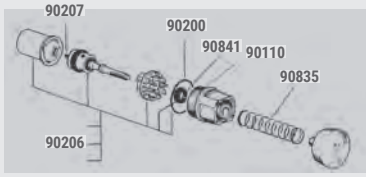
Complete unit (ref. 52917)



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

URINAL VALVE MAINTENANCE SET

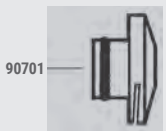
FOR PRESTO 12





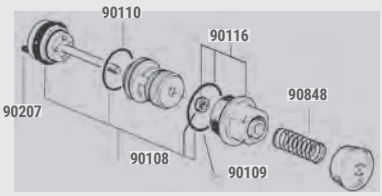
FOR PRESTO 12	
TC control for 0.1 to 20 cm	18735
TC control for 20 to 30 cm	18736
In line with 1 connector	31001
In line with 2 connectors	31003
Frost-proof with 2 connectors	31303
Right-angled without connector	31707
1 corner block, 1 screw lug	90013
1 wall plate, 1 seal	90018
20 plug O-rings	90200
5 complete green pistons, 5 cap O-rings, 5 cylinders, 5 counter-pieces, 5 lip seals	90206
20 return springs	90207
Pack of 5 cross-partition control cylinders	90299

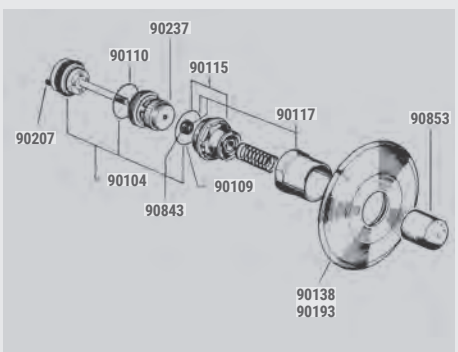
WATER EFFECT



WATER EFFECT	
Pack of 10 O-rings	90701

FOR PRESTO 60 / 60 B – PRESTO 120 B











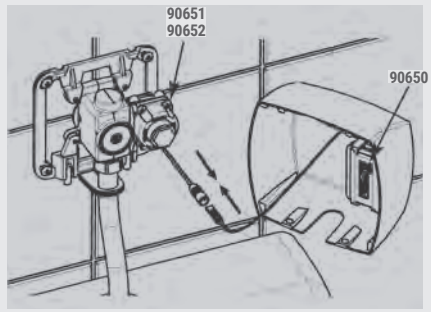
FOR PRESTO 60 / 60 B – PRESTO 120 B	
Head for PRESTO 60 B Pre-1986 models	01008
Head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC	01009
Head for PRESTO 60 B Post-1985 models	01013
5 complete pistons, 5 counter-piece O-rings, 5 plug O-rings, 5 lip seals	90108
20 O-rings	90109
20 O-rings for adjuster rings	90110
Complete PRESTO 60 B plug Pre-1986 models	90115
1 Complete PRESTO 60 plug	90116
Complete PRESTO 60 B plug Post-1985 models	90117
20 return springs	90207
Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece	90237
10 lip seals	90843
10 spring washers	90848
PRESTO 60 B knob	90853
FOR PRESTO 120 B	
Front face for PRESTO 120 B	90871

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SENSOR URINAL VALVE MAINTENANCE SET

FOR SENSAO® 8100 – 8200 – 8300	
SENSAO epoxy front face for mains powered urinal	55322
SENSAO satin grey front face for mains powered urinal	55323
SENSAO 8300 ivory face for battery powered version	55332
SENSAO 8300 satin grey face for battery powered version	55333
6 V type 2CR5 lithium battery	90650
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Mains solenoid	90662
Mains powered sensor circuit	90668
Battery-operated sensor circuit	90669
10 l/min flow limiter for standard urinals	90670
WASHBASIN VERSION	
Seal kit (6 O-rings)	90663
Standard chrome-plated spout	90664
Standard ivory white epoxy spout	90665
Long chrome-plated spout	90666
Long ivory white epoxy spout	90667
Short ivory white epoxy 70 mm spout	90705
Short chrome-plated 70 mm spout	90706

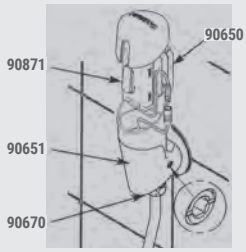
FOR SENSAO® 8100 – 8200 – 8300





FOR SENSAO® 8400	
PRE-2011 MODELS	
Adapter kit for 8400	90272
6 V type 2CR5 lithium battery	90650
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Flow limiter for use with standard urinals	90670
Battery-powered sensor	90671
MODELS FROM 2011 ONWARDS	
Straight tube + junction nozzle	50958
Battery-powered sensor	90051
6 l/min flow regulator (grey)	90145
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Flow limiter for use with standard urinals	90670
6 V CRP2 type battery – 5750 / VOLTA / NEW TOUCH®	90941

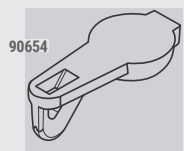
FOR SENSAO® 8400





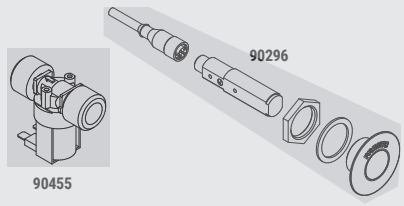
REFLECTOR FOR SQUALE® AND SENSAO®	
Set of 2 reflectors	90654

REFLECTOR FOR SQUALE® AND SENSAO®



FOR MODULAR DETECTION	
Detection cell + wall plate	90296
Urinal control circuit	90297
Solenoid valve for siphonic action urinals	90324
Solenoid valve for standard urinals	90455

FOR MODULAR DETECTION





FOR INFRA-RED BARRIER (REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52916)	
Sensor module	52900
Hydraulic module (for ref. 52915)	52940
Hydraulic module (for ref. 52914)	52942
Solenoid (except for ref. 52914)	90321
Solenoid (for ref. 52914)	90322
Reflector	90328
Finger plate	90329
5 dehydrating capsules	90340
Sensor pack (for ref. 52900)	90343

FOR INFRA-RED BARRIER (REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52916)



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SENSOR URINAL VALVE MAINTENANCE SET

FOR SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS

SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS



FOR SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS - 1 URINAL (REF 52453)	
Pack of 1 stop valve	**90084**
Pack of 20 filter seals	**90501**
Pack of 1 solenoid	**90760**
Pack of 1 narrow field radar	**90792**
Pack of 1 220 V/12 V power supply	**90794**
FOR SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS - 4 TO 6 URINALS (REF 52454)	
Pack of 1 D17 104 L/mn 12 V solenoid	**90322**
Pack of 1 stop valve	**90609**
Pack of 1 wide field radar	**90793**
Pack of 1 220 V/12 V power supply	**90794**
Pack of 20 filter seals	**90950**

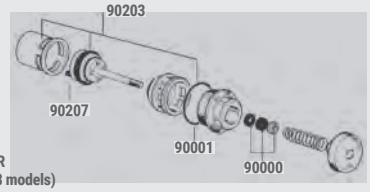
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

FLUSH MAINTENANCE SET

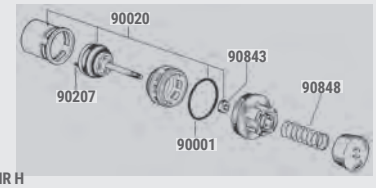
FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR H / ÉCLAIR XL

FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR H / ÉCLAIR XL	
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR TC	01005
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR H (with disc)	01006
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR AS	01007
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H	01144
TC control for 0.1 to 20 cm	18735
TC control for 20 to 30 cm	18736
20 cable glands Models up to 07/1988	90000
20 plug O-rings	90001
5 complete pistons Models up to 07/1988	90003
Piston + return spring for ECLAIR H	90009
10 Ø 32 compression seals, 10 washers	90012
20 frost protection caps for winter	90014
5 plug pistons Models from 07/1988 onwards	90020
Disc for ECLAIR H	90021
20 return springs	90207
Set of 5 jacks for cross-partition controls	90299
Pack of 25 O-rings	90735
10 lip seals	90843
Siphonic action bushing x 10	90844
10 springs	90848
FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL	
Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL	01250
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL TC	01251
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL TC NM	01253
Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL H-DV	01252
10 plug O-rings + 10 seat O-rings	90906
5 XL, XL H-DV, XL TC complete pistons	90907
Pack of 5 springs for ECLAIR XL	90965
Complete plug for ECLAIR XL head	90966
Complete plug for ECLAIR XL DV-H head	90967

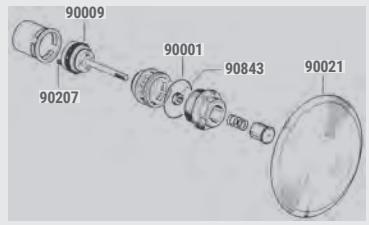
PRESTO ÉCLAIR
(pre-July 1988 models)



PRESTO ÉCLAIR
(post-July 1988 models)



PRESTO ÉCLAIR H
(pre-July 1988 models)



PRESTO ÉCLAIR



PRESTO ÉCLAIR H

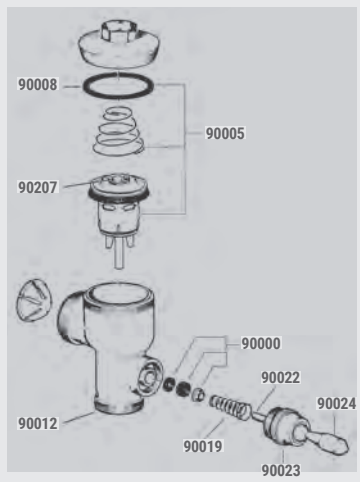


PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL



FOR PRESTO EYREM

FOR PRESTO EYREM	
Lever control male 1"1/4 inlet and outlet	12011
20 cable glands Model up to July 1988	90000
5 complete pistons, 5 cover seals, 5 springs	90005
20 cover seals	90008
10 Ø 32 compression seals, 10 washers	90012
5 lever springs	90019
2 lever push rods	90022
1 lever holder	90023
1 lever	90024
20 return springs	90207
5 strainers	90845

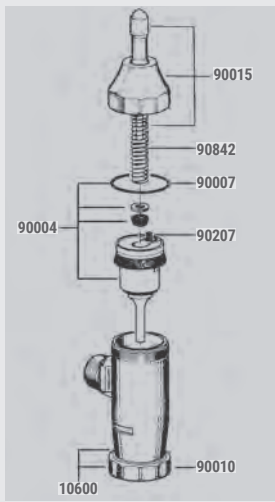


PRESTO EYREM



FLUSH MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

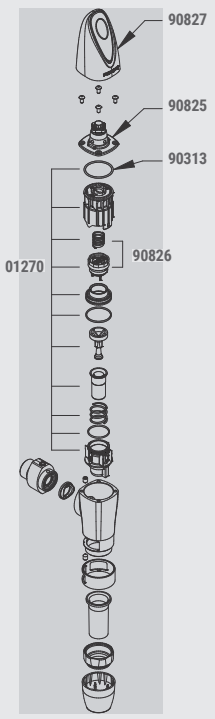
FOR PRESTO 1000 M / 1000 E / 1000 TC / 1000 A





FOR PRESTO 1000 M / 1000 E / 1000 TC / 1000 A	
1 nut, 1 seal, 1 washer	10600
5 complete pistons, 5 lip seals, 5 springs, 5 plug seals	90004
20 plug O-rings	90007
10 Ø 28 compression seals, 10 washers	90010
1 lever, 1 plug, 1 valve, 1 spring	90015
13 vandal-proof screws, 1 special wrench for PRESTO 1000 E	90034
Front plate for stainless steel PRESTO 1000 E + 4 screws	90044
20 return springs	90207
Front plate for PRESTO 1000 A	90546
Pack of 1 RA + flat seal (ref. 14906 – 14920)	90609
Pack of 25 lip seals + 25 washers for PRESTO 1000 M / PRESTO 1000 E / PRESTO 1000 TC / PRESTO 1000 A	90749
10 springs + seals + washers	90842

FOR PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XL TC / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL A DVA 1000 XL E / 1000 XL E DVA





FOR PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XL TC / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E / 1000 XL E DVA	
PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XL TC / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E / 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
Complete PRESTO 1000 XL cartridge + shaped seal	01270
Pack of 10 O-rings	90313
Pack of 25 lip seals + 25 washers	90749
Pack of 5 pistons + 5 springs	90826
PRESTO 1000 XL TC / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E / 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
PRESTO 1000 XL TC complete tap	14220
Pack of 2 pipes (green and neutral)	90077
Design front plate (without trigger)	90919
Stainless steel hydro vandal-proof front plate (without trigger)	90920
Discharge pack (brass upper tap cover)	90930
PRESTO 1000 XL	
Pack of 1 special wrench for exposed PRESTO 1000 XL	90801
Complete pre-set 6 l/min PRESTO 1000 XL discharge	90825
PRESTO 1000 XL control cover with complete articulation system	90827
PRESTO 1000 XL TC	
Cross-partition control only for partitions from 1 to 200 mm thick	18735
Cross-partition control only for partitions from 200 to 300 mm thick	18736
Complete plug set - Service duct	90059
Safety trigger for PRESTO 1000 XL	90829
PRESTO 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E	
PRESTO 1000 XL E front face only	14231
PRESTO 1000 XL A front face only	14233
PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA front face only Adjustable dual volume	90079
PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA front face only Adjustable dual volume	90080
Safety trigger PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA / E DVA	90081

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SENSOR FLUSH MAINTENANCE SET

FOR PRESTO 7100 – 7200 – 7300	
13 vandal-proof screws, 1 special wrench	90034
Complete solenoid	90040
Pack of 5 pistons + seals	90041
Front plate for PRESTO 7100 and PRESTO 7200	90858
Front plate + sensor for PRESTO 7100	90947
Front plate + sensor for PRESTO 7200	90948
Front plate + sensor for PRESTO 7300	90949

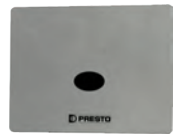
FOR PRESTO 7100 XL – 7200 XL – 7300 XL	
Cartridge set for PRESTO 7100 XL	01272
Front plate + sensor for battery-powered PRESTO 7200 XL	55511
Front plate + sensor for mains-powered PRESTO 7100 XL	55512
1 button set	90059
Set of white + green pipes	90077
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA) on DIN rail	90464
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA) on DIN rail	90610
1 x 2CR5 battery pack	90650
For 1 to 3 taps (18 VA) watertight case	90685
For 7 to 10 taps (75 VA) watertight case	90686
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA) watertight case	90704
For 4 to 6 taps (35 VA) on DIN rail	90711
Pack of 20 connectors	90780
Safety trigger for PRESTO 1000 XL, 7100 – 7200 – 7300 XL TC	90829
Battery-powered WC sensor circuit for PRESTO 7200 XL	90917
Mains-powered WC sensor circuit for PRESTO 7100 XL - PRESTO 7300 XL	90918
XL WC design front plate set	90919
XL mechanical design front plate set	90920
Vandal-proof front plate for PRESTO 7100 XL - PRESTO 7200 XL	90921
Vandal-proof front plate for PRESTO 7300 XL	90922
Set of 5 complete pistons for hydro-sensor PRESTO 1000 XL	90923
Discharge set for hydraulic PRESTO 1000 XL TC	90930
Discharge set for hydro-sensor PRESTO 1000 XL TC	90931

FOR PRESTO 7100 – 7200 – 7300

PRESTO 7100 / 7200



PRESTO 7300



FOR PRESTO 7100 XL – 7200 XL – 7300 XL

PRESTO 7100 XL / 7200 XL



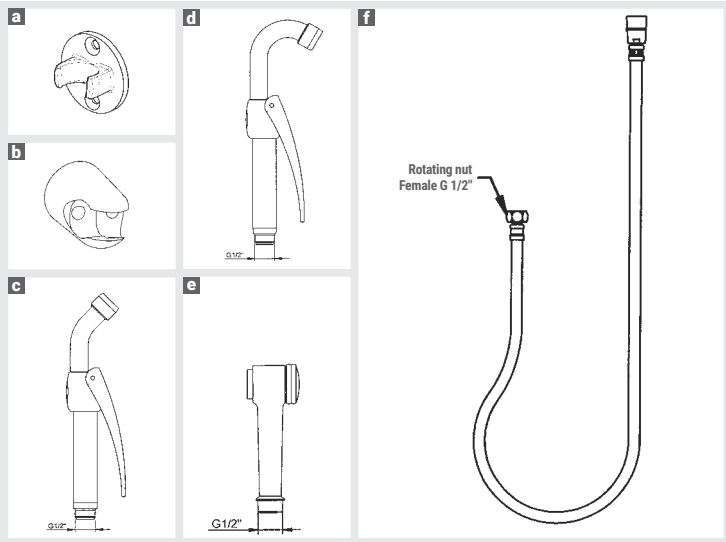
PRESTO 7300 XL



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SINK SPRAYER MAINTENANCE SET

FOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



FOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE	
PRESTO 12 A and disconnecter	**90613**
Valve tap and disconnecter	**90614**
Holder for push-button hand-held shower a	**90636**
Flexible pipe f	**90638**
Holder for hand-held shower with lever b	**90639**
45° hand-held shower c	**90640**
120° hand-held shower d	**90641**
Push-button hand-held shower e	**90642**
Aerator set for 45° and 120° hand-held shower	**90637**
1,000 mm flexible hose for sink sprayer	**90763**

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

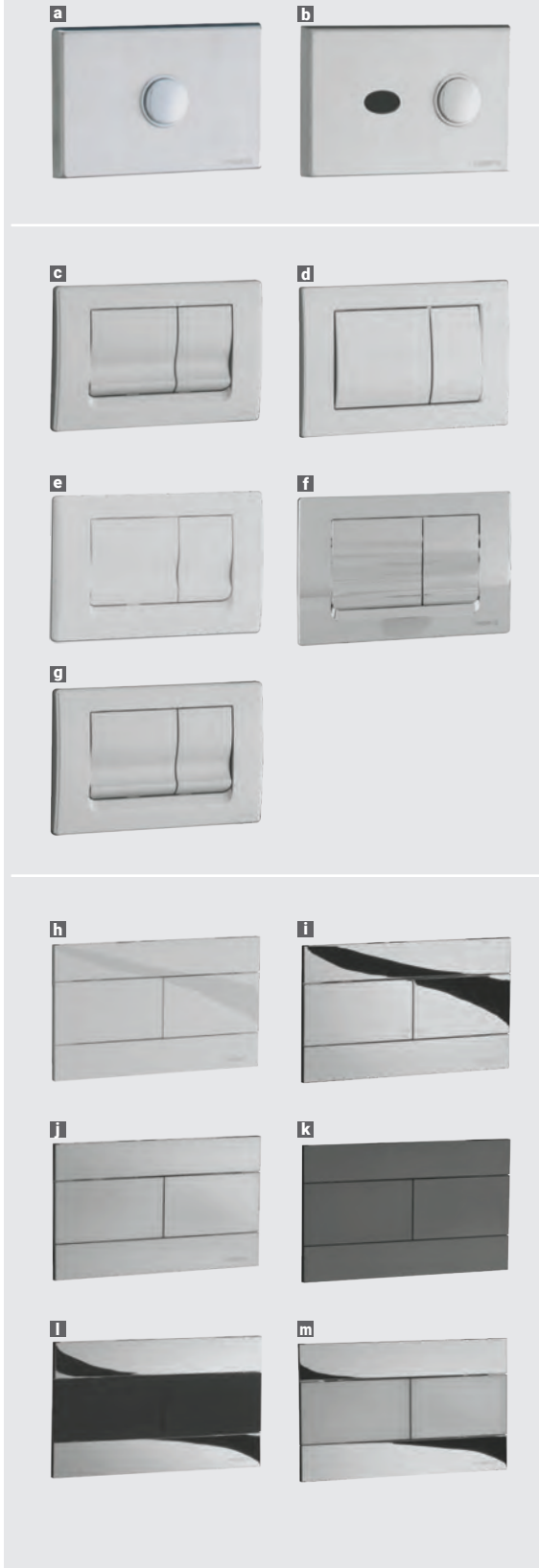
FRONT PLATE AND MOUNTING FRAME MAINTENANCE SET

CONTROL PLATE FOR MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS	
FRONT PLATE SINGLE VOLUME	
Stainless steel front plate single volume a	18568
Stainless steel battery-powered sensor front plate b	18569
PNEUMATIC CONTROL	
White pneumatic control	18625
Shiny chrome pneumatic control	18626
Matt chrome pneumatic control	18627
DOUBLE VOLUME FRONT PLATE	
Double volume shiny chrome metal front plate c	18609
Double volume matt chrome metal front plate d	18610
White double volume front plate e	18612
Double volume shiny chrome front plate f	18613
Double volume matt chrome front plate g	18614
PRESTO TERTIO DOUBLE VOLUME CONTROL	
White tertio double volume front plate h	18618
Double volume shiny chrome tertio front plate i	18619
Double volume matt chrome tertio front plate j	18620
Black tertio double volume front plate k	18621
Shiny/black tertio front plate l	18622
Shiny chrome/matt chrome tertio front plate m	18623
SINGLE VOLUME MOUNTING FRAME AND SENSOR CONTROL (REF. 18586) n	
6 V 2CR5 lithium battery	90650
Battery-powered solenoid	90651
Cistern emptying mechanism	90784
Control cable for vandal-proof front plate	90785
Pack of 5 drainage seals for cisterns	90786
Filling tap with floater control	90787
Set of 5 cistern floater membranes	90788
Cell pack	90935

PRESTO advice

For other mounting frames, please refer to the maintenance of the product mounted on the frame.

CONTROL PLATE FOR MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS



FRONT PLATE AND MOUNTING FRAME MAINTENANCE SET (CONTINUED)

FOR ALL MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS

Mounting frame
ref. 18577



Mounting frame
ref. 18578



FOR ALL MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS	
MODELS FROM 2011 ONWARDS	
Cistern mounting frame emptying mechanism	**90784**
Control cable for cistern mounting frame	**90785**
Pack of 5 drainage seals for cisterns	**90786**
Floater tap for cistern	**90787**
Set of 5 cistern floater membranes	**90788**
Emptying mechanism for 1 and 2 volumes	**90789**
Emptying mechanism for pneumatic mounting frame	**90790**
Set of 2 connecting pipes for pneumatic controls	**90791**
MOUNTING FRAME FOR REF. 18577	
120 cm control cable	**90929**
MOUNTING FRAME FOR REF. 18578	
Control cable for vandal-proof front plate	**90916**
Sensor circuit for cistern mounting frame	**90935**

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

CENTRALISED MIXER MAINTENANCE SET

FOR PRESTOTHERM® 55 LITRES / 84 LITRES / 134 LITRES / 188 LITRES / XL

PRESTOTHERM®
55 litres



PRESTOTHERM®
84 litres



PRESTOTHERM®
134 litres



PRESTOTHERM®
188 litres



PRESTOTHERM® XL



FOR PRESTOTHERM® 55 LITRES / 84 LITRES / 134 LITRES / 188 LITRES / XL	
Cap for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres	**84513**
Cap for PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres, 134 litres and 188 litres	**84514**
Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres	**84515**
Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres	**84516**
Maintenance kit for PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres, 188 litres	**84517**
Set of seals for PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres	**84518**
Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres	**84519**
Set of seals for PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres	**84520**
Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres	**84521**
Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres	**90796**
Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres and 450 litres	**90798**
Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 188 litres	**90799**

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

SANITARY ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE SET

FOR SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER (REF. 52042/52043)	
Sensor soap dispenser pump	52044
Cell for deck-mounted sensor soap dispenser (ref. 52043)	91005
Cell for wall-mounted sensor soap dispenser (ref. 52042)	91006
1-litre tank for sensor soap dispenser	91009
12 V transformer for sensor soap dispenser	91012
Sensor soap dispenser remote control	91013

FOR SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER (REF. 52042/52043)

Ref. 52042



Ref. 52043



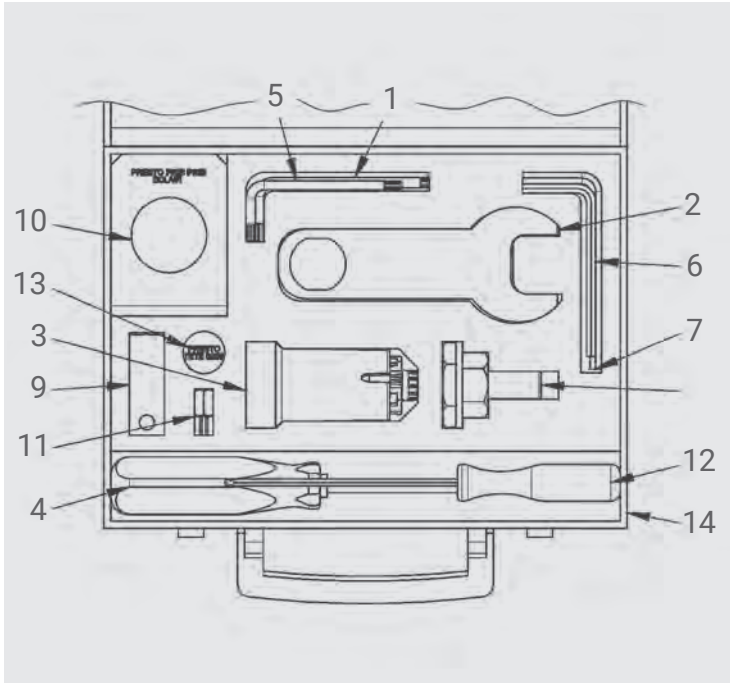
MAINTENANCE

THE PRESTO TOOL KIT

THE PRESTO TOOL KIT	
The tool kit	91001

This tool kit contains:
1 TORX T25 for PRESTO 7100, PRESTO 7300 and PRESTO 1000 E flush valves
2 Wrench for 600 heads, PRESTO 50 heads, ÉCLAIR and aerators for PRESTO 4000 S®, 5000 and SQUALE
3 Maintenance wrench for PRESTO 2000, 2010, 2020, PRESTO 500 S® and DL 350 S®
4 POZIDRIV screwdriver No.2 for DL 400 S®, DL 350 S®, DL 300 S®, DL 800 S®, PRESTOTEM®
5 TORX T20 for PRESTO 5000, 5600, 5500, 5700 and 5750
6 Size 4 Allen key for fixed shower heads, shower arms DL 300 S®, DL 350 S®, DL 400 S®, DL 800 S® and PRESTO 109
7 Size 5 Allen key for DL 800 S® shower head spray plate
8 Wrench for 4000 S®, DL 400 S® and DL 300 S®
9 Wrench for PRESTO 1000
10 Wrench for PRESTO 50 B, PRESTO 60 B, ÉCLAIR
11 Wrench for PRESTO 1000 XL cover
12 Ball hex wrench for SENSAO ®, SQUALE ®, PRESTO 1000 XL, PRESTO 500 S®, PRESTO 109 and shower head spray plate
13 Stem wrench for PRESTO 600 S® head
14 Case

THE PRESTO TOOL KIT



SANITARY WARE TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE

PRESTO® automatic shut-off taps will give complete satisfaction if the installation has been designed and carried out in accordance with best industry practices (DTU 60-1, DTU 60-11, local sanitary regulations, CSTB French Technical Building Agency technical design and implementation guide), and advice based on our experience. However, we advise you to contact our technical department for specific advice relating to your particular installation.

INSTALLATION DESIGN

Specification of the water distribution characteristics.

Available pressure.

Meter DN.

Instantly available flow rate.

Service diagram: diameter and type of pipework, lengths and gradients.

Specification of the characteristics of the installation.

Number and type of taps per application.

Layout plan.

Simultaneity of use.

CALCULATION METHODS FOR INSTALLATIONS

Specification of the characteristics of the installation:

1. Depending on the maximum number of taps in use at any one time, specify the maximum instant flow rate for each branch of the installation.
2. Specify the diameter of the pipework according to the Single Technical Document DTU 60-11.
3. Calculate the pressure loss for the installation up to the draw points.
4. Check that the residual dynamic pressure at each draw point is enough to allow comfortable operation.

SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE 1

TABLE 1 | Flow rate for PRESTO timed-flow taps (except flush valves)

Type	PRESTO Line	Integrated automatic flow regulator	Nominal dynamic pressure	Nominal flow rate for PRESTO tap		Minimum acceptable dynamic pressure	Minimum working flow rate of the PRESTO tap	
				l/min	l/s		l/min	l/s
Wash-basin	600 line	No	3 bars	6	0.10	1.5 bars	4	0.07
	PRESTO 2000 Line	Yes	3 bars	4	0.07	1.5 bars	3.2	0.05
Shower	All	Yes	3 bars	10	0.17	1 bar	6	0.10
Urinal	PRESTO 12 / PRESTO 12 A	No	1 bar	10	0.17	0.5 bar	7	0.10
	PRESTO 60	No	1 bar	30	0.50	0.5 bar	20	0.33
	SENSAO® standard urinal	Yes	2 bars	10	0.17	1 bar	7	0.04
	SENSAO® siphonic action urinal	No	2 bars	20	0.33	1 bar	14	0.23

Coincidence factor (excluding flush valves)

The coincidence factor K for a number of taps X in an institution is calculated as followed:

K = 1/ √(X-1) for a medium-density institution (hotel, office, etc.);

K = 2 / √(X-1) for high-density institutions (gymnasiums, schools, swimming pools, barracks, etc.);

This coefficient provides a good approximation which should nonetheless be checked for specific uses (prisons, stadiums, etc.).

TABLE 2 | Coincidence factor quick reckoner table

Number of outlets	Coincidence factor	
X	K = 1 / √ (X-1)	K = 2 / √ (X-1)
1 to 3	1	1
4	0.70	1
5	0.60	1
6	0.45	0.90
7	0.41	0.82
8	0.38	0.76
9	0.35	0.71
10	0.33	0.67
11 to 15	0.30	0.60
16 to 25	0.23	0.46
26 to 40	0.18	0.36
41 to 60	0.15	0.30
61 to 100	0.12	0.24

CALCULATING THE INSTANT FLOW RATE FOR FLUSH VALVES

TABLE 3 | Definition of simultaneous use of flush valves

Number of valves installed	Number of flush valves in use simultaneously as per DTU 60.11 for medium-density institutions	Number of valves in use simultaneously for high-density applications (theatres, airports, stadiums, etc.)
1 to 3	1	1
4 to 12	2	3
13 to 24	3	5
25 to 50	4	8
> 50	5	10

This table provides a good approximation which should nonetheless be checked for specific uses.

TABLE 4 | Flow rate for PRESTO® flush valves

Type of valve	Flow regulator	Nominal pressure	Flow rate (l/s)	Minimum acceptable dynamic pressure	Minimum working flow rate (l/s)
PRESTO 1000 XL	Yes	1.2 bars	1.00	0.8 bar	0.75
ÉCLAIR XL	No*	0.8 bar	1.20	0.5 bar	3
EYREM	No	1 bar	1.50	0.8 bar	1.33

** With adjustment using built-in stop valve.*

SPECIFICATION OF PIPEWORK DIAMETERS 2

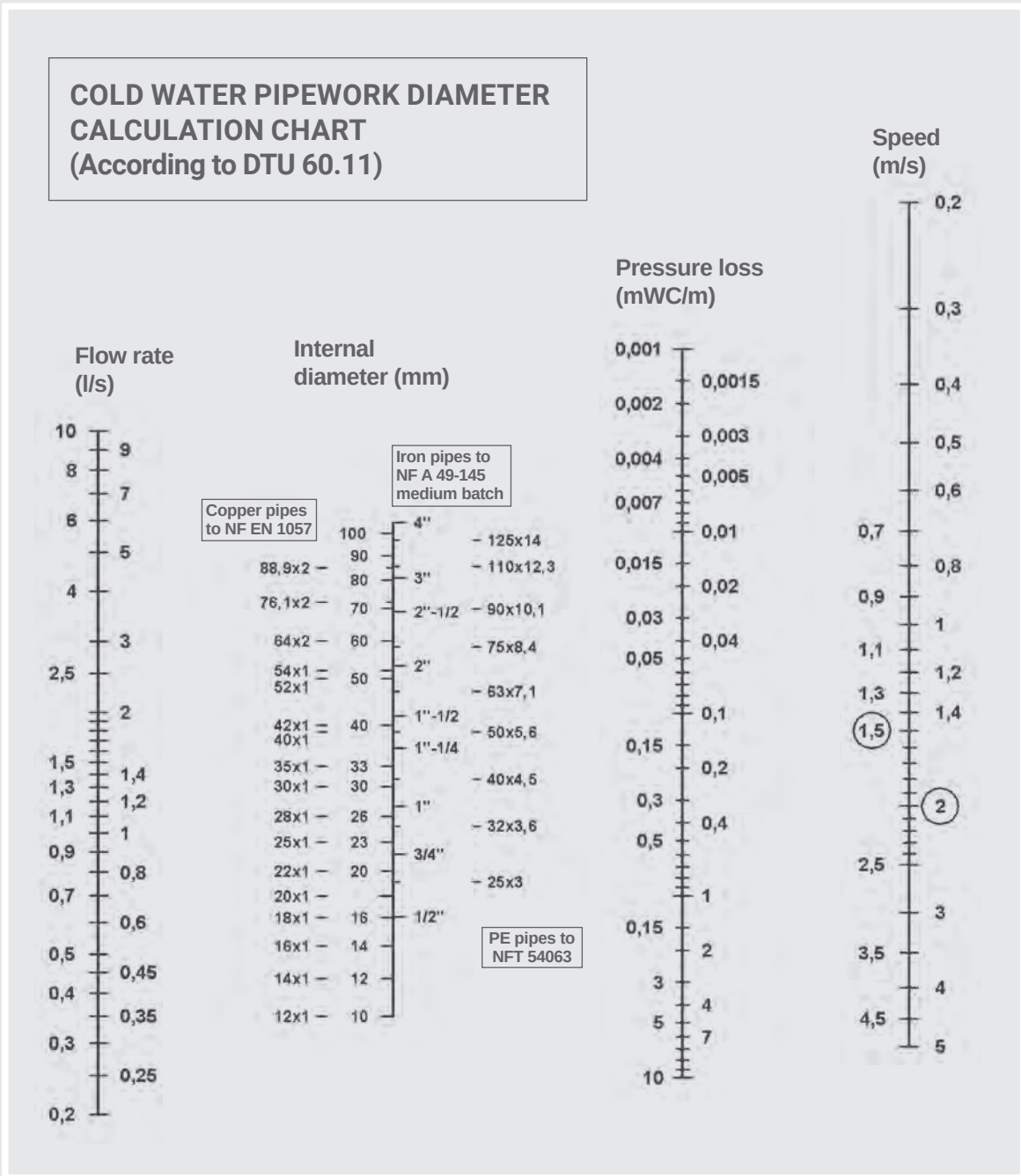
Speed of water in the pipes

DTU 60.11, § 2.13 specifies the following flow speed allowances in the pipework:

Horizontal pipework = 2 m/s

Vertical riser columns = 1.5 m/s

TABLE 5 | Pipework diameter calculation chart (Cold water)



Use:

Plot the calculated flow rate against the desired flow speed. The correct diameter is located at the intersection of this line with the diameter scale.

Depending on the type of pipework, specify the standard diameter immediately above this.

CALCULATION EXAMPLE

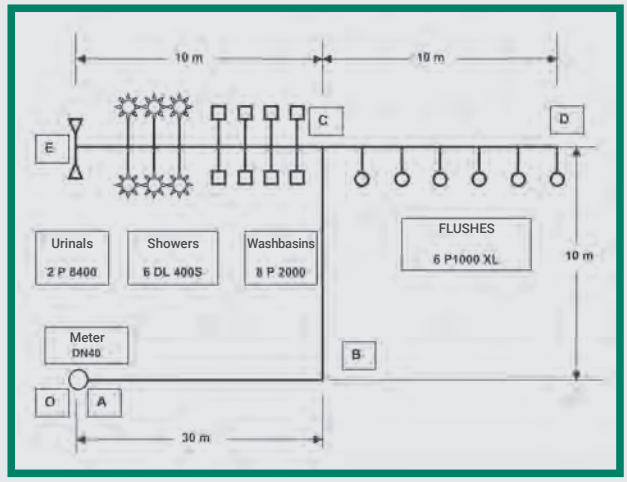
Water distribution characteristics

Available pressure = 3 bars static
Meter DN = DN 40
Available instant flow rate = 20 m^3/h (5.55 l/s)

Installation characteristics

Distance of the installation from the meter = 30 m
Maximum height difference = 10 m
Use = Dormitory
Valves installed:

- 6 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valves
- 8 PRESTO 2000 taps
- 6 DL 400 S® showers
- 2 SENSAO® PRESTO 8400 sensor urinal units on standard urinals



SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE 1

Determining the instantaneous flow rate for sanitary valves

Total number = 16 valves

Coincidence factor of valves (excluding flush valves)

TABLE 1 gives a factor of 0.23 (medium intensity)

The flows taken from TABLE 1:
PRESTO 2000 = 0.07 l/s – Urinal PRESTO 8400 = 0.17 l/s – Shower DL 400 S® = 0.17 l/s

DETERMINING THE INSTANT FLOW RATE FOR FLUSH VALVES

The flow rate is taken from TABLE 4: PRESTO 1000 XL = 1 l/s

Coincidence factor for flush valves: use TABLE 3. Consider K = 2.

SANITARY VALVES			
Application	**Flow rate (l/s)**	**Number of valves**	**Total**
Washbasins	0.07	8	0.56
Showers	0.17	6	1.02
Standard urinals	0.17	2	0.34
		TOTAL FLOW RATE	1.92 l/s
		COINCIDENCE FACTOR	0.23
		SUB-TOTAL	1.92 × 0.23 = 0.44 l/s

FLUSH VALVES			
Type of valve	**Flow rate (l/s)**	**Number of valves in use simultaneously**	**Total**
PRESTO 1000 XL	1	2	2
		SUB-TOTAL	2 l/s
		TOTAL FLOW RATE FOR THE INSTALLATION	2.44 l/s

SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE 1 + 2

Speed of water in the pipes

DTU 60.11, § 2.13 specifies the following flow speed allowances in the pipework:

Horizontal pipework = 2 m/s

Vertical riser columns = 1.5 m/s

Determining the usable pipe diameter for 3 branches.

Section AB Flow rate = 2.44 l/s / Horizontal pipework – D = 40 mm
PE pipework – use 63 x 7.1 (NFT 64 053) – Internal D = 48.8 mm
The water speed will be 1.35 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.078 mWC/m

DETERMINING PRESSURE LOSSES IN PIPEWORK 3

Using the calculation chart in TABLE 5, plotting the actual diameter used for each branch of the system and the specified flow rate, determine the actual speed on the speed scale, and the pressure loss (in m of water column per m of piping) on the pressure loss scale.

DETERMINING AVAILABLE DYNAMIC PRESSURE 4

The flow passing through each branch of the installation can then be defined in terms of the number of valves installed on each branch. Considering the gradients and pressure losses, the available pressure for each valve can be determined. This calculation must incorporate the coincidence factor established at the outset.

Section BC Flow rate = 2.44 l/s – Vertical pipework – D = 46
Copper pipework – Use 54 x 1
The water speed will be 1.2 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.058 mWC /m

Section CD Flow rate = 2 l/s – Horizontal pipework – D = 36 mm
Copper pipework – Use 42 x 1
The water speed will be 1.6 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.13 mWC /m

Section CE Flow rate = 0.44 l/s – Horizontal pipework – D = 18 mm
Copper pipework – Use 22 x 1
The water speed will be 1.4 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.47 mWC /m

CALCULATION OF WORKING DYNAMIC PRESSURE

Definition of pressure loss

Branch	Flow rate (l/s)	Calculated diameter	Pipe used	Speed (m/s)	Unit pressure loss (m/mWC)
AB	2.44	39	PE 63 × 7.1	1.35	0.06
BC	2.44	46	CU 54 × 1	1.20	0.06
CD	2	36	CU 42 × 1	1.60	1.13
CE	0.44	17	CU 22 × 1	1.40	0.25

Network pressure calculations

Branch	Pressure (m) upstream	Calculated diameter	Pipe used	Speed (m/s)	Unit pressure loss (m/mWC)
AB	30	0.08	30	2.40	B
BC	27.60	0.06	10	0.60	C
CD	17	0.13	10	1.30	D
CE	17	0.25	10	2.50	E

CHECKING RESIDUAL PRESSURE

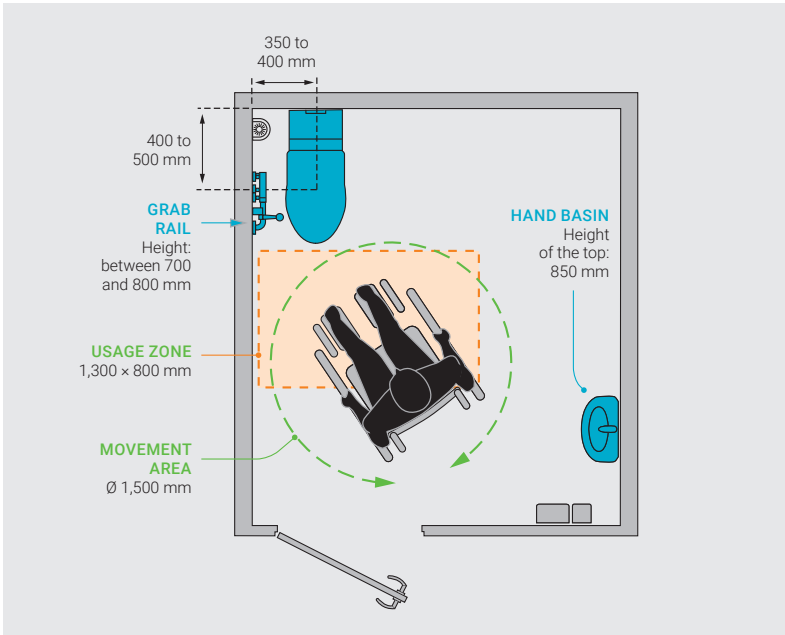
For D, the least favoured PRESTO 1000 XL will still have a pressure of 1.57 bars and will operate perfectly.

For D the least favoured urinal valve will operate at 1.45 bars which is above the minimum acceptable pressure.

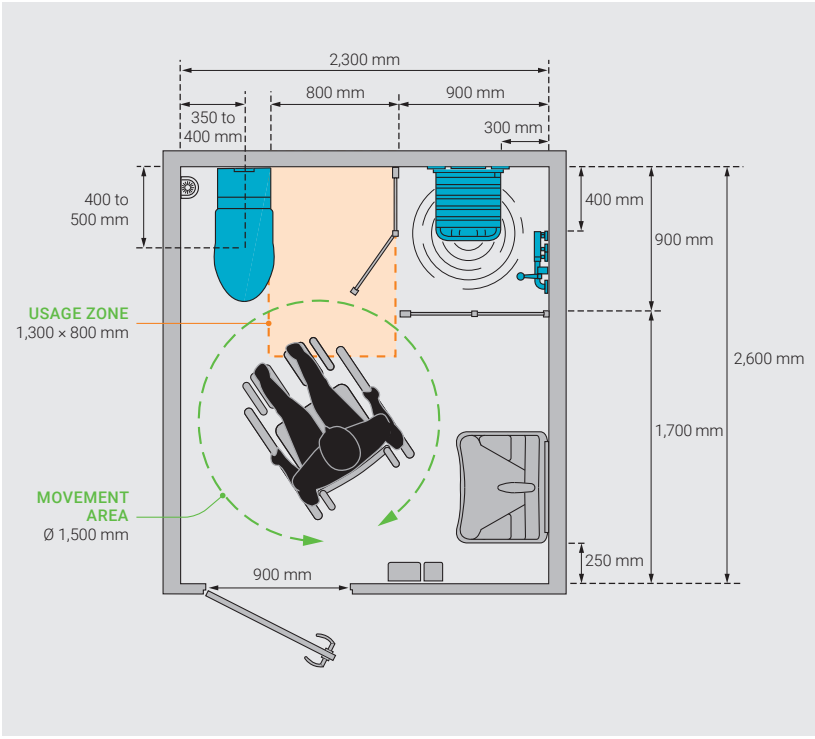
Available dynamic pressure = **Dynamic pressure at the meter outlet** − **Pressure losses** − **Gradients**

MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USE ZONES AND RECOMMENDED SIZES
PLAN VIEW

TOILETS (FACILITY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC)



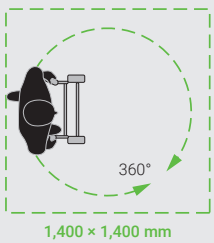
BATHROOM



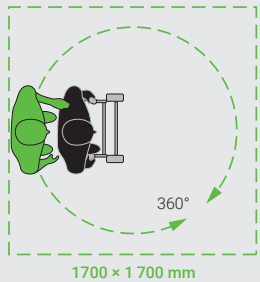
Dimensions are given for advice only and should not be used instead of those given by the legislator. We decline all liability for changes in standards and practices.

MOBILITY-IMPAIRED TURNING AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS

INDEPENDENT USERS USING A STICK OR A WALKING FRAME



WITHOUT CARER ASSISTANCE

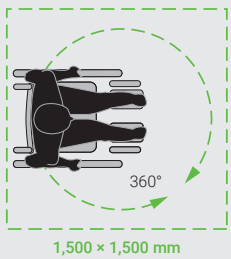


WITH CARER ASSISTANCE

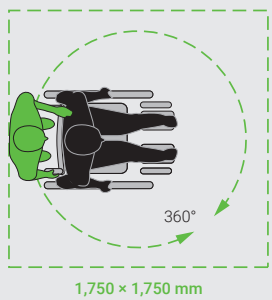
Turning area
without carer assistance:
1,400 × 1,400 mm

Turning area
with carer assistance:
1,700 × 1,700 mm

USER IN MANUAL WHEELCHAIR



WITHOUT CARER ASSISTANCE

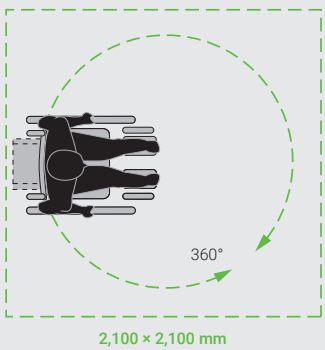


WITH CARER ASSISTANCE

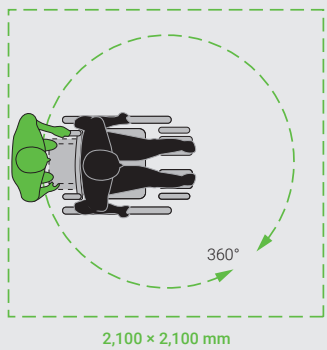
Turning area
without carer assistance:
1,500 × 1,500 mm

Turning area
with carer assistance:
1,750 × 1,750 mm

USERS IN ELECTRIC OR COMFORT WHEELCHAIRS



WITHOUT CARER ASSISTANCE



WITH CARER ASSISTANCE

Turning area
without carer assistance:
2,100 × 2,100 mm

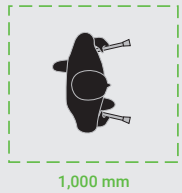
Turning area
with carer assistance:
2,100 × 2,100 mm

MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USAGE AREAS FOR INDEPENDENT OR ACCOMPANIED USERS

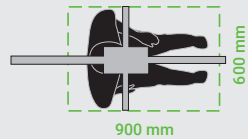
INDEPENDENT USER



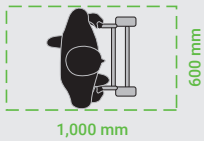
MOVING PERSON



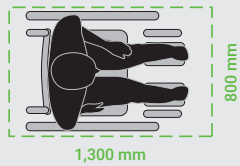
USER WITH CRUTCHES



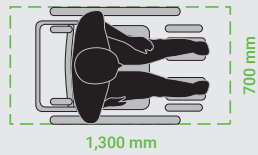
USER WITH RAIL-MOUNTED HOIST



USER WITH WALKING FRAME

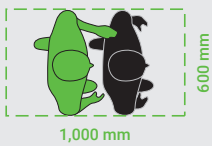


USER IN A MANUAL WHEELCHAIR

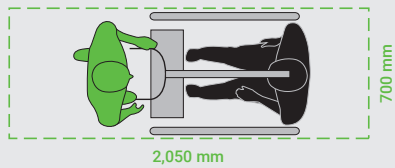


USER IN AN ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR

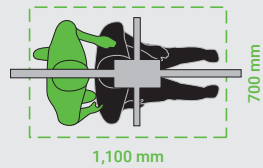
USER ACCOMPANIED BY A CARER



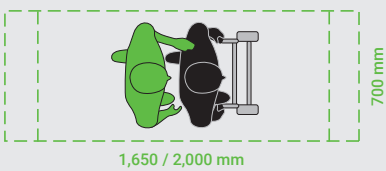
MOVING USER AND CARER



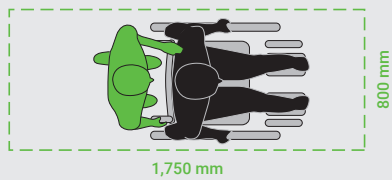
MOVING USER AND CARER – WITH MOBILE HOIST



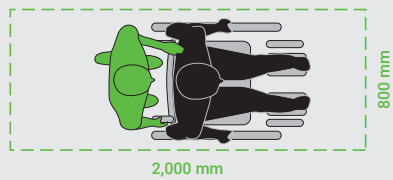
MOVING USER AND CARER – WITH RAIL-MOUNTED HOIST



USER AND CARER WITH A WALKING FRAME



USER AND CARER – WITH A MANUAL WHEELCHAIR

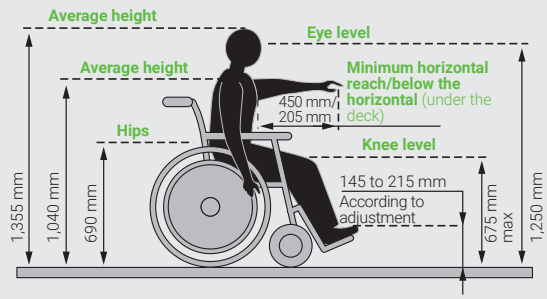


USER AND CARER – WITH AN ELECTRIC OR COMFORT WHEELCHAIR

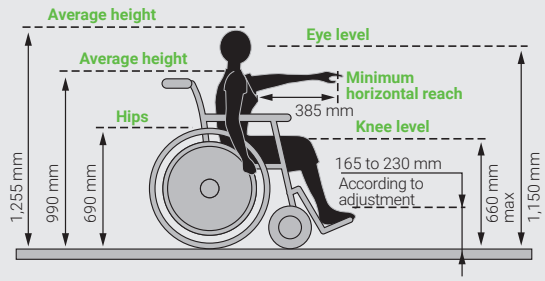
MOBILITY-IMPAIRED REACH AREAS FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS

HORIZONTAL REACH

MAN

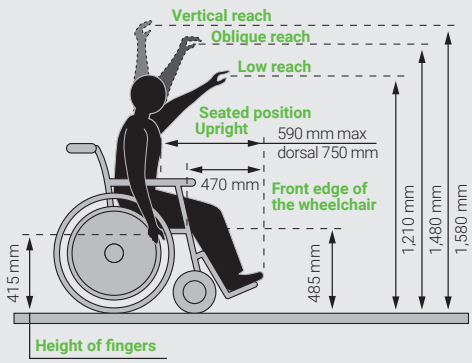


WOMAN

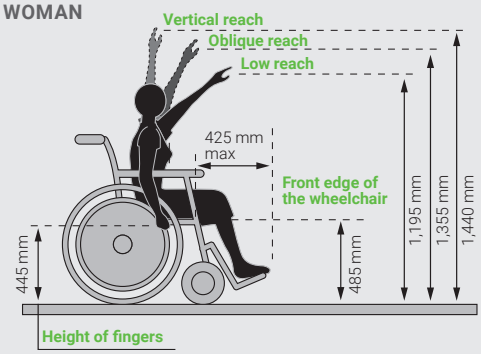


VERTICAL REACH (FRONTAL APPROACH)

MAN

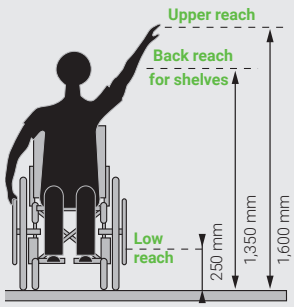


WOMAN

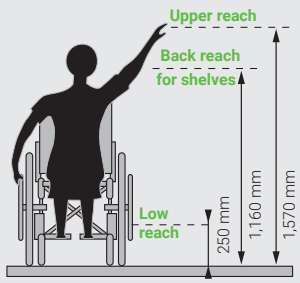


VERTICAL REACH (SIDE APPROACH)

MAN

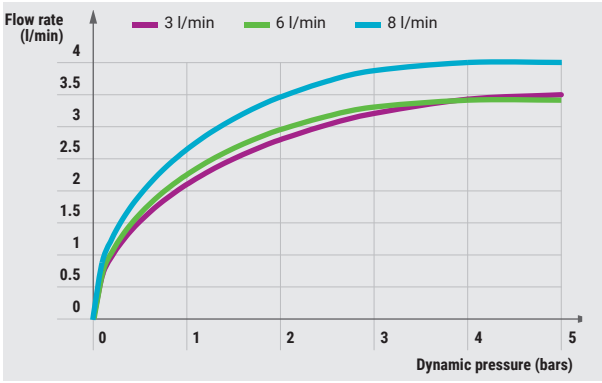


WOMAN

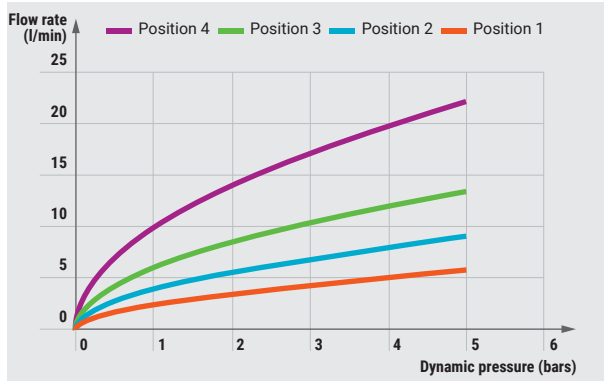


FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

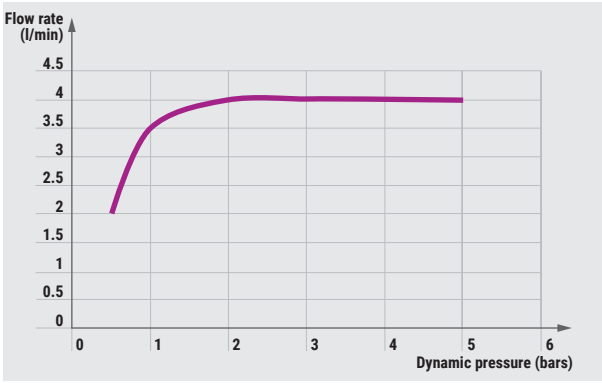
TAPS WITH FLOW REGULATORS



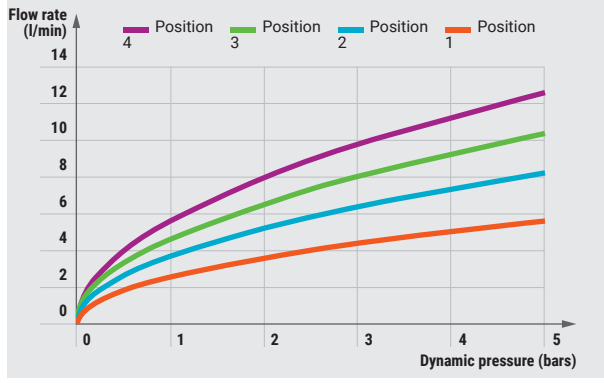
PRESTO 500 – 600 – 700 – NEO – NEO DUO – P12 – P509 LINE WITHOUT REGULATOR **VERSION N**



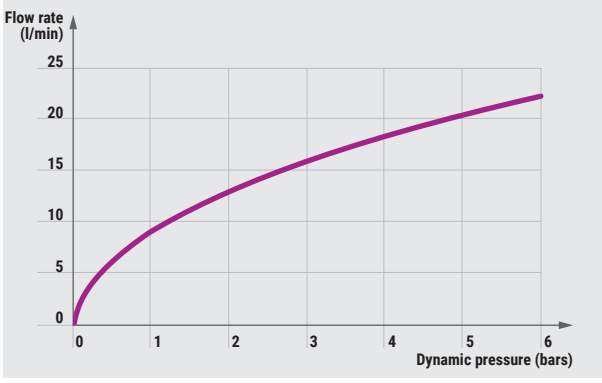
PRESTO 4000 S® BN / BC MIXER TAP



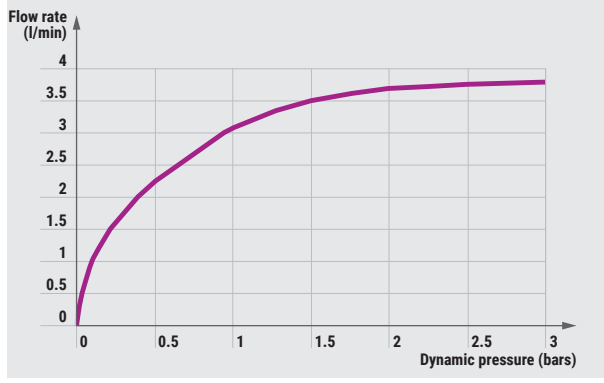
PRESTO 500 – 600 – 700 – NEO – NEO DUO – P12 – P509 LINE WITHOUT REGULATOR **VERSION S®**



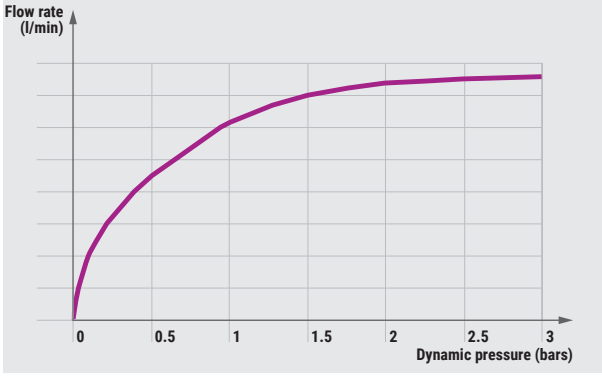
PRESTO SOL 509



PRESTOMAT® 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S® WITH **4 l/min** FLOW REGULATOR

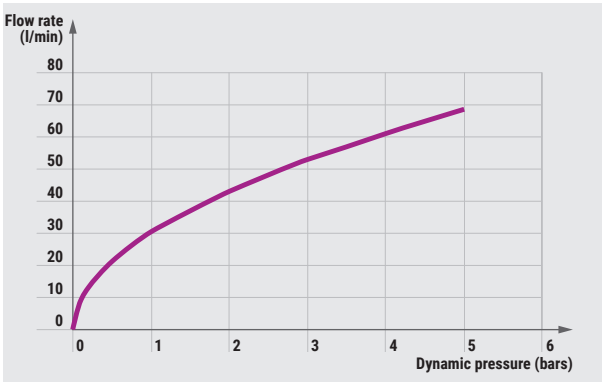


PRESTOMIX® 2020 / 2020 S® WITH **5 l/min** FLOW LIMITER

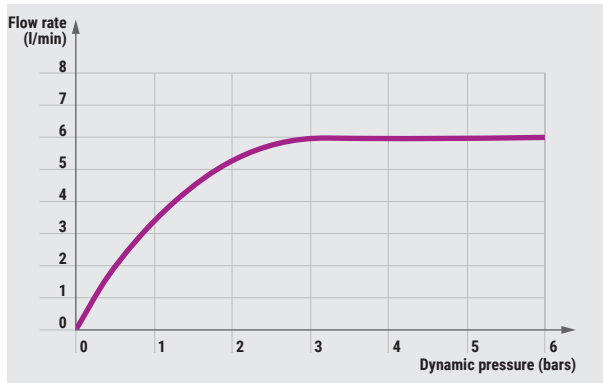


FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

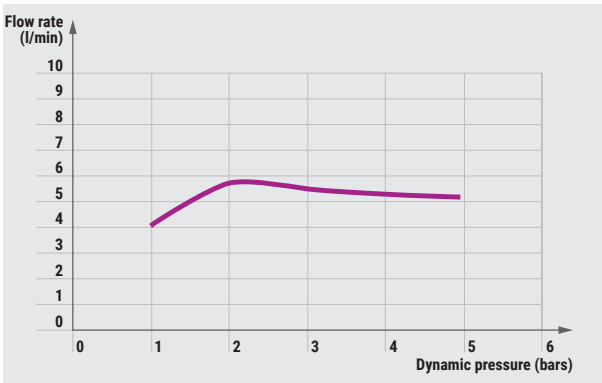
PRESTO 60 / 60 B



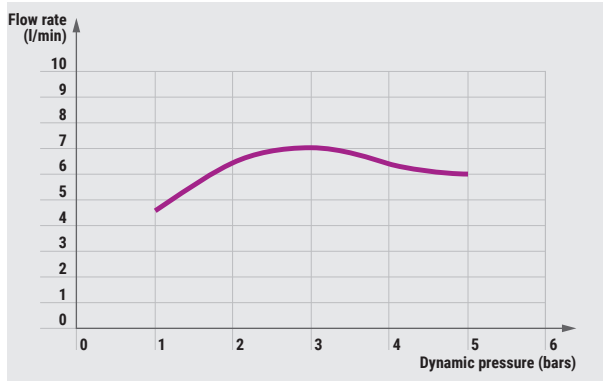
SENSAO® 5100 – 5200 – 5300



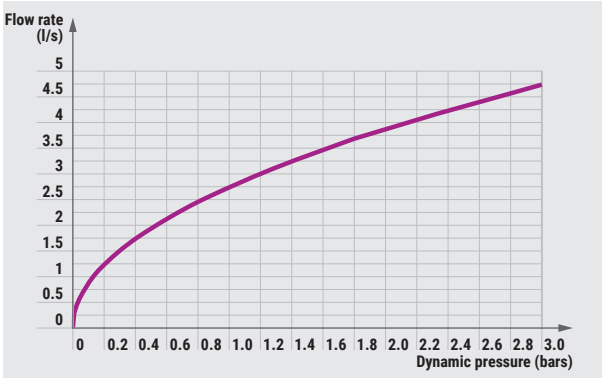
SENSAO® 8100 – 8300 WITH **5 l/min** FLOW LIMITER



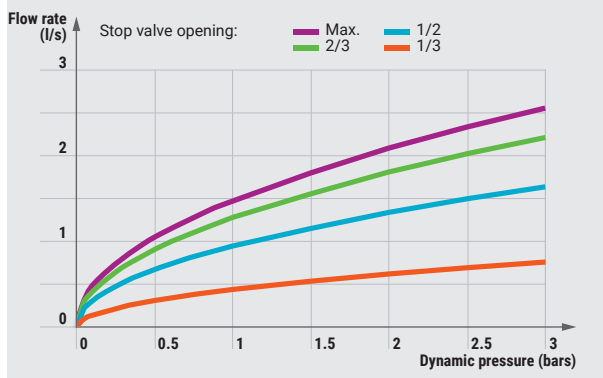
SENSAO® 8200 WITH **6 l/min** FLOW LIMITER



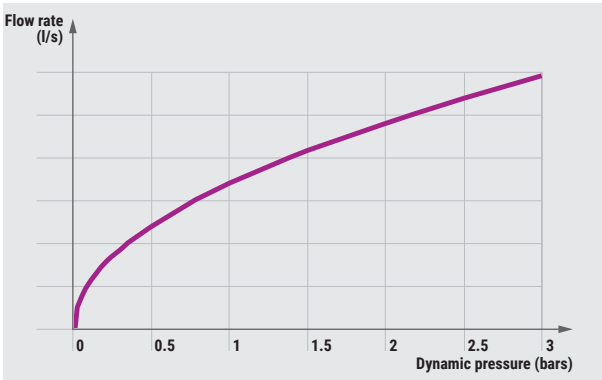
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL DV



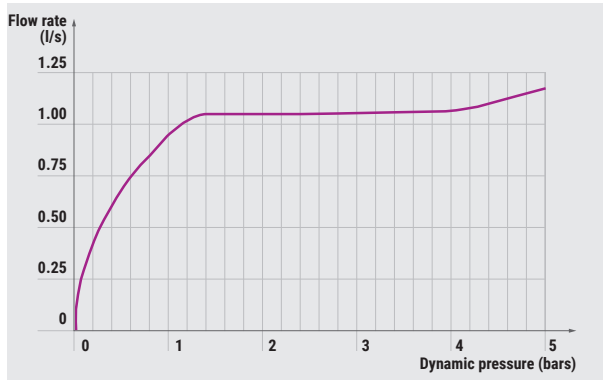
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL



PRESTO 1000 M / 1000 E / 1000 A

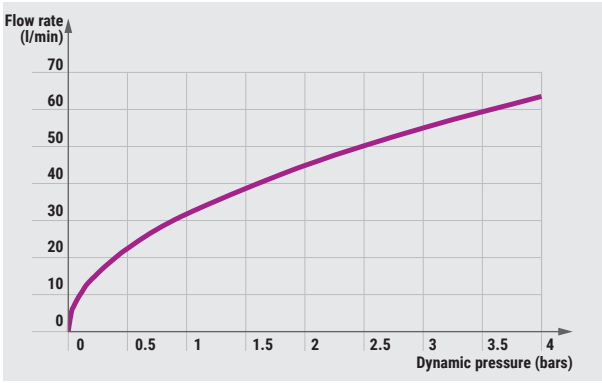


PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XLE / 1000 XLA 7100 XL – 7200 XL – 7300 XL

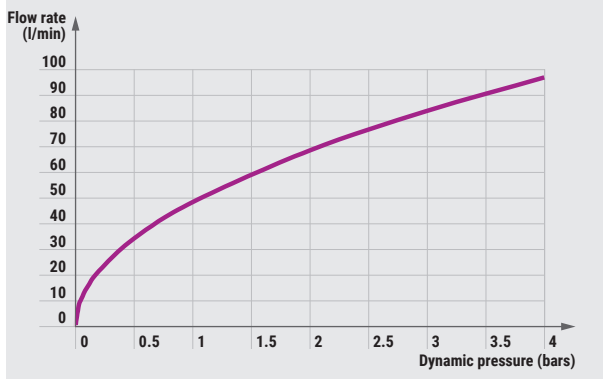


FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

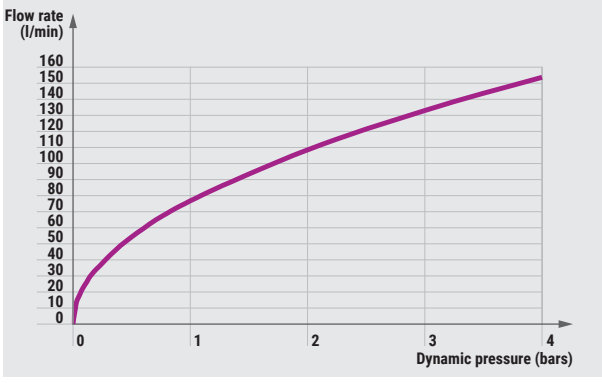
PRESTO 84006



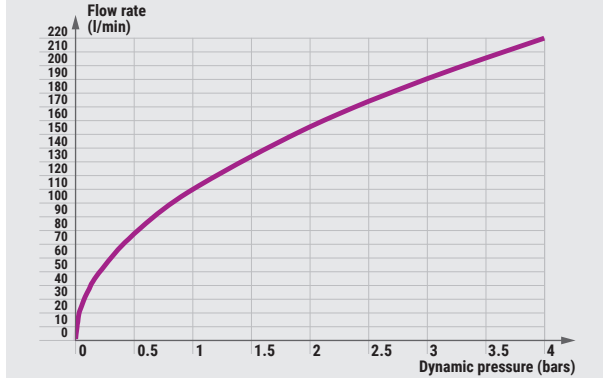
PRESTO 84007



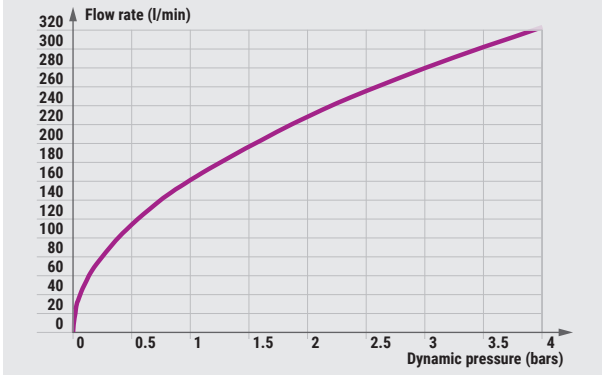
PRESTO 84008



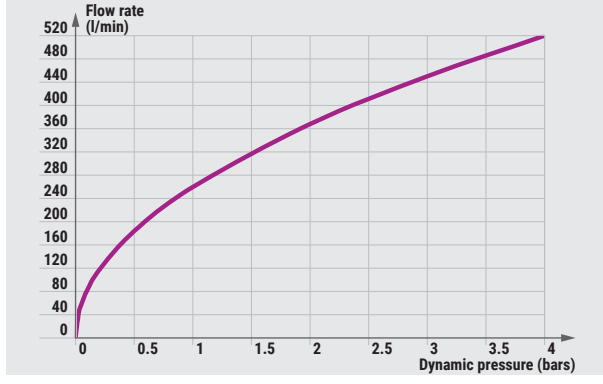
PRESTO 84009



PRESTO 84020

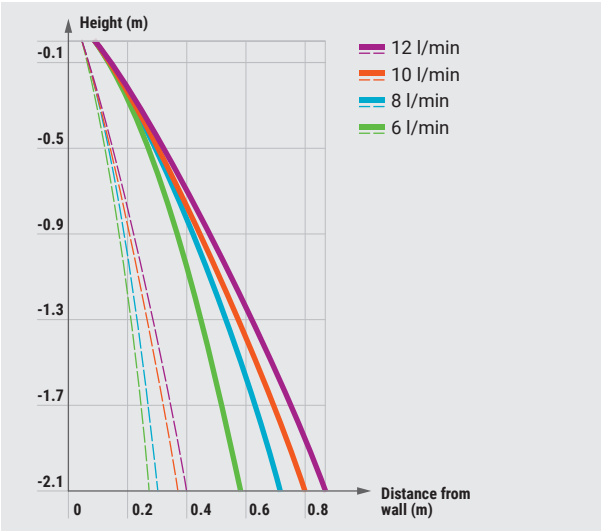


PRESTO 84021

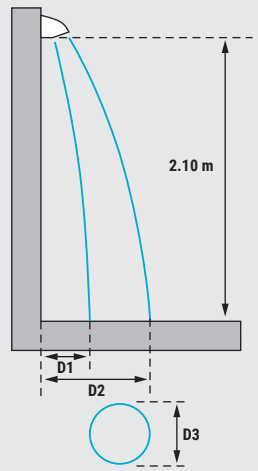


WETTING AREA

PRESTO DL 400 S®

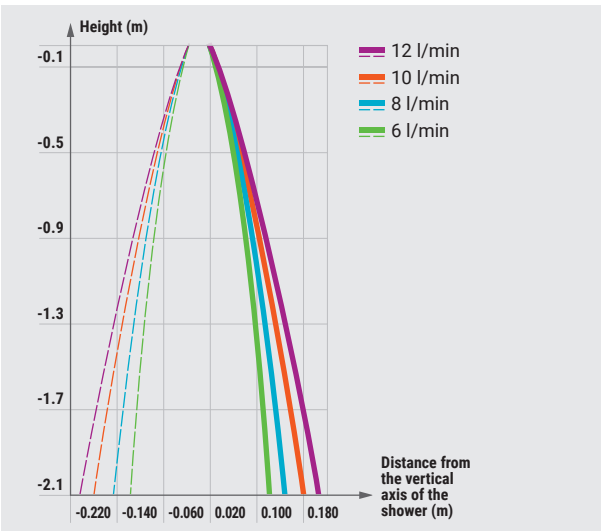


FIXED SHOWER HEAD REF. 29301

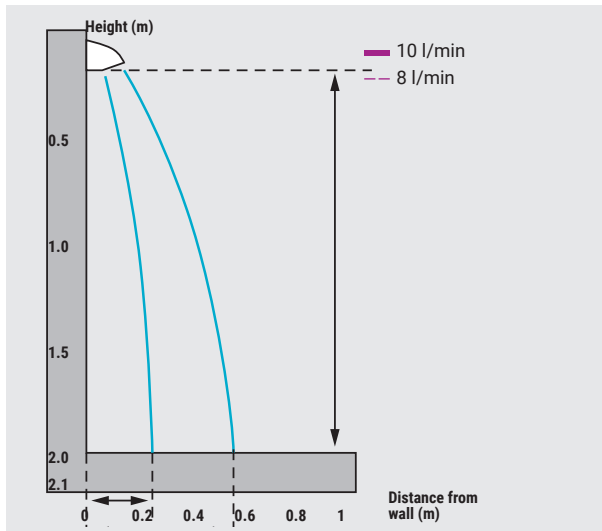


l/min limiter	bar P	l/min Q	cm D1	cm D2	cm D3
6	min 1	6	16	48	30
8	min 1	8	22	58	35
10	min 1	10	25	63	40
12	min 1	12	28	68	45
Without	1.00	23.3	37	90	56
Without	1.50	28.5	40	95	60
Without	2.00	33	42	97	62

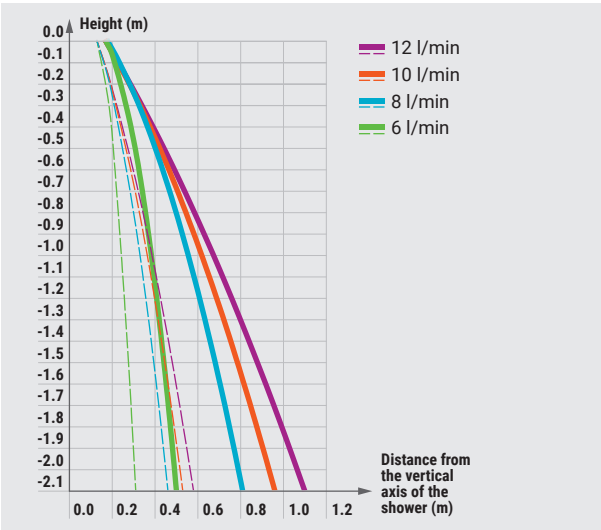
PRESTO DL 300 S® – DL 350 S®



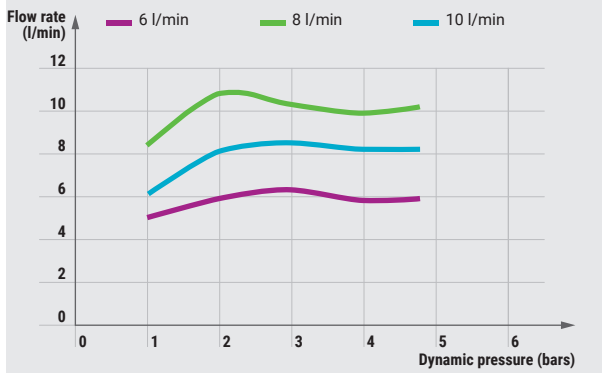
FIXED SHOWER HEAD REF. 29100 / 29110 / 29120 PRESTO 500 S® PAP



PRESTO DL 800 S®



SHOWERS WITH **6-8-10 l/min** FLOW REGULATOR



INDEX

Ref	Product	Page
01005	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR TC IN-DUCT	213, 243
01006	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR H / ECLAIR DR WITH DISK	213, 243
01007	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR WALL-MOUNTED	129, 213, 243
01008	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 60 B (VERSION UNTIL END OF 1985)	213, 240
01009	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 60	108, 213, 240
01010	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 / 50 TC	212, 235
01011	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 B (VERSION UNTIL END OF 1985)	212, 235
01012	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 B (VERSION SINCE BEGINNING OF 1986)	212, 235
01013	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 60 B (VERSION SINCE BEGINNING OF 1986)	213, 240
01014	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 H	212, 235
01015	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB	212
01017	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB	212
01019	CARTRIDGE FOR P 3500 MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB	210, 222
01020	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, PANEL MOUNTING	212
01021	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 3500 MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB	210, 222
01022	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, PANEL MOUNTING	212
01023	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 4000 S BN MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	210, 221
01024	CARTRIDGE FOR PV 4000 S BC MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	210, 221
01025	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO SOL 520/530, BLUE MARK, COLD WATER	210
01026	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO SOL 530, RED MARK, HOT WATER	210
01027	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 507 (GREEN MARK) / P 12 / P 12 A, 4 TO 8'	108, 208, 213, 214
01028	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 / 605 / 600 / 512 TC / 612, BLUE MARK, COLD WATER	208, 214
01029	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 / 605 / 600 / 512 TC / P 3000 MIXING TAP, RED MARK, HOT WATER	208, 214
01030	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 S / 605 S / 600 S / 512 S TC, BLUE MARK, COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	208, 215
01031	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 S / 605 S / 600 S / 512 S TC / P 3000 S MIXING TAP, RED MARK, HOT WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	208, 215
01032	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 904 S / 905 S SOAP DISPENSER	211, 217
01033	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 914 / 915 SOAP DISPENSER	211, 217
01034	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO SOL 509	210
01035	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 2000 / 2010 / 2020	209, 220
01036	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 2000 S / 2010 S / 2020 S ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	209, 220
01037	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 712	209, 216
01038	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 7000	209, 216
01039	CARTRIDGE FOR PV 704 / 705	209, 216
01041	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 712 S ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	209, 216
01053	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 B	212, 235
01111	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 / 605 / 600 / 512 TC / 612, BLUE MARK, COLD WATER 05-10"	208, 214
01124	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 / 605 / 600 / 612, RED MARK, HOT WATER 05-10"	208, 214
01140	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 504 S / 605 S / 600 S / 512 S TC, BLUE MARK, COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM 05-10"	208, 214
01144	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR H / ECLAIR DR WITHOUT DISK	213, 243
01151	CARTRIDGE FOR SOAP DISPENSER TAP 914/915 WITHOUT LEVER	211
01159	CARTRIDGE FOR 712 WITHOUT LEVEL	209, 216
01175	TRIGGER HEAD "S" FOR DL30 AND DL40	212, 228
01184	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO DL 350 S ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	212, 233
01185	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 500 S ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	212, 236
01190	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 120B URINAL	108, 213
01214	CARTRIDGE FOR P3500 PANEL MOUNTED 10/20"	210, 222
01218	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 512 S TC 31100	208, 215
01220	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA FOR SHOWER PANEL PRESTOTEM	212, 229, 231
01221	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 50 FOR SHOWER PANEL PRESTOTEM	212, 229, 230
01227	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 520 - 4 TO 7 SEC	210, 223
01230	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA CHROMED BUTTON 20/35 SEC SHORT CARTRIDGE	212
01231	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA CHROMED BUTTON 20/35 SEC FOR PRESTOTEM	212, 231
01232	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA CHROMED BUTTON 20/35 SEC CONCEALED	212
01233	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA CHROMED BUTTON 20/35 SEC FOR PARTITION	212
01234	CARTRIDGE FOR ALPA CHROMED BUTTON 20/35 SEC IN-DUCT	212
01237	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO DUO - 10/20"	209, 218
01238	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO DUO - 10/20"	218, 209
01250	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO ECLAIR XL	129, 213, 243
01251	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO ECLAIR XL TC IN-DUCT	213, 243
01252	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR XL DV AND H	213, 243
01253	CARTRIDGE FOR ECLAIR XLCROSS PARTITION NEW MODEL	243
01270	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 1000XL CL II	213, 244
01272	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 7100 XL, 7200 XL AND 7300 XL	245
01275	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO - BLUE MARK - 10/20"	208, 219
01276	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO - BLUE MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01277	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO - RED MARK - 10/20"	208, 219
01278	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO - RED MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01279	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO - BLUE MARK - 10/20"	208, 219
01280	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO - BLUE MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01281	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO - RED MARK - 10/20"	208, 219
01282	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO - RED MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01285	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO STAINLESS STEEL - BLUE MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01286	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO NEO STAINLESS STEEL - RED MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01287	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO STAINLESS STEEL - BLUE MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
01288	CARTRIDGE "S" FOR PRESTO NEO STAINLESS STEEL - RED MARK - 05/10"	208, 219
05201	CHROMED ELBOW CONNECTOR	122
06216	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTOR FOR CONCEALED CONNECTION	39, 70, 74, 94, 122
06219	CHROMED ELBOW CONNECTOR FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS	122
06910	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTOR	94

Ref	Product	Page
06911	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTOR - G 3/4" connector	94
10000	CHROMED INLET CONNECTOR, UNION NUT G 1" 1/4 WITH FLAT JOINT FOR TUBE O.D. 32 MM	137
10011	CHROMED INLET CONNECTOR, 2 PIECES UNION NUT G 1" 1/4 WITH FLAT SEAL AND UNTHREADED BUSHING O.D. 32 MM	137
10026	CHROMED INLET CONNECTOR, THREADED BUSHING M G 3/4 "	137
10027	CHROMED INLET CONNECTOR, THREADED BUSHING M G 1"	137
10037	CHROMED INLET CONNECTOR, 2 PIECES UNION F G 1"	137
10400	CHROMED OUTLET CONNECTOR, UNION NUT G 1" 1/4 WITH SEAL FOR TUBE O.D. 32 MM	137
10600	CONNECTOR FOR P1000	137, 244
12011	PRESTO EYREM	129, 243
12916	FLUSH KIT N°4 WITH EYREM	128
13001	ECLAIR WALL-MOUNTED	129
13011	PRESTO ECLAIR XL WITHOUT STOP VALVE	129
13012	PRESTO ECLAIR XL WITH STOP VALVE	129
13016	PRESTO ECLAIR XL H BUILT, GREEN DISK ACTUATOR	129
13060	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR PRESTO ECLAIR XL - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	144
13061	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR PRESTO ECLAIR XL - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	144
13070	PRESTO ECLAIR XL FOR TC CONTROL	144
13935	FLUSH KIT N°1 WITH ECLAIR	128
13937	FLUSH KIT N°3 WITH ECLAIR	128
13938	FLUSH KIT FOR TROUGHS	128
14109	PRESTO 1000 M	132
14200	PRESTO 1000 XL WITHOUT STOP VALVE	130
14201	PRESTO 1000 XL WITHOUT STOP VALVE	130
14220	PRESTO 1000 XL TC	145, 244
14231	DESIGN FRONT PLATE FOR PRESTOO 1000 XL	138, 244
14233	VANDALPROOF FRONT PLATE FOR PRESTO 1000 XL	138, 244
14250	PRESTO P1000 XL A	130
14251	PRESTO P1000 XL E	130
14252	PRESTO 1000 XL E - ECO FLUSH VALVE 4L	130
14260	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR P1000 XL - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	145
14261	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR P1000 XL - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	145
14265	PRESTO 1000 XL - For partitions 15 to 200mm thick	145
14266	PRESTO 1000 XL - For partitions 200 to 300 mm thick	145
14300	PRESTO P1000 XLA DVA DUAL FLUSH	131
14301	PRESTO P1000 XLE DVA DUAL FLUSH	131
14303	PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA - AJUSTABLE DUAL ECO FLUSH VALVE 2L-4L	131
14906	PRESTO 1000 E WITH STOPVALVE FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING	132
14914	FLUSH KIT N°5 WITH P 1000 M	128
14920	P 1000 A WITH STOPVALVE FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING	132
15000	P 60 WITHOUT NUT	108
15033	P 60 / P 60 TC IN-DUCT MOUNTED WITH NUTS AND SEAL	108
15040	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR URINAL P60- PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	119
15041	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR URINAL P60 - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	119
15120	PRESTO 60 TAP FOR CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	119
15233	P 60 B FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING WITH CHROMED CONCEALING PLATE	108

Ref	Product	Page
18460	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + PRESTO P1000 XLA DVA DUAL FLUSH	140
18461	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + PRESTO P1000 XLE DVA DUAL FLUSH	140
18546	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + P1000 XL DESIGN FRONT PLATE	138
18547	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + P1000 XL VANDALPROOF FRONT PLATE	138
18548	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + P7200 XL BATTERY S/S FRONT PLATE	139
18549	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WC + P7100 XL TRANSFORMER S/S FRONT PLATE	139
18552	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME	138
18554	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WASHBASIN + HYDRAULIC CONCELING BOX FOR SENSAO BATTERY	52
18556	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WASHBASIN + HYDRAULIC CONCELING BOX FOR SENSAO TRANSFORMER	52
18558	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME WASHBASIN FOR P2010, 2010S, 504	52
18564	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME URINAL + PRESTO 120B REF.38335	118
18568	FRONT PLATE STAINLESS STEEL, ONE VOLUME	247
18569	FRONT PLATE STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE, IR	247
18585	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + INOX FRONT PLATE SINGLE VOLUME	141
18586	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + INOX FRONT PLATE IR	141
18589	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME URINAL + SENSAO 8300 REF.55330	118
18590	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME URINAL + SENSAO 8300 REF.55331	118
18591	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME URINAL + SENSAO 8100 REF.55320	118
18592	FLOOR MOUNTED FRAME URINAL + SENSAO 8100 REF.55321	118
18593	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + WHITE FRONT PLATE	142
18594	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE CHROME BRIGHT	142
18595	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE CHROME MATT	142
18596	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE METAL CHROME BRIGHT	142
18597	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE METAL CHROME MATT	142
18598	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO WHITE	143
18599	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO CHROME BRIGHT	143
18600	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO CHROME MATT	143
18601	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO BLACK	143
18602	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO CHROME AND BLACK	143
18604	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + FRONT PLATE TERTIO CHROME BRIGHT AND MATT	143
18605	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + EXPOSED REMOTED PNEUMATIC CONTROL	141
18606	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + PNEUMATIC CONTROL WHITE	142
18607	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + PNEUMATIC CONTROL CHROME BRIGHT	142
18608	SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN + PNEUMATIC CONTROL CHROME MATT	142
18609	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME, METAL CHROME BRIGHT	247

Ref	Product	Page
18610	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME, METAL CHROME MATT	247
18612	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME WHITE	247
18613	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME CHROME BRIGHT	247
18614	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME CHROME MATT	247
18618	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME TERTIO WHITE	247
18619	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME TERTIO CHROME BRIGHT	247
18620	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME TERTIO CHROME MATT	247
18621	FRONT PLATE SINGLE DUAL VOLUME TERTIO BLACK	247
18622	FRONT PLATE SINGLE TERTIO CHROME BRIGHT AND BLACK	247
18623	FRONT PLATE SINGLE TERTIO CHROME BRIGHT AND MATT	247
18625	PNEUMATIC CONTROL SINGLE WHITE	247
18626	PNEUMATIC CONTROL SINGLE CHROME BRIGHT	247
18627	PNEUMATIC CONTROL SINGLE CHROME MATT	247
18725	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 1 TO 200 MM - COLD WATER	53, 92
18726	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM - COLD WATER	53, 92
18730	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 1 TO 200 MM - HOT WATER	53, 92
18731	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM - HOT WATER	53, 92
18735	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 1 TO 200 MM (WITHOUT COLOURED INDICATOR)	119, 144, 240, 243, 244
18736	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM (WITHOUT COLOURED INDICATOR)	119, 144, 240, 243, 244
18740	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 1 TO 200 MM - FOR P1000 XL	145
18741	IN-DUCT CONTROL FOR PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM - FOR P1000 XL	145
20000	PRESTOMAT 2000 COLD WATER	34
20001	PRESTOMAT 2000 S COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20002	PRESTOMAT 2000 HOT WATER	34
20003	PRESTOMAT 2000 S HOT WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20045	PRESTOMAT 2000 COLD WATER - 7 SEC	34
20047	PRESTOMAT 2000 S COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 7 SEC	34
20100	PRESTOMAT 2010 COLD WATER	34
20101	PRESTOMAT 2010 S COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20102	PRESTOMAT 2010 HOT WATER	34
20103	PRESTOMAT 2010 S HOT WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20142	PRESTOMAT 2000 HOT WATER - 7 SEC	34
20144	PRESTOMAT 2000 S HOT WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 7 SEC	34
20500	PRESTOMIX 2020 MIXING TAP, WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	34
20501	PRESTOMIX 2020 S MIXING TAP, WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20515	PRESTOMIX 2030 WALL - MOUNTED MIXER TAP	34
20520	PRESTOMIX 2020 MIXING TAP, WITHOUT STOP VALVE	34
20521	PRESTOMIX 2020 S MIXING TAP, WITHOUT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	34
20527	PRESTOMIX 2020 MIXING TAP, WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE - 7SEC	34
20529	PRESTOMIX 2020 S MIXING TAP, WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 7SEC	34

Ref	Product	Page
23100	PRESTO SOL 509 FOOT OPERATED VALVE, HORIZONTAL INLET	40
23614	PRESTO SOL 520 SINGLE FOOT-PEDAL CONTROL	40
23644	PRESTO SOL 530 DOUBLE FOOT-PEDAL CONTROL	40
23648	PRESTO 530 FOOT OPERATED – TWIN PEDAL - BELGAQUA	40
24002	P 600 COLD WATER	36
24012	P 600 S COLD WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
24022	P 600 HOT WATER	36
24032	P 600 S HOT WATER ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
25001	TRIGGER FOR DL 30 EXPOSED TYPE MODEL	228
25910	TRIGGER FOR DL 40 EXPOSED TYPE MODEL	228
27110	DL 300 S READY-TO-INSTALL, SATIN GRAY FINISH ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	69
27112	DL 300 S CONCEALED, SATIN GRAY FINISH ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	69
27115	UPPER COVER STRIP FOR DL 300 S READY-TO-INSTALL VERSION ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	69
27116	UPPER COVER STRIP FOR DL 300 S CONCEALED VERSION ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	69
27119	LEGIONELLA SET FOR DL 300 S / DL 400 S TC OR CONCEALED	76
27140	ELBOW CONNECTOR FOR DL 400 S CONCEALED INLET ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	62
27146	SHOWER HEAD DL 300S	233
27200	DL 350 S WITH HANDLE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	69
27400	DL 400 SE READY-TO-INSTALL, SATIN GRAY FINISH, WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	68
27402	DL 400 SE READY-TO-INSTALL, SATIN GRAY FINISH, WITH ANGLE STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	68
27424	PRESTO DL 400 SE LEGIONELLA VERSION + STRAIGHT STOP VALVE - 6 L/MN	62
27426	PRESTO DL 400 SE LEGIONELLA VERSION + ANGLE STOP VALVE - 6 L/MN	62
27428	COMPENSATION PLATE FOR PRESTO DL 400 SE	62, 68
27430	DL 400 SE READY-TO-INSTALL, SATIN GRAY FINISH, WITHOUT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	68
27432	PRESTO DL 400 E-TOUCH WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE - 6 L/MN	68
27434	PRESTO DL 400 E-TOUCH WITH ANGLE STOP VALVE - 6 L/MN	68
27435	PRESTO DL 400 E-TOUCH 3/4" - 6 L/MN	68
27800	PRESTO DL 800 S TOP CONNECTION + SOAP HOLDER	76
27802	PRESTO DL 800 S TOP CONNECTION	76
27808	PRESTO DL 800 S TOP CONNECTION, HAND SHOWER + SOAP HOLDER	76
27812	PRESTO DL 800 S CONCEALED CONNECTION + SOAP HOLDER	76
27814	PRESTO DL 800 S CONCEALED CONNECTION	76
27820	PRESTO DL 800 S CONCEALED CONNECTION, HAND SHOWER + SOAP HOLDER	76
27828	PIPE COVER DL800 S - LG 350 MM	76
27830	PIPE COVER DL800 S - LG 700 MM	76
28440	P 4000 S BN MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB WITHOUT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	35
28442	P 4000 S BN MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	35
28610	P 4000 S BC MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	35
28617	P 4000 S BC MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB WITHOUT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	35
28619	P 4000 S BC MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - FLOW 2 L/MN	35
29002	THERMOSTATIC SAFETY CONTROL REGULATOR	55, 102
29003	THERMOSTATIC SAFETY CONTROL REGULATOR	55, 102

Ref	Product	Page
29006	THERMOSTATIC SAFETY CONTROL REGULATOR PARALLEL INLET 1/2"	55, 102
29007	THERMOSTATIC SAFETY CONTROL REGULATOR PARALLEL INLET 3/4"	55, 102
29100	READY-TO-INSTALL FIXED SHOWER HEAD, 17° OR 25° DIRECTIONAL GRID	93
29110	FIXED SHOWER HEAD, 17°OR 25° DIRECTIONAL GRID FOR CONCEALED INLET	73, 93
29120	FIXED SHOWER HEAD, 17° OR 25° DIRECTIONAL GRID FOR IN-DUCT INLET (UNTIL 200 MM WALL)	92, 93
29155	SHOWER HEAD FOR WALL 0 TO 200MM	92, 93, 95
29162	SHOWER HEAD 2 POSITIONS FOR WALL 200 TO 300MM	92, 93
29205	READY-TO-INSTALL DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD, EXPOSED VERSION	93
29206	READY-TO-INSTALL FIXED SHOWER HEAD, EXPOSED VERSION	93
29218	SHOWER HEAD WITH ANTI-LIMESCALE SPIKES	93
29250	SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD WITH PIPE AND CLAMP	70, 93
29255	SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD WITH BACK INLET	73, 93
29260	SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD TC FOR WALL UP TO 15 MM	92, 93, 95
29261	SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD TC FOR WALL UP TO 200 MM	92, 93, 95
29262	SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD TC FOR WALL UP TO 300 MM	92, 93, 95
29296	ANTIVANDALISM FIXED SHOWER HEAD FOR CEILING MOUNTING	93
29300	DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD WITH FIXING ARM FOR CONCEALED INLET	73, 93
29301	FIXED SHOWER HEAD FOR CONCEALED INLET	73, 93
29305	EXPOSED MOUNTED SHOWER ARM DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD AND ARM	93
29306	FIXED SHOWER HEAD	93
29320	FIXED SHOWER HEAD F1/2	93
29403	PRE-MIX TAP G 1/2"	103
29410	PRE-MIX TAP G 1/2"	103
29505	SHOWER HEAD WITH PRESTOTEM 2 STYLE	93
29830	ANGLE STOP VALVE WITH FILTER FOR CONCEALED INLET	56
29835	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW STOPCOCK CONNECTOR	94
29840	STRAIGHT STOP VALVE FOR EXPOSED INLET	56, 214, 217, 220, 221
29860	STRAIGHT STOP VALVE MM 3/8"	29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 46, 56, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225
29870	ANGLE STOP VALVE WITH FILTER M 1/2"- M3/8"	29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 46, 56, 224
29910	HYDROPOOL RS4 4 USERS COLUMN SHOWER	90
29931	HYDROPOOL CC2 2 USERS COLUMN SHOWER FOR PUBLIC USE, GRANITE-FINISH GREY	90
29933	HYDROPOOL CC4 4 USERS COLUMN SHOWER FOR PUBLIC USE, GRANITE-FINISH GREY	90
29940	HYDROPOOL CP1 SINGLE USER COLUMN SHOWER FOR DOMESTIC USE, GRANITE-FINISH GREY	91
29941	HYDROPOOL CP2 2 USERS COLUMN SHOWER FOR DOMESTIC USE, GRANITE-FINISH GREY	91

Ref	Product	Page
30202	FIXED SPOUT FOR WASHBASINS	41
30212	CONCEALD DUAL WB TAP	37
30302	FIXED SPOUT FOR WASHBASINS	41
30311	SPOUT 26MM-LENGTH120MM-AERATOR VANDALPROOF 6 L/MN-THREADED LENGTH= 50MM	41
30313	SPOUT 26MM-LENGTH120MM-AERATOR VANDALPROOF 6 L/MN-THREADED LENGTH= 230MM	41, 53
30315	SPOUT 26MM-LENGTH 200MM-AERATOR VANDALPROOF 6 L/MN-THREADED LENGTH= 50MM	41
30317	SPOUT 26MM-LENGTH 200MM-AERATOR VANDALPROOF 6 L/MN-THREADED LENGTH= 230MM	41, 53
30616	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (LONG MODEL) M G 1/2 " FOR WALL THICKNESS UNTIL 16 CM	41, 53
30620	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (LONG MODEL) F G 1/2	41
30621	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (LONG MODEL) M G 1/2 " - THREADED LENGHT = 21MM	41
30625	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (LONG MODEL) M G 1/2 " FOR WALL THICKNESS FROM 16 TILL 25 CM	41, 53
30900	WALL MOUNTED SHORT SPOUT 1/2" MALE	41
30901	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (SHORT MODEL) M G 1/2 " FOR WALL THICKNESS UNTIL 16 CM	41, 53, 54
30903	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (SHORT MODEL) F G 1/2 "	41
30906	WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT (SHORT MODEL) M G 1/2 " FOR WALL THICKNESS FROM 16 TILL 25 CM	41, 53, 54
30915	SWIVEL SPOUT WITH AERATOR G 3/4 "	214, 222
30916	SWIVEL SPOUT WITH AERATOR G 1/2 "	214
31001	P 12 WITHOUT NUTS G 1/2 "	108, 240
31003	P 12 WITH NUTS AND SEALS	108, 240
31100	PRESTO 512 S FOR TC CONTROL	53
31120	PRESTO 12 FOR TC CONTROL	119
31186	CROSS-PARTITION KIT WITH PRESTO 512 S®	92
31303	P 12 ANTI-FREEZING	108, 240
31646	P712 KNEE OPERATED VALVE L565MM	40
31660	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR WASHBBASIN WITH SHORT SPOUT - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	53
31661	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR WASHBBASIN WITH SHORT SPOUT - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	53
31670	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR WASHBBASIN WITH LONG SPOUT - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	53
31671	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR WASHBBASIN WITH LONG SPOUT - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	53
31683	P 712 KNEE OPERATED VALVE	40
31702	P12 KIT SWITZERLAND REAR INLET	108, 117
31707	P 12 A	108, 240
31713	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A DURAVIT / ROCA	112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
31813	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 DURAVIT / ROCA	112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
31815	P 612 TURNING SPOUT	36
31823	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P 12 V&B TROJA	117
31827	READY-TO-FIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P12 STARK	113
31828	READY-TO-FIT FOR ANGLED URINALSP12 TARGA PRO	112, 117
31829	READY-TO-FIT FORANGLED URINALS P12 ID3874	113
31830	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 JD BOISSIÈRES II	114
31832	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 JD MURALE II	114
31833	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 ALLIA MONTCEAU / SELLES 452	112, 116
31835	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 ALLIA AMIGO 3645 / MONTCEAU 7390	112
31837	READY-TO-FIT P12 STARK	113
31838	READY-TO-FIT P12 TARGA PRO	112, 117

Ref	Product	Page
31840	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 A JD BOISSIÈRES II	114
31842	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 A JD MURALE II	114
31843	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STALL URINALS P 12 A ALLIA MONTCEAU / SELLES 452	112, 116
31845	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A ALLIA AMIGO 3645 / MONTCEAU 7390	112
31880	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR URINAL P12 - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	119
31881	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR URINAL P12 - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	119
31919	P712 KNEE OPERATED VALVE L490MM	40
31930	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A PORCHER 2641	113, 115
31933	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 PORCHER 2641	113, 115
31936	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P 12 PORCHER 2651	115
31937	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P12 TARGA/LOSANGE (V&B)	117
31946	READY-TO-FIT UNITFOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A SELLES 8418	116
31947	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 SELLES 8418	116
31965	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P12A WALL-MOUNTED (IDEAL S.)	113
31968	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P12 WALL-MOUNTED (IDEAL S.)	113
31970	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A ALLIA / NOGENT	112, 116
31973	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 ALLIA / NOGENT	112, 116
31980	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A JD / COQUILLE	114
31983	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 JD / COQUILLE	114
31986	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P 12 JD / COQUILLE	114
31990	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 A ALLIA / AUBAGNE	112, 116
31993	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR STANDARD URINALS P 12 ALLIA / AUBAGNE	112, 116
31996	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P 12 ALLIA / AUBAGNE	112, 116
31997	READY-TO-FIT UNIT FOR ANGLED URINALS P 12 SELLES 8418	116
33902	PRESTO 504 ANTI-FREEZE	37
35011	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB	71
35013	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB WITH ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	71
35166	ALPA S BC	71
35168	ALPA S BC AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	71
35170	ALPA S BC WITH SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD, PIPE AND CLAMP	71
35171	PRESTO ALPA S® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	70
35172	ALPA S BC WITH SCALE RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD, PIPE, CLAMP AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	71
35173	PRESTO ALPA S® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	70
35176	ALPA S BC CONCEALED	71
35190	ALPA N CONCEALED WITH WATERPROOF BOX	72
35192	ALPA S CONCEALED WITH WATERPROOF BOX ANTIBLOCKING SYSTEM	72
35806	PRESTO MIXER 3500 WITH BLACK KNOB WITH DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	39
35807	PRESTO MIXER 3500 WITH CHROME PLATED KNOB WITH DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	39
35808	PRESTO MIXER 3500 WITH BLACK KNOB WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	39
35809	PRESTO MIXER 3500 WITH CHROME PLATED KNOB WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	39
35812	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	70
35813	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	70
35814	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB WITH ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	71
35815	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	70
35816	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD AND ADJUSTABLE ELBOW CONNECTORS	70
35834	PRESTO 3500 MIXER TAP WITH DIRECTIONAL FLOW-STRAIGHTENER - OFFSET CONNECTORS	39
35836	PRESTO 3500 MIXER TAP WITH SWIVEL SPOUT AND AERATOR- OFFSET CONNECTORS	39
35839	PRESTO ALPA® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT - WITHOUT CONNECTOR	70
35840	PRESTO ALPA® – READY-TO-INSTALL UNIT - CONNECTORS	70
35841	PRESTO ALPA S® – AP ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	70
35842	PRESTO ALPA® - AP	70
35901	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH DIRECTIONAL SHOWERHEAD	70
35906	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, FOR PANEL MOUNTING,	71
35912	P 3500 MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB, WITH DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE	39
35921	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD	70
35925	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB	71
35927	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD	70
35928	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, READY-TO-FIT UNIT, WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD	70
35936	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, FOR PANEL MOUNTING	71
35941	ALPA MIXING VALVE, CHROME PLATED KNOB, CONCEALED WITH STAINLESS STEEL PLATE 18X18 CM	73
35943	P 3500 MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB, WITH DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE	39
35945	ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB, CONCEALED, WITH STAINLESS STEEL PLATE 18X18 CM	73
35961	P 3500 MIXING TAP, BLACK KNOB, WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	39
35963	P 3500 MIXING TAP, CHROME PLATED KNOB, WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	39
37100	P 904 S SOAP DISPENSER G 3/8 ", WALL-MOUNTED	36
37601	P 905 S SOAP DISPENSER G 1/2 ", DECK-MOUNTED	36
37906	P 915 SOAP DISPENSER G 1/2 ", DECK-MOUNTED	38, 184
37910	P 914 SOAP DISPENSER G 3/8 ", WALL-MOUNTED	38
38022	P 50 - P 50 TC IN-DUCT G 3/4 "	74
38122	P 50 FOR PANEL MOUNTING	74
38222	P 50 B FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING WITH CHROMED CONCEALING PLATE	74
38230	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR SHOWER PRESTO 50 - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	92

Ref	Product	Page
38231	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR SHOWER PRESTO 50 - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	92
38240	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR SHOWER PRESTO 500 S - PARTITION FROM 1,5 TO 200 MM	92
38241	KIT NEW TC CONTROL FOR SHOWER PRESTO 500 S - PARTITION FROM 200 TO 300 MM	92
38310	P 500 S ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38320	P 500 S, BACK ARRIVAL ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38330	P 500 S B FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING WITH PLATE 16X16 CM ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38335	PRESTO 120 B CONCEALED TYPE (WITHOUT STOP VALVE)	108, 111
38336	PRESTO 120 B CONCEALED TYPE (WITH STOP VALVE)	108, 111, 112
38340	P 500 S B FOR CONCEALED MOUNTING WITH PLATE 16X16 CM AND STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38350	P 500 S READY-TO-FIT PANEL ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38360	P 500 S READY-TO-FIT PANEL, BACK ARRIVAL ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	75
38370	PRESTO 500 S FOR TC CONTROL	92
38760	PRESTO 50 FOR TC CONTROL	92
38772	P 50 READY-TO-FIT UNIT WITH DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD	74
38921	P 50 READY-TO-FIT UNIT WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD	74
39002	CHROME PLATED WASHBASIN SIPHON	57
39102	URINAL SIPHON, ADJUSTABLE TUBE - REMOVABLE BOTTOM PART, OUTLET O.D. 55 MM MAX	123
39105	STRAIGHT SIPHON FOR URINAL OUTLET O.D. 48 - 52 MM	123
39106	URINAL SIPHON CONNECTOR	123
39204	SHOWER HEAD 45° + HOSEPIPE	134, 173, 191
39205	SHOWER HEAD 120° + HOSEPIPE	134, 173, 191
39207	BACK FLOW PREVENTER, HOLDER, HOSPIPE	134, 173, 191
39209	CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER WITH RUBBER CARTRIDGE + BACK FLOW PREVENTER + SHOWER HEAD 45°	134, 173, 191
39210	CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER WITH RUBBER CARTRIDGE + BACK FLOW PREVENTER + SHOWER HEAD 120°	134, 173, 191
39211	TIMED FLOW CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER + BACK FLOW PREVENTER + SHOWER HEAD 45°	134, 173, 191
39212	TIMED FLOW CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER + BACK FLOW PREVENTER + SHOWER HEAD 120°	134, 173, 191
39213	CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER WITH RUBBER CARTRIDGE + PUSH BUTTON SHOWER HEAD	134, 173, 191
40012	COMPENSATION WALL PLATE, THICKNESS 8 MM FOR ECLAIR / DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD	137
40013	COMPENSATION WALL PLATE, THICKNESS 15 MM FOR ECLAIR	137
40020	90° WALL CONNECTION F G 1/2 "	56
40900	WALL FIXING PLATE G 3/8 " FOR P 504 / 904 / 914	37
40901	WALL FIXING PLATE G 1/2 " FOR P 504 / 507 / 704	30, 37
40908	CHROMED PLATE ONLY FOR TUBE 32 MM	137
40910	UPHOLDING PLATE FOR P 3500 MIXING TAP	39, 70
40915	EXTENSION FOR P 504 G 1/2 " - CAUTION: ONLY MANUFACTURED UPON REQUEST	37
41000	CHROMED STRAIGHT STOP VALVE INLET M G 1" 1/4 FOR ECLAIR AND EYREM	137
41010	CHROMED STRAIGHT STOP VALVE INLET F G 1" FOR ECLAIR AND EYREM	137
42000	CHROMED ANGLE STOP VALVE INLET M G 1" 1/4 FOR ECLAIR AND EYREM	137
42010	CHROMED ANGLE STOP VALVE INLET M G 1" FOR ECLAIR AND EYREM	137
42520	CHROMED ANGLE STOP VALVE INLET F G 3/4 " FOR P 1000 M	122, 137
42530	CHROMED ANGLE STOP VALVE INLET M G 1" 1/4' FOR P 1000 M	137
44042	NOZZLE 42 TUBING 32	136
44045	NOZZLE 45 TUBING 32	136
44047	NOZZLE 47 TUBING 32	136
44050	NOZZLE 50 TUBING 32	136
44053	NOZZLE 53 TUBING 32	136
44055	NOZZLE 55 TUBING 32	136
44058	NOZZLE 58 TUBING 32	136
44242	NOZZLE 42 TUBING 28	136
44245	NOZZLE 45 TUBING 28	136
44247	NOZZLE 47 TUBING 28	136
44250	NOZZLE 50 TUBING 28	136
44253	NOZZLE 53 TUBING 28	136
44255	NOZZLE 55 TUBING 28	136
44258	NOZZLE 58 TUBING 28	136
44900	NOZZLE < OR = 50 TUBING 30 TO 32	136
44902	NOZZLE < OR = 50 TUBING 28	136
44903	NOZZLE 55 TUBING 28 TO 32	131, 136
44915	EXPOSED NOZZLE FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS DIAM. 35 FOR TUBING 18	122
45033	NOZZLE 33 TUBING 32	136
45035	NOZZLE 35 TUBING 32	136
45037	NOZZLE 37 TUBING 32	136
45040	NOZZLE 40 TUBING 32	136
45433	NOZZLE 33 TUBING 28	136
45435	NOZZLE 35 TUBING 28	136
45437	NOZZLE 37 TUBING 28	136
45440	NOZZLE 40 TUBING 28	136
46530	NOZZLE 30 TUBING 14	115
46535	NOZZLE 35 TUBING 14	122
46540	NOZZLE 40 TUBING 14	122
46732	NOZZLE 32 TUBING 18	122
46735	NOZZLE 35 TUBING 18	114, 115, 122
46910	CONCEALED INLET KIT	108, 111
47003	CHROMED PIPE CLAMPS WITH RUBBER BUFFER FOR TUBING 32 MM (ECLAIR & EYREM)	137
47004	CHROMED PIPE CLAMPS WITHOUT RUBBER BUFFER FOR TUBING 32 MM (ECLAIR & EYREM)	137
47007	CHROMED PIPE CLAMPS WITH RUBBER BUFFER FOR TUBING 28 MM (P 1000)	137
47008	CHROMED PIPE CLAMPS WITHOUT RUBBER BUFFER FOR TUBING 28 MM (P 1000)	137
47020	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 32 MM : 66X26 CM, CHROMED BRASS (ECLAIR)	136
47040	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 32 MM : 52X17 CM, CHROMED BRASS (EYREM)	136
47270	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 28 MM : 52X20 CM, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	131, 136
47730	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 32 MM : 66X31 CM, PVC (ECLAIR)	136
47850	TUBE PVC FOR PRESTO 1000/P1000XL	136
47865	TUBE PVC FOR PRESTO ECLAIR / EYREM / ECLAIR XL	136
47870	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 28 MM : 52X20 CM, PVC (P 1000)	136
47871	TUBE FOR TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 28 MM PVC (P 1000)	136
47938	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET, ELBOW - O.D. 32 MM : 100X26 CM, CHROMED BRASS (ECLAIR / EYREM)	136
47965	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET BOWL, ELBOW - O.D. 28 MM : 100X26 CM, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	136
48020	TUBE FOR TROUGHS, STRAIGHT - O.D. 32 MM : LENGTH 50 CM, CHROMED BRASS (ECLAIR / EYREM)	136
48320	TUBE FOR TROUGHS, STRAIGHT - O.D. 28 MM : LENGTH 50 CM, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	136

Ref	Product	Page
48908	CONCEALED FLUSHVALVE TUBE ONLY 28 MM (P 1000)	136
48909	CONCEALED FLUSHVALVE TUBE ONLY 32 MM (ECLAIR / EYREM)	136
49020	TUBE FOR TROUGHS, STRAIGHT - O.D. 32 MM, LENGTH 50 CM, CHROMED BRASS (ECLAIR / EYREM)	136
49040	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET, STRAIGHT, O.D. 32 MM, LENGTH : 1 M, WITHOUT CALKED END, CHROMED BRASS	136
49050	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET, STRAIGHT TUBE O.D. 32 MM : 1 M WITH CALKED END, CHROMED BRASS (ECLAIR / EYREM)	136
49320	TUBE FOR TROUGHS, STRAIGHT, O.D. 28 MM, LENGTH 50 CM, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	136
49340	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET, STRAIGHT, O.D. 28 MM, LENGTH 1 M, WITHOUT CALKED END, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	136
49350	TUBE FOR SQUAT TOILET, STRAIGHT, O.D. 28 MM, LENGTH 1 M, WITH CALKED END, CHROMED BRASS (P 1000)	136
49360	TUBE 28 FOR SQUAT TOILET, BRASS + CALKED END, LENGTH 1M	136
50300	WATER EFFECT DIAMETER 16 MM	110
50903	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS ALLIA / NOGENT - P 12/12 A	112, 116
50904	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS JD / COQUILLE - P 12/12 A	114
50905	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS ALLIA / AUBAGNE - P 12/12 A	112, 116
50908	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS PORCHER 2641 - P 12/12 A / PORCHER ANGLED 2651 - P 12	113, 115
50910	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS SELLES 8418 - P 12/12 A	116
50913	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS SELLES 8645 / JD / KERAX - P 12/12 A	112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
50914	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR ANGLED URINALS JD / COQUILLE - P 12	114
50915	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR ANGLED URINALS ALLIA / AUBAGNE - P 12	112, 116
50916	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS JD / BOISSIÈRES II 478 - P 12/12 A	114, 117
50917	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS JD / MURALE II P 12/12 A	114
50919	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS ALLIA / MONTCEAU / SELLES 452 - P 12/12 A	112, 116
50920	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS PORCHER / MODERNE 3981 (WATER NOZZLE 6520 NOT SUPPLIED) - P 12/12 A	115
50921	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS PORCHER / STELLA 3940 (WATER NOZZLE 7560 NOT SUPPLIED), WALL-MOUNTED URINALS PORCHER /APPLI. 2690 - P 12/12 A	113, 115
50922	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR STALLS PORCHER / MODERNE 3981 (WATER NOZZLE 6520 NOT SUPPLIED) - P 12/12 A	115
50925	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR ANGLED URINALS SELLES / FACE 8415 - P 12	116
50930	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS IS / PRIVAL / V&B / ESTA 7508 / MAGNUM - P 60	112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
50940	NOZZLE FOR ALLIA NOGENT	112
50941	NOZZLE FOR ALLIA AUBAGNE	112
50942	NOZZLE FOR SELLES 8418	116
50943	NOZZLE FOR PORCHER CONQUE	115
50944	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS DURAVIT / NEISSE - P 12/12 A	113
50946	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINALS ALLIA / AMIGO 3645 - P 12/12 A	112
50947	CONCEALED PIPE FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS	117

Ref	Product	Page
50954	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS JD / ALMA - P 60	108, 111
50956	TUBE + NOZZLE FOR WALL MOUNTED URINALS JD / ATLAS - P 12/12 A	114
50958	TUBE EQUIPPED FOR SATOLAS ANGLE	241
50959	TUBE EQUIPPED FOR URINAL STARK	113
50961	TUBE EQUIPPED FOR URINAL BLAGNAC	112, 117
50962	TUBE EQUIPPED FOR URINAL ID 3874	113
50971	TUBE EQUIPPED VB / TARGA	117
51320	COMPRESSED AIR STORAGE BOTTLE 20 L , CONNECTION F G 1" 1/4	135
51340	COMPRESSED AIR STORAGE BOTTLE 45 L , CONNECTION F G 1" 1/4	135
52037	PRESTORIZON SENSOR MIXER TAP - MAINS - CROSS-PARTITION	44
52038	PRESTORIZON SENSOR MIXER TAP - BATTERY - CROSS-PARTITION	44
52039	PRESTORIZON SENSOR SINGLE TAP - MAINS - CROSS-PARTITION	44
52040	PRESTORIZON SENSOR SINGLE TAP - BATTERY - CROSS-PARTITION	44
52041	PRESTORIZON SENSOR SINGLE TAP - BATTERY - WALL-MOUNTED	44
52042	WALL-MOUNTED ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER	44
52043	DECK-MOUNTED ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER	44
52044	SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER PUMP	249
52400	DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING, WITH EXTERNAL TRANSFORMERFOR WASHBASIN OR SHOWER	54, 95
52401	DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING, WITH EXTERNAL TRANSFORMER FOR URINAL	120
52453	DETECTION SYSTEM FOR 1 URINAL	121
52454	DETECTION SYSTEM FOR 4 TO 6 URINALS	121
52460	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 0 TO 10 MM	54, 95
52461	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 10 TO 50 MM	54, 95
52462	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 50 TO 200 MM	54, 95
52463	URINAL DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 0 TO 10 MM	120
52464	URINAL DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 10 TO 50 MM	120
52465	URINAL DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT FOR WALL 50 TO 200 MM	120
52469	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT + SPOUT FOR WALL 0 TO 10 MM	54
52470	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT +SPOUT FOR WALL 10 TO 50 MM	54
52471	WASHBASIN DETECTION SYSTEM FOR IN-DUCT MOUNTING EXTRA FLAT +SPOUT FOR WALL 50 TO 200 MM	54
52900	ELECTRONIC MODULE FOR INFRARED BARRIER	241
52904	ELECTRONIC MODULE ONLY FOR COMPLETE UNIT PART NO 52920	239
52914	COMPLETE CONCEALED ELECTRONIC UNIT FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINALS IN LINE	121
52920	COMPLETE CONCEALED ELECTRONIC UNIT FOR HYGIEN CORRIDOR / FOOT BATH	88
52940	HYDRAULIC MODULE FOR PART NO 52915	241
52942	HYDRAULIC MODULE (VALVE D 17) FOR COMPLETE UNIT PART NO 52914	239, 241
55050	PREMIXED WASHBASIN TAP IR AC - STANDARD FLEXIBLES AND STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	45
55051	PREMIXED WASHBASIN TAP IR AC - PEX FLEXIBLES AND STRAIGHT STOP VALVE PRESTO CARE	45
55060	VOLTA IR TAP BATTERY	45
55062	PREMIXED WATER IR TAP BATTERY PRESTO CARE	45

Ref	Product	Page
55081	PREMIXED WASHBASIN TAP IR - BATTERY - STANDARD FLEXIBLES WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55083	PREMIXED WASHBASIN TAP IR AC - STANDARD FLEXIBLES WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55130	PRESTO 5750 STANDARD SPOUT SWIVEL - BATTERY	48
55131	PRESTO 5750 STANDARD FIXED SPOUT -BATTERY	48
55132	PRESTO 5750 HIGH SWIVEL SPOUT - BATTERY	48
55133	PRESTO 5750 HIGH FIXED SPOUT - BATTERY	48
55134	PRESTO 5750 HIGH SWIVEL SPOUT BATTERY START / STOP	48
55135	PRESTO 5750 STANDARD SPOUT SWIVEL- TRANSFORMER	48
55136	PRESTO 5750 STANDARD FIXED SPOUT -TRANSFORMER	48
55137	PRESTO 5750 HIGH SWIVEL SPOUT - TRANSFORMER	48
55138	PRESTO 5750 HIGH FIXED SPOUT - TRANSFORMER	48
55139	PRESTO 5750 HIGH SWIVEL SPOUT TRANSFORMER START / STOP	48
55150	VOLTA IR MIXER AC	45
55151	VOLTA IR MIXER AC WITHOUT LEVER	45
55152	VOLTA IR MIXER AC PRESTO CARE	45
55153	VOLTA IR MIXER AC WITHOUT LEVER PRESTO CARE	45
55160	VOLTA IR MIXER BATTERY	45
55162	VOLTA IR MIXER BATTERY PRESTO CARE	45
55163	VOLTA IR MIXER BATTERY WITHOUT LEVER	45
55164	VOLTA IR MIXER BATTERY WITHOUT LEVER PRESTO CARE	45
55200	SENSAO 5100 CONCEALED STD SPOUT - EPOXY WHITE	50
55205	SENSAO 5100H CONCEALED HIGH SPOUT - EPOXY WHITE	51
55210	SENSAO 5100 CONCEALED STD SPOUT - CHROME	50
55211	VOLTA IR MIXER AC WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55213	VOLTA IR MIXER AC WITHOUT LEVER AND WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55215	SENSAO 5100H CONCEALED HIGH SPOUT - CHROME	51
55216	VOLTA IR MIXER -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55218	VOLTA IR MIXER -BATTERY- WITHOUT LEVER AND WITHOUT STOP VALVE	45
55220	SENSAO 5200 - STANDARD SPOUT EXPOSED - 6V LITHIUM BATTERY INCLUDED - IVORY WHITE EPOXY	50
55221	SENSAO 5200 EXPOSED BATTERY SHORT SPOUT- IVORY WHITE	50
55225	SENSAO 5200 H - HIGH SPOUT EXPOSED - 6V LITHIUM BATTERY INCLUDED - IVORY WHITE EPOXY	51
55230	SENSAO 5200 - STANDARD SPOUT EXPOSED - 6V LITHIUM BATTERY INCLUDED - SILK CHROME	50
55231	SENSAO 5200 EXPOSED BATTERY SHORT SPOUT - SILK CHROME	50
55235	SENSAO 5200 H - HIGH SPOUT EXPOSED - 6V LITHIUM BATTERY INCLUDED - SILK CHROME	51
55240	SENSAO 5300 CONCEALED BATTERY STD SPOUT - EPOXY WHITE	50
55245	SENSAO 5300H CONCEALED BATTERY HIGH SPOUT - EPOXY WHITE	51
55250	SENSAO 5300 CONCEALED BATTERY STD SPOUT - CHROME	50
55251	VOLTA IR TAP BATTERY - FLOW 2 L/MN	45
55252	VOLTA IR MIXER BATTERY - FLOW 2 L/MN	45
55255	SENSAO 5300H CONCEALED BATTERY HIGH SPOUT - CHROME	51
55320	SENSAO 8100 CONCEALED AC - EPOXY WHITE	110
55321	SENSAO 8100 CONCEALED AC - CHROME	110

Ref	Product	Page
55322	FRONT PLATE SENSAO EPOXY TRANSFO. FOR URINAL	241
55323	FRONT PLATE SENSAO CHROME TRANSFO. FOR URINAL	241
55330	SENSAO 8300 CONCEALED BATTERY - EPOXY WHITE	110
55331	SENSAO 8300 CONCEALED BATTERY - CHROME	110
55332	FRONT PLATE SENSAO EPOXY BATTERY FOR URINAL	241
55333	FRONT PLATE SENSAO CHROME BATTERY FOR URINAL	241
55334	FRONT PLATE EPOXY FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN BATTERY + SDT SPOUT	52
55335	FRONT PLATE EPOXY FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN TRANSFO. + SDT SPOUT	52
55336	FRONT PLATE CHROMED FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN BATTERY + SDT SPOUT	52
55337	FRONT PLATE CHROMED FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN TRANSFO. + SDT SPOUT	52
55338	FRONT PLATE EPOXY FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN BATTERY + HIGH SPOUT	52
55339	FRONT PLATE EPOXY FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN TRANSFO. + HIGH SPOUT	52
55340	FRONT PLATE CHROMED FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN BATTERY + HIGH SPOUT	52
55341	FRONT PLATE CHROMED FOR SENSAO WASHBASIN TRANSFO. + HIGH SPOUT	52
55370	EXPOSED SENSOR TAP FOR ORDINARY URINAL	109
55371	EXPOSED RIGHT-ANGLE TAP FOR ORDINARY URINAL	109
55372	PIPE FOR SIPHONIC URINAL - OPTION FOR SENSOR TAP	109
55450	SENSAO 6000 DECK-MOUNTED TRANSFORMER	49
55451	SENSAO 6000 DECK-MOUNTED BATTERY	49
55460	SENSAO 6100 WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMER	54
55461	SENSAO 6100 WALL MOUNTED BATTERY	54
55500	PRESTO 7100 XL TRANSFORMER	133
55501	PRESTO 7200 XL BATTERY	133
55511	FRONT PLATE P7200 XL BATTERY	245
55512	FRONT PLATE P7100 XL TRANSFO.	245
55514	P7300 XL COMPLETE FOR TECHNICAL DUCT	146
55610	URINAL CONCEALED FLUSHVALVE BATTERY OPERATED	110
55612	URINAL CONCEALED FLUSHVALVE MAIN POWERED	110
56200	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	46
56201	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	47
56204	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY WITHOUT STOP VALVE	46
56205	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY WITHOUT STOP VALVE	47
56206	SO'O BLACK SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	46
56207	SO'O BLACK SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	47
56208	SO'O WHITE SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	46
56209	SO'O WHITE SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	47
56210	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER	46
56211	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER	47
56214	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER WITHOUT STOP VALVE	46
56215	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER WITHOUT STOP VALVE	47
56220	SO'O SENSOR TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	46
56221	SO'O SENSOR TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY	47

Ref	Product	Page
56224	SO'O SENSOR TAP DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY WITHOUT STOP VALVE	46
56225	SO'O SENSOR TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, BATTERY WITHOUT STOP VALVE	47
56230	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER	46
56231	SO'O SENSOR TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER	47
56234	SO'O SENSOR MIXER TAP DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER WITHOUT STOP VALVE	46
56235	SO'O SENSOR TAP WITH EXTENSION DECK-MOUNTED, TRANSFORMER WITHOUT STOP VALVE	47
56602	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY-WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56603	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY-WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56604	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56605	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56606	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH MATT BLACK -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56607	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH MATT BLACK -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56608	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH MATT BLACK -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56609	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH MATT BLACK -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56610	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH WHITE -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56611	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH WHITE -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56612	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH WHITE -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56613	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH WHITE -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56614	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH SUNFLOWER -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56615	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH SUNFLOWER -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56616	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH SUNFLOWER -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56617	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH SUNFLOWER -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56618	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH GREEN -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56619	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH GREEN -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56620	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH GREEN -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56621	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH GREEN -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56622	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH LIGHT RED -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56623	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH LIGHT RED -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56624	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH LIGHT RED -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	42
56625	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH LIGHT RED -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	42
56632	SENSITIVE SINGLE TAP PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	43
56633	SENSITIVE SINGLE TAP PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	43
56634	SENSITIVE SINGLE TAP PRESTO NEW TOUCH -TRANSFORMER- WITHOUT STOP VALVE	43
56635	SENSITIVE SINGLE TAP PRESTO NEW TOUCH -TRANSFORMER- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE	43

Ref	Product	Page
56654	SENSITIVE SINGLE TAP PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY- WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE - FLOW 2 L/MIN	43
56656	SENSITIVE MIXER PRESTO NEW TOUCH -BATTERY-WITH STRAIGHT STOP VALVE - FLOW 2 L/MIN	42
60001	WASHBASIN KIT + FIXED WALL BRACKETS + PLUG AND TRAP	48
60002	WASHBASIN KIT + MANUAL WALL BRACKETS + PLUG AND TRAP	48
60010	PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK « COMFORT PLUS "	198
60011	PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK « COMFORT »	198
60012	PRESTO WASHBASIN PACK « CLASSIC PLUS "	198
60060	PRESTO PACK CLASSIC WASHBASIN	198
60063	PRESTO PACK COMFORT SHOWER	200
60064	PRESTO PACK CLASSIC WC	202
60065	PRESTO PACK COMFORT FOR TOILET	202
60069	CARTRIDGE FOR REF. 60251,60252,60257,60258	217
60070	FLOW RAT CARTRIDGE FOR MIXER TAP REF..60251,60252	217
60107	LONG WALL HANG WC	138, 139, 140, 203
60118	SEAT FOR LONG WALL HANG WC	138, 139, 140, 203
60201	SHOWER TRAY 90X90 CM + TRAP	201
60260	SHOWER BAR + HAND SHOWER	94
60261	HAND SHOWER + HOSE	94
60300	BAR 30 CM STEEL WHITE D25MM	181
60302	BAR 40 CM STEEL WHITE D25MM	181
60304	BAR 50 CM STEEL WHITE D25MM	181
60305	BAR STRAIGHT 50 CM EN PAINTED STEEL	181
60306	BAR 60 CM STEEL WHITE D25MM	181
60310	BAR 30 CM SS D25MM	181
60311	BAR 30 CM SS D32MM	181
60312	BAR 40 CM SS D25MM	181
60313	BAR 40 CM SS D32MM	181
60314	BAR 50 CM SS D25MM	181
60315	BAR 50 CM SS D32MM	181
60316	BAR 60 CM SS D25MM	181
60317	BAR 60 CM SS D32MM	181
60318	BAR 90 CM SS D32MM	181
60319	BAR 110 CM SS D32MM	181
60320	HAND SHOWER START / STOP	94
60321	BAR 135° STEEL WHITE D25MM	130, 141, 184
60323	BAR 135° SS D25MM	130, 141, 184
60324	BAR 135° SS D32MM	130, 184
60352	DOUBLE TOWEL HOLDER SS 600 MM	200
60353	SOAP HOLDER SS WALL MOUNTED	119, 144, 183
60355	HOOK SS	69, 200
60358	HAND DRYER 1650 W SS SATIN	120, 131
60359	HAND DRYER 2300 W SS BRIGHT	119, 132, 143, 144, 183
60360	HAND DRYER 2300 W STEEL EPOXY WHITE	143
60417	STAND FOR HAN-HELD SHOWERHEAD	186
60420	SHOWER SEAT TO HANG UP ALU COATED NYLON	188
60427	RECLINABLE MIROR ALU COATED NYLON	183
60450	SUPPORT RAIL 1100 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	181
60451	SUPPORT RAIL 280 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	181
60452	SUPPORT RAIL 420 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	181
60453	SUPPORT RAIL 570 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	181
60454	SUPPORT RAIL 900 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	181

Ref	Product	Page
60455	CORNER SUPPORT RAIL 1000X1000 MM	186
60457	FOLDAWAY BAR 800 MM NYLON SHEATHED ALUMINIUM	185
60459	CORNER SUPPORT RAIL 700X700 MM	186
60461	HANDSPRAY HOLDER FOR ALUMINIUM BAR	186
60462	U-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL 600 MM	182
60463	U-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL 800 MM	182
60465	VERTICAL SUPPORT RAIL 1600 MM	49, 183
60475	FLOOR TRAP 100X100 STAINLESS STEEL GRID, HORIZONTAL OUTLET Φ50	68, 69
60476	FLOOR TRAP 105X105 STAINLESS STEEL GRID, VERTICAL OUTLET Φ50	62, 68
60478	FLOOR TRAP 150X150 STAINLESS STEEL GRID, VERTICAL OUTLET Φ50	69
60479	BACKREST FOR 60815 AND 60480	189
60480	LIFT-UP SHOWER SEAT WITH ARTICULATED LEG	188
60482	U-SHAPED SHOWER HANDRAIL STAINLESS STEEL	188
60483	U-SHAPED SHOWER HANDRAIL WHITE EPOXY COATED STAINLESS STEEL	188
60484	EXTRA FLAT SHOWER TRAY 1200X800 MM	201
60485	SHOWER ENCLOSURE FOR SHOWER TRAY 900X900 MM	201
60486	SHOWER ENCLOSURE FOR SHOWER TRAY 1200X800 MM	201
60500	STRAIGHT BAR 110 CM PAINTED STEEL	181
60501	STRAIGHT BAR 30 CM PAINTED STEEL	181
60502	STRAIGHT BAR 40 CM PAINTED STEEL	181
60503	STRAIGHT BAR 60 CM PAINTED STEEL	181
60504	STRAIGHT BAR 90 CM PAINTED STEEL	181
60511	BAR 80 CM COLUMN + PAPER HOLDER PAINTED STEEL	185
60515	BAR VERTICAL 160 CM PAINTED STEEL	183
60520	SHOWER SEAT TO HANG UP PAINTED STEEL	188
60527	RECLINABLE MIROR PAINTED STEEL	49, 183
60529	BAR 135° STEEL WHITE D32MM	130, 184
60550	WC BRUSH HOLDER	145, 181, 202
60551	BRUSCH FOR REF.60550	181
60553	PAPER ROL DISTRIBUTOR 273 MM	145, 202
60555	ABS PAPER ROL DISTRIBUTOR 300 MM	182
60556	SS PAPER ROL DISTRIBUTOR	145
60558	ABS PAPER DISTRIBUTOR	182
60559	SS PAPER DISTRIBUTOR	42
60560	SS PAPER DISTRIBUTOR	121
60562	SS LITER 5 LITRES	121
60563	SS LITER 12 LITRES	184
60565	ABS POP UP	57
60566	TROWABLE HAND SHOWER	94
60568	DRAIN VALVE	76, 80, 85, 86, 87, 94, 154, 174
60569	DRAIN VALVE FOR DL 800 S	76, 85, 86, 87, 94
60575	STRAIGHT BAR, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 300 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	142, 143, 194
60576	STRAIGHT BAR, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 400 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	142, 143, 194
60577	STRAIGHT BAR, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 500 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	142, 143, 194
60578	STRAIGHT BAR, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 600 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	142, 143, 194
60579	ANGLE BAR 135°, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 220X220 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	141, 194
60580	ANGLE BAR 135°, STAINLESS STEEL CHROME 400X400 MM (WITHOUT SCREWS)	141, 194

Ref	Product	Page
60581	ANGLE BAR 135°, ANTI BACTERIAL ABS SHEATHED ALUMINIUM 400 X 400 MM	130, 184
60582	FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT STANDARD SIZE	193
60583	FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT LARGE SIZE	193
60584	FOLDAWAY SHOWER SEAT WITH LEG	193
60626	BATH BOARD WITH HANDLE	193
60627	BATH BOARD	193
60632	SOAP DISPENSER STAINLESS STEEL CHROME BRIGHT	42, 132, 144
60633	DUCK BOARD WITH SUCTION CUP - WHITE ABS	190
60635	BATH SEAT	190
60636	BATH SEAT WITH BACK	190
60637	FLEXIBLE HOSE PEX Ø 10X100 LENGTH. 360 MM (X 2)	217
60638	FLEXIBLE HOSE PEX Ø 10X100 LENGTH. 410 MM (X2)	217
60639	FLEXIBLE HOSE PEX Ø 10X100 LENGTH. 515 MM (X2)	217
60640	FLEXIBLE HOSE PEX Ø 10X100 LENGTH. 650 MM (X2)	217
60641	FLEXIBLE HOSE PEX Ø 11X100 LENGTH. 360 MM (X2)	217
60646	SHOWER STOOL SIMPLE	194
60647	BENCH FOR SHOWER	189
60648	BENCH FOR SHOWER WITH BACK	189
60649	FOLDAWAY GRAB RAIL WITH LEG 800 MM - STEEL RAL9001	194
60662	STARIGHT BAR WIH SLIDER BRACKET Ø32-STAINLESS STEEL	186
60663	STARIGHT BAR WIH SLIDER BRACKET Ø32-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	186
60664	STARIGHT BAR WIH SLIDER BRACKET Ø32-ALU ABS	186
60665	MOBIL STAND FOR HAND HELD SHOWER DIAM.32MM	186
60671	U-SHARPED BAR Ø32-LEFT -STAINLESS STEEL	182
60672	U-SHARPED BAR Ø32-LEFT-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	182
60674	U-SHARPED BAR Ø32-RIGHT-STAINLESS STEEL	182
60675	U-SHARPED BAR Ø32-RIGHT-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	182
60696	CORNER RAIL 2 WALLS Ø32-STAINLESS STEEL	186
60697	CORNER RAIL 2 WALLS Ø32-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	186
60698	CORNER RAIL 2 WALLS Ø34-ALU ABS	186
60712	HANDLE BAR 90° Ø25-STAINLESS STEEL	184
60713	HANDLE BAR 90° Ø32-STAINLESS STEEL	184
60714	HANDLE BAR 90° Ø32-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	184
60715	HANDLE BAR 90° Ø34-ALU ABS	184
60723	ANGLE BAR FOR SHOWER WITH VERTICAL BAR Ø32-LEFT-STAINLESS STEEL - EPOXY WHITE	187
60724	ANGLE BAR FOR SHOWER Ø34-LEFT-ALU ABS	187
60726	ANGLE BAR FOR SHOWER WITH VERTICAL BAR Ø32-RIGHT-STAINLESS STEEL - EPOXY WHITE	187
60727	ANGLE BAR FOR SHOWER Ø34-RIGHT-ALU ABS	187
60734	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32-LEFT-STAINLESS STEEL	187
60735	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32- LEFT- WHITE EPOXY	187
60736	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32-LEFT-ALU ABS	187
60737	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT-STAINLESS STEEL	187
60738	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT- WHITE EPOXY	187
60739	GRAB BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT-ALU ABS	187
60741	CORNER RAIL, 2 WALLS - RENFORCED - Ø32-STAINLESS STEEL	186
60742	CORNER RAIL, 2 WALLS - RENFORCED - Ø32-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	186
60743	CORNER RAIL, 2 WALLS - RENFORCED - Ø32-ALU ABS	186
60752	T-SHAPED BAR FOR SHOWER Ø32-STAINLESS STEEL	187

Ref	Product	Page
60753	T-SHAPED BAR FOR SHOWER Ø32-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	187
60754	T-SHAPED BAR FOR SHOWER Ø32-ALU ABS	187
60759	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-LEFT-STAINLESS STEEL	186
60760	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-LEFT-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	186
60761	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-LEFT-ALU ABS	186
60762	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT-STAINLESS STEEL	186
60763	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	186
60764	ANGLED BAR 90° Ø32-RIGHT-ALU ABS	186
60771	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP AND TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=65CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60772	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP AND TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=65CM-WHITE EPOXY	185
60773	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP AND TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=65CM-ALU ABS	185
60776	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP AND TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=85CM-ALU ABS	185
60783	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=65CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60784	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH TOILET PAPER HOLDER Ø32-LG=65CM-WHITE EPOXY	185
60795	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP Ø32-LG=65CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60796	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP Ø32-LG=65CM-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	185
60798	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP Ø32-LG=85CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60799	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL WITH SUPPORT PROP Ø32-LG=85CM-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	185
60807	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=65CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60808	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=65CM- WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	185
60809	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=65CM-ALU ABS	185
60810	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=85CM-STAINLESS STEEL	185
60811	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=85CM-WHITE EPOXY STAINLESS STEEL	185
60812	LIFT-UP SUPPORT RAIL Ø32-LG=85CM-ALU ABS	185
60815	ANTIBACTERIAN LIFT-UP SHOWER SEAT	188
62000	PRESTO 504 COLD G3/8"	37
62020	PRESTO 504 HOT G3/8"	37
62100	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G3/8" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	37
62120	PRESTO 504"S" HOT G3/8" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	37
63000	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2"	37
63001	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2" WITH FLAT WALL-FIXING PLATE	37
63002	PRESTO 504 HOT G1/2" WITH FLAT WALL-FIXING PLATE	37
63005	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2" - 7 SEC	37
63020	PRESTO 504 HOT G1/2"	37
63100	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	37
63109	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 7 SEC	37
63120	PRESTO 504"S" HOT G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	37
63200	PRESTO 507 COLD G1/2" - LARGE FLOW	37
63210	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2" - 150 MM PROJECTION	37
63212	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2" - 150 MM PROJECTION - 7 SEC	37
63214	PRESTO 504 COLD G1/2" - 150 MM PROJECTION - FLOW 2 L/MIN	37
63220	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 150 MM PROJECTION	37
63222	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 150 MM PROJECTION - 7 SEC	37
63224	PRESTO 504"S" COLD G1/2" ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 150 MM PROJECTION - FLOW 2 L/MIN	37
63910	PRESTO 704 WITH DIRECTIONAL LEVER	38
64602	PRESTO 605 COLD	36
64612	PRESTO 605"S" COLD ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
64613	PRESTO 605"S" COLD ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM - 7 SEC	36
64622	PRESTO 605 HOT	36
64632	PRESTO 605"S" HOT ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
64652	PRESTO 705 WITH DIRECTIONAL LEVER	38
64700	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC	32
64701	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC	32
64702	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC	32
64703	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN	32
64704	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN	32
64705	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC	32
64706	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC	33
64707	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC	33
64708	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC	33
64709	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN	33
64710	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN	33
64711	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC	33
64712	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC LIGHT RED	32
64713	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC LIGHT RED	32
64714	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC LIGHT RED	32
64715	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN LIGHT RED	32
64716	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN LIGHT RED	32
64717	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC LIGHT RED	32
64732	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC LIGHT RED	33
64733	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC LIGHT RED	33
64734	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC LIGHT RED	33
64735	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN LIGHT RED	33
64736	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN LIGHT RED	33
64737	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC LIGHT RED	33
64750	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC GREEN	32
64751	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC GREEN	32
64752	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC GREEN	32
64753	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN GREEN	32
64754	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN GREEN	32
64755	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC GREEN	32
64762	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC GREEN	33
64763	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC GREEN	33
64764	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC GREEN	33
64765	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 15SEC 2L/MN GREEN	33
64766	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC 2L/MN GREEN	33
64767	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO DUO 7SEC GREEN	33
64944	PRESTO 605 COLD - 7 SEC	36
65000	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 15SEC	28
65005	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 7SEC	28
65010	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL COLD 7SEC	30
65015	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO HOT 7SEC	28

Ref	Product	Page
65100	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO HOT 15 SEC	28
65105	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL HOT 7SEC	30
65200	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 15SEC	28
65205	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 7SEC	28
65210	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL "S" COLD 7SEC	30
65300	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO S HOT 15SEC	28
65305	DECK-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL "S" HOT 7SEC	30
66000	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 65MM 15SEC	29
66005	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 65MM 7SEC	29
66010	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 95MM 15SEC	29
66015	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 95MM 7SEC	29
66020	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 150MM 15SEC	29
66025	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO COLD 150MM 7SEC	29
66030	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL COLD 65MM 7SEC	30
66035	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL COLD 150MM 7SEC	30
66045	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO HOT 65MM 7SEC	29
66100	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO HOT 65MM 15SEC	29
66105	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL HOT 65MM 7SEC	30
66200	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 65MM 15SEC	29
66205	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 65MM 7SEC	29
66210	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 95MM 15SEC	29
66215	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO S COLD 150MM 15SEC	29
66220	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL "S" COLD 65MM 7SEC	30
66225	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL "S" COLD 150MM 7SEC	30
66300	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO S HOT 65MM 15SEC	29
66305	WALL-MOUNTED TAP NEO STAINLESS STEEL "S" HOT 65MM 7SEC	30
68032	PRESTO MIXER 3000 WITH 2 STOP VALVES	36
68040	PRESTO MIXER 3000 WITHOUT STOP VALVE	36
68044	PRESTO MIXER 3000 WITH 2 STOP VALVES 7 SEC	36
68050	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC	32
68051	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15 SEC	32
68052	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC	32
68054	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC	33
68055	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC	33
68056	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC	33
68068	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC LIGHT RED	32
68069	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15 SEC LIGHT RED	32
68070	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC LIGHT RED	32
68072	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC LIGHT RED	33
68073	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC LIGHT RED	33
68074	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC LIGHT RED	33
68091	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC GREEN	32
68092	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15 SEC GREEN	32
68093	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC GREEN	32
68095	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO 15SEC GREEN	33
68096	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 15SEC GREEN	33
68097	WALL-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO DUO S 7/11SEC GREEN	33
68132	PRESTO MIXER 3000"S" WITH 2 STOP VALVES ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
68147	PRESTO MIXER 3000"S" WITHOUT STOP VALVE ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM	36
68228	LEVER MIXER 7000 WITHOUT STOP VALVE	38
68232	LEVER MIXER 7000	38
68400	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO 15SEC WITH 2 STOP VALVES	28
68401	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO 7SEC WITH 2 STOP VALVES	28
68403	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO S ANTIBLOCKING SYSTEM 15SEC WITH 2 STOP VALVES	28
68404	DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP NEO S ANTIBLOCKING SYSTEM 15SEC WITHOUT STOP VALVE	28
70010	DIN CERAMIC CARTRIDGE 1/2"	217, 230
70350	ANTI-LIMING AERATOR - F 22 MM X100-NF	214, 222
70359	ANTI-LIMING AERATOR WITH FLOW REGULATOR 6L/MN -M 24X100	224
70361	ANTI-LIMING AERATOR WITH FLOW REGULATOR 6L/MN -F 22X100	224
70508	BASIN TRAP NF - G 1"1/4 FOR COPPER PIPE 32 MM	57
70600	ANTI-ROTATING DEVICE FOR TAP.	29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38
70630	AUTOMATIC SOAP DISPENSER	120
70632	SOAP DISPENSER, STAINLESS STEEL MADE, EXPOSED TYPE	42, 119, 132
70637	AUTOMATIC HAND DRYERS, ABS MADE	129
75000	SILICONE SHOWER HOSE	174
75001	QUICK CONNECTOR FOR HOSE 75002	174
75002	SILICONE SHOWER HOSE FOR QUICK CONNECTOR 75001	174
75027	SWIVEL SPOUT MIXER H145/L170	163
75030	SINK MIXER TAP, SPAN 150 MM SOLID LEVER PROJECTION: 160 MM	167
75032	BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM SPAN	169
75033	SINGLE HOLE BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP SPOUT HEIGHT 47 MM	169
75040	SWIVEL SPOUT MIXERH95/L170	159
75041	SWIVEL SPOUT MIXERH145/L170	159
75060	SWIVEL SPOUT MIXERH95/L170	159
75062	SWIVEL SPOUT MIXER H95/L170	159
75064	MODUL'MIX SINK MIXER STANDARD LEVER H160 S230	159
75066	MODUL'MIX SINK MIXER ELBOW CONTROL H160 S230	159
75068	PILAR LEVER MIXER	165
75070	SINK MIXER TAP WITH EXTRACTABLE HAND SPRAY STD LEVER	164
75072	SHOWER MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM SPAN	168
75073	SHOWER KIT WITH SHOWER MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM SPAN	168
75092	MIXER FOR REMOTE CONTROL	172
75093	MIXER WITH OFFSET "HAIRDRESSER" TYPE SINK SPRAY B	172
75095	MIXER 75093 WITH ELBOW CONTROL	172
75096	WALL MOUNTED MIXER	167
75110	THERMOSTATIC BATH-SHOWER MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM SPAN	171
75111	MASTERMIX MINI 2 HOLE THERMOSTATIC BABY BATH MIXER TAP	157
75112	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER DOWNWARD LEVER	156
75116	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER UPWARD LEVER	156
75117	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SINK MIXER THERMAL SHOCK	155
75118	WASHBASIN TAP ELBOW CONTROL PROJECTION 200MM WIRE LEVER	162
75119	WASHBASIN TAP ELBOW CONTROL PROJECTION 160MM WIRE LEVER	162

Ref	Product	Page
75120	WASHBASIN TAP ELBOW CONTROL PROJECTION 200MM	162
75122	WASHBASIN TAP ELBOW CONTROL PROJECTION 160MM	162
75124	MODUL'MIX MIXER H100 P150 SOLID LEVER REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75126	MODUL'MIX MIXER H100 P150 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75128	MODUL'MIX MIXER H100 P200 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75129	MODUL'MIX MIXER H200 P150 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75131	PILAR LEVER MIHER FIXED HIGH SPOUT	160
75133	MODUL'MIX MIXER H200 P200 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75135	PILAR LEVER MIXER SWIVEL SPOUT	160
75137	MODUL'MIX MIXER H200 P250 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75138	MODUL'MIX MIXER H200 P250 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75139	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P150 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75141	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P150 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75142	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P200 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75143	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P200 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75144	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P250 ELBOW CONTR UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT	160
75145	MODUL'MIX MIXER H300 P250 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT	160
75147	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H100 REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75150	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H200 UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75151	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H200 REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75152	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H200 UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75153	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H200 REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75155	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H200 UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75156	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H200 REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75158	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75159	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H300 REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75160	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75161	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H300, REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75163	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H100 BATTERY POWERED	161
75166	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H200, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75167	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H200, REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75168	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H200, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75169	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H200 REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75170	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H200, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75171	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H200, REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75172	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75173	MODUL'MIX MIXER P150 H300 REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161

Ref	Product	Page
75174	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75175	MODUL'MIX MIXER P200 H300 REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75176	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75177	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H300 REMOVABLE SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	161
75181	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H300, UNCLIPPABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75182	MODUL'MIX MIXER P250 H300, REMOVABLE SPOUT, MAINS	161
75185	CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER - 2 JETS FOR SINK	174, 217
75212	HOSPITAL SPOUT - P147 H122 SINGLE HOLE MIXER WITH FIXED CAST SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED	172
75250	SINK SPRAYER 1/2 TURN CERAMIC	192
75251	SINK SPRAY (75250) WITH REVERSED TRIGGER LANCE	192
75252	SINK SPRAYER - CROSS PARTITION SUPPLY	192
75253	SINK SPRAY (75252) WITH REVERSED TRIGGER LANCE	192
75254	EXPOSED BRACKET MOUNTED SUPPLY	192
75255	SINK SPRAY (75254) WITH REVERSED TRIGGER LANCE	192
75259	SINK SPRAY STATION WITH TIMED FLOW TAP FITTED WITH A SINK SPRAY WITH TAP-NOZZLE	192
75260	SINK SPRAY (75259) WITH REVERSED TRIGGER LANCE	192
75261	SINK SPRAYER - CROSS PARTITION SUPPLY	192
75262	SINK SPRAY (75261) WITH REVERSED TRIGGER LANCE	192
75268	DISPOSABLE SHOWER UNIT 1.5M	175
75269	DISPOSABLE SHOWER UNIT 1.5M WITH HOSE LENGTH (1,100 MM)	175
75273	VACUUM BREAKER SOCKET FOR SHOWERS F G 1/2" - MG 1/2"	174
75279	CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER - MG 1/2" RAIN SHOWER HEAD	174
75280	CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER 2 JETS – M G 1/2"	174
75281	CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER 5 JETS – M G 1/2"	174
75282	WHITE PVC HOSE WITH CHROME-PLATED NUT	174
75283	SYNTHETIC SCRATCH PROOF HOSE EP G 1/2", LENGTH 1,750 MM F G 1/2"	174
75284	SYNTHETIC SCRATCH PROOF HOSE DOUBLE STAPLING - LENGTH 1,750 MM	174
75285	DOUBLE STAPLED SHOWER HOSE - LENGTH 1,500 MM	174
75287	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER RAIL LG 600 MM Ø 25	175
75288	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER RAIL LG 600 MM Ø 25 WITH SOAP HOLDER	175
75289	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT	175
75290	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT WITH SOAP HOLDER	175
75291	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT	175
75292	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT WITH SOAP HOLDER	175
75293	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT - WITH 5-JET HAND-HELD SHOWER	175
75294	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT - WITH SOAP HOLDER AND 5-JET HAND-HELD SHOWER	175
75295	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT - WITH HOSE DOUBLE STAPLING - LENGTH 1,500 MM	175
75296	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER UNIT WITH 2-JET HAND-HELD SHOWER (75280)	175
75298	CHROME-PLATED SHOWER RAIL WITH SOAP HOLDER LG 700 MM Ø 25 REFURBISHMENT	175

Ref	Product	Page
75299	WITH 5-JET CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER AND HOSE (75283)	175
75300	WITH 1-JET CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER AND HOSE (75284)	175
75301	WITH 2-JET CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER AND HOSE (75284)	175
75302	WITH 5-JET CHROME-PLATED HAND-HELD SHOWER AND HOSE (75284)	175
75303	WALL MOUNTED HAND SHOWER HOLDER	174
75304	5-POSITION WALL MOUNTED HAND SHOWER HOLDER	174
75305	BATH-SHOWER HAND SHOWER HOLDER	174
75306	BATH-SHOWER UNIT	175
75307	BATH-SHOWER UNIT (75306) WITH 2-JET HAND-HELD SHOWER	175
75312	HIGH CERAMIC CARTRIDGE - 40MM DIAMETER	217
75316	LOW CERAMIC CARTRIDGE - 40MM DIAMETER	217
75317	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SINK MIXER TAP - THERMAL SCHOCK VERSION SPOUT UNDERNEATH	155
75318	LOW CERAMIC CARTRIDGE - 35MM DIAMETER	217
75323	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLE + RACCORD RAPIDE (75002+75001)	174
75470	HAND-HELD SHOWER HEAD HOSE	217
75529	CARTRIDGE FOR MIXER TAP	217
75560	SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT - HEIGHT TO SPOUT 100 MM - BELGAQUA	159
75562	SINGLE-HOLE WITH SWIVEL AND FIXED SMOOTH TUBULAR SPOUT - HEIGHT TO SPOUT 160 MM - BELGAQUA	159
75566	2-HOLE THERMOSTATIC MIXER FOR BABY BATH - BELGAQUA	157
75567	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER DOWNWARD LEVER - BELGAQUA	156
75571	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER UPWARD LEVER - BELGAQUA	156
75574	MODUL'MIX MIXER H100 P150 SOLID LEVER REMOVABLE SPOUT - BELGAQUA	160
75576	MODUL'MIX MIXER H100 P150 ELBOW CONTR REMOVABLE SPOUT - BELGAQUA	160
75581	PILAR LEVER MIHER FIXED HIGH SPOUT - BELGAQUA	160
75600	WALL SHOWER MIXER	168
75616	SINGLE HOLE - ENERGY SAVINGS H 92 MM - WITH DRAINAGE C3 CARTRIDGE, THIN LEVER	162
75617	SINGLE HOLE - ENERGY SAVINGS H 92 MM - WITHOUT DRAINAGE C3 CARTRIDGE, THIN LEVER	162
75620	PILAR LEVER MIXER	165
75621	MIXER WITH HAND SHOWER	164
75622	PILAR LEVER MIXER + HAND SHOWER	164
75623	SINK MIXER TAP WITH HIGH DIRECTIONAL SPOUT - H220 MM WIRE LEVER	166
75624	SINK MIXER TAP WITH HIGH DIRECTIONAL SPOUT - H195 MM WIRE LEVER	166
75626	WALL LEVER MIXER	167
75627	WALL MOUNTED MIXER	167
75628	SHOWER MIXER TAP WITH 150 MM SPAN - THIN LEVER	168
75630	WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER	170
75631	THERMOSTATIC PILAR MIXER	170
75632	SINGLE HOLE THERMOSTATIC SINK MIXER TAP H224 MM - THERMAL SHOCK	170
75637	PILAR LEVER MIXER LONG SPOUT	163
75638	THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER	171
75639	SHOWER THERMOSTATIC MIXER	171
75689	HOSPITAL SPOUT - P147 H122 SINGLE HOLE MIXER WITH FIXED CAST SPOUT, BATTERY POWERED - BELGAQUA	172
75697	SINK MIXER H252 MM WITH C3 CARTRIDGE - ENERGY SAVINGS WITH DRAIN	163
75698	SINK MIXER H252 MM WITH C3 CARTRIDGE - ENERGY SAVINGS WITHOUT DRAIN	163
75700	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER DOWNWARD OUTPUT	153
75702	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER UPWARD OUTPUT	153
75704	DOWNWARD SPOUT	153
75705	UPWARD SPOUT	153
75706	ERGONOMIC FLOW RATE LEVER	153
75708	SHOWER TABLET MECHANICAL	154
75710	TOUCH SHOWER TABLET	154
75712	WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP	152
75714	WASHBASIN THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP WITH SHOWER HEAD	152
75722	WALL-MOUNTED SINK MIXER P160 MM HOLLOW LEVER	167
75723	WALL-MOUNTED SINK MIXER P160 MM ELBOW CONTROL	167
75728	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SINK MIXER THERMAL SHOCK - BELGAQUA	155
75730	MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC SINK MIXER TAP - THERMAL SCHOCK VERSION SPOUT UNDERNEATH - BELGAQUA	155
84006	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 55L	100
84007	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 84L	100
84008	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 134L	100
84009	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 188L	101
84020	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 280L	101
84021	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE PRESTOTHERM 450L	101
84513	CAP FOR PRESTOTHERM 55L	248
84514	CAP FOR PRESTOTHERM 84L-134L AND 188L	248
84515	CARTRIDGE PRESTOTHERM 55L	248
84516	CARTRIDGE PRESTOTHERM 84L	248
84517	MAINTENANCE SET FOR PRESTOTHERM 134L AND 188L	248
84518	SET OF SEALS FOR PRESTOTHERM 280L	248
84519	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTOTHERM 280L	248
84520	SET OF SEALS FOR PRESTOTHERM 450L	248
84521	CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTOTHERM 450L	248
85949	PRESENCE DETECTOR	63
85990	STOP VALVE 1/2 WITH DRAIN COCK	102
85991	STOP VALVE 3/4 WITH DRAIN COCK	100
85992	STOP VALVE 1 WITH DRAIN COCK	100
85993	STOP VALVE 1 1/4 WITH DRAIN COCK	100
86626	3 WAYS VALVE 12 VAC	63
87065	LOCKER WITH 2 KEYS FOR HYDROMONEY	238
88074	HYDROJETON 630 - 250 TOKENS	238
88500	FINISH PROFILE - LENGTH = 400 MM TOP - SATIN GREY FINISH	87
88501	FINISH PROFILE - LENGTH = 970 MM TOP - SATIN GREY FINISH	87
88502	FINISH PROFILE - LENGTH = 400 MM TOP - IVORY WHITE FINISH	87
88503	FINISH PROFILE - LENGTH = 970 MM TOP - IVORY WHITE FINISH	87
88504	CORNER BLOCK FOR PRESTOTEM®	85, 86
88506	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10- REAR WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	86
88508	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 - REAR WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	86
88510	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 - TOP WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	85

Ref	Product	Page
88512	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 - REAR WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	85
88514	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 - TOP WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE	85
88516	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 7 - REAR WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	85
88518	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10- TOP WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	86
88520	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10- TOP WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	86
88522	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 - TOP WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	86
88524	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 - TOP WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	86
88526	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 - REAR WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	86
88528	PRESTOTEM® SERIES 10 - REAR WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	86
88538	PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8 - TOP WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	85
88540	PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8 - TOP WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	85
88542	PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8 - REAR WATER INLET - SATIN GREY FINISH	85
88544	PRESTOTEM® TOUCH® SERIES 8 - REAR WATER INLET - IVORY WHITE FINISH	85
88690	THERMOSTATIC PLP TOUCH®-LEGIONELLA VERSION-STAINLESS STEEL-TOP INLET - AG 1/2" BOTTOM	60
88700	THERMOSTATIC PLP TOUCH®-LEGIONELLA VERSION-STAINLESS STEEL-TOP INLET	60
88702	THERMOSTATIC PLP TOUCH®-LEGIONELLA VERSION-STAINLESS STEEL-REAR INLET	60
88704	KEY OPERATED CONTROL BOX	61
88705	PIPE COVER FOR STAINLESS STEEL PLP PANEL	89
88710	THERMOSTATIC PLP TOUCH®-STAINLESS STEEL-TOP INLET	89
88712	THERMOSTATIC TOUCH®-STAINLESS STEEL-TOP INLET	89
88776	PRESTOTEM 2 SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP - BELGAQUA	82
88778	PRESTOTEM 2 SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAPE WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER - BELGAQUA	82
88780	PRESTOTEM 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER - BELGAQUA	82
88782	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH MASTERMIX - BELGAQUA	83
88784	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH MASTERMIX WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER - BELGAQUA	83
88786	PRESTOTEM 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX WITH HEAD/HAND-HELD SHOWER REVERSER - BELGAQUA	82
88800	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 THERMOSTATIC MIXER	80
88802	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	80
88806	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH HEAD/HAND-HELD SHOWER REVERSER	80
88808	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA	81
88810	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	81
88812	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA S	81
88814	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA S WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	81
88816	PRESTOTEM 2 SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP	82
88818	PRESTOTEM 2 SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAPE WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	82
88820	PRESTOTEM 2 P50	80
88822	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	80
88826	PRESTOTEM 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	82
88828	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH MASTERMIX	83
88830	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH MASTERMIX WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	83
88832	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH	83
88834	PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER	83
88836	PRESTOTEM 2 DUAL CONTROL MASTERMIX WITH HEAD/HAND-HELD SHOWER REVERSER	82
90000	SET FOR ECLAIR (UNTIL 06/88) / EYREM : 20 STUFFING BOXES (3 PIECES)	243
90001	SET OF 20 O RINGS FOR ECLAIR CARTRIDGE	238, 243
90003	SET FOR ECLAIR CARTRIDGE (UNTIL 07/88): 5 PISTONS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 O RINGS	243
90004	SET FOR P 1000 M : 5 COMPLETE PISTONS, 5 LIP SEALS, 5 WASHERS, 5 CAP O RINGS	244
90005	SET FOR EYREM CARTRIDGE : 5 PISTONS, 5 COVER WASHERS, 5 SPRINGS	243
90007	SET OF 20 CAP O RINGS FOR P 1000 M	244
90008	SET OF 20 COVER WASHERS FOR EYREM	243
90009	SET OF 1 PISTON ASSEMBLY FOR ECLAIR H	238, 243
90010	SET OF 10 COMPRESSION SEALS 28 MM	244
90012	SET OF 10 COMPRESSION SEALS 32 MM	243
90013	SET FOR P 12 : 1 ANGLE BLOCK, 1 CLAMP WITH SCREW	112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 240
90014	SET FOR ECLAIR : 20 PROTECTION CAPS	243
90015	SET FOR P 1000 M : 1 LEVER HANDLE, 1 KNOB, 1 VALVE SPRING	244
90018	SET FOR P 12 : 1 PLATE + 1 SEAL	216, 240
90019	SET FOR EYREM : 5 SPRINGS FOR LEVER HANDLE	243
90020	SET FOR ECLAIR CARTRIDGE (SINCE 07/88): 5 PISTONS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 O RINGS, 5 LIP SEALS	243
90021	SET FOR PRESTO ECLAIR DV: DISC PUSH BUTTON.	238, 243
90022	SET FOR EYREM : 2 SPRINGS FOR HANDLE	243
90023	SET FOR EYREM : 1 LEVER HANDLE HOLDER	243
90024	SET FOR EYREM : 1 LEVER HANDLE	243
90034	SET FOR PRESTO 1000E AND PRESTO 7000: VANDAL PROOF SCREWS WITH KEY.	236, 244, 245
90040	SOLENOID VALVE FOR PRESTO 7100/7200/7300	245
90041	SET OF PISTONS FOR PRESTO 7100/7200/7300	245
90043	FIXING UNIT FOR PRESTO TYPE 7000/P1000 ON IN-DUCT INSTALLATION.	132
90044	FRONT PLATE P 1000 E	132, 244
90046	BAG OF PISTON ALPA AFTER 02/2005	229, 231, 237
90048	BAG OF PISTON 3500 AFTER 02/2005	222
90049	QUICK COUPLING HANDSPRAY	87
90051	INFRA-RED CELL PRESTO 8400 (AFTER JANUARY 2011) - BATTERY	241
90052	SENSOR FOR SO'O BATTERY OPERATED	226
90053	SENSOR FOR SO'O MAIN OPERATED	226
90054	CARTRIDGE COMPLETE DL400 E TOUCH	232
90055	PUSH BUTTON/CARTER COMPLETE DL400 E TOUCH	232
90056	SOLENOID VALVE COMPLETE DL400 E TOUCH	232
90057	COVER FOR SQUALE II	224
90058	COVER FOR SQUALE II MIXER	224
90059	BUTTON FOR IN-DUCT P1000XL	244, 245
90060	5 AERATORS M24X1	35, 221, 222, 225
90061	STAND FOR HAND HELD SHOWER	76, 230, 234
90062	COMPLETE PEDAL SET (BEFORE 2013)	223
90067	CLOSED RING	232
90068	THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE	227, 239
90069	THERMOSTATIC LEVER SET	227, 239
90070	2 NON RETURN VALVES	227, 239
90071	REMOTE CONTROL	44, 49, 226, 227, 239
90077	SET OF 2 TUBES	244, 245

Ref	Product	Page
90079	FRONT FACE FOR DUAL FLUSH P1000XLA DVA	130, 138, 244
90080	FRONT FACE FOR DUAL FLUSH P1000XLE DVA	130, 138, 244
90081	TRIGGER P1000XL -ANTIBLOCKING	244
90083	MIXER WITH LEVER	230
90084	STOP VALVE FOR DL 400 SE	232, 242
90085	PACK OF 5 POSITIONING DRUMS	221
90086	BODY DL400SE	232
90088	FIXING FOR PIPE COVER OF PRESTOTEM	230
90090	FRONT PLATE FOR CONCEALED ALPA	237
90091	MIDDLE PLATE FOR CONCEALED ALPA	237
90092	MIDDLE PLATE FOR CONCEALED ALPA	237
90094	EXTENSION FOR CROSS PARTITION PRESTORIZON - 35 TO 170 MM PARTITION	44
90096	1STOP VALVE M/F G3/8 STRAIGHT	29, 30, 33, 36, 56
90101	SET FOR DL 30 / 40 : 5 PISTONS WITH SPRINGS, 5 O RINGS, 5 CYLINDERS	228
90103	SET FOR DL 30 / 40 : 5 GRIDS, 5 SHOWER HEAD RINGS, 5 O RINGS	228
90104	SET FOR P 50 / 50 B : 5 PISTONS, 5 COUNTER-PIECE O RINGS, 5 CAP O RINGS, 5 LIP SEALS	235
90108	SET FOR P 60 / 60 B : 5 PISTONS, 5 COUNTER-PIECE O RINGS, 5 CAP O RINGS, 5 LIP SEALS	240
90109	SET OF 20 CAP O RINGS P 50 / 60 - P 50 B / 60 B	229, 230, 235, 240
90110	SET OF 20 COUNTER-PIECE O RINGS P 50 / 60	229, 235, 240, 230
90114	SET FOR DL 30 / 40 : 10 NUTS, 10 OLIVES	228
90115	SET FOR P 50 B / 60 B (UNTIL END OF 1956) : CAP, O RING, SEAL, BOLT	235, 240
90116	SET FOR P 50 / 60 : CAP AND O RING	235, 240
90117	SET FOR P 50 B / 60 B (SINCE BEGINNING OF 1986): CAP, O RING, SEAL, BOLT	235, 240
90119	SET FOR COLUMN SHOWER S4	238
90120	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 6 L/MIN FOR P 50 WITH ARROW ON THE BODY (BY 5, GREY)	228, 235
90121	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MIN FOR P 50 WITH ARROW ON THE BODY (BY 5, WHITE)	228, 235
90122	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR P 50 WITH ARROW ON THE BODY (BY 5, YELLOW)	228, 235
90123	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 12 L/MIN FOR P 50 WITH ARROW ON THE BODY (BY 5, BROWN)	228, 235
90124	SET FOR FIXED SHOWER HEAD : 5GRID NUTS, 5 VANDAL PROOF SREWS FOR GRID	94, 238
90125	SET DL 30 / 40 AND ADJUSTABLE SHOWER HEAD : 5 GRID NUTS, 5 ANTIVANDALISM SCREWS FOR GRID	94, 228
90129	SET FOR COLUMN SHOWER CARTRIDGE S4	212, 238
90134	DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEAD G 1/2 "	93
90135	SET FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE : 1 SEAL + 2 O RINGS	222, 229, 231, 237
90137	SERVICE KEY FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE PANEL-MOUNTED	237
90138	FRONT PLATE WITHOUT JOINT FOR P 50 B	235
90139	SET OF SCREWS FOR THE SHOWER COLUMN PRESTO S4 BASE.	238
90140	SET OF FLOW REGULATOR 6 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVE DL 30 / 40 & P 50 (BY 5, PINK)	228, 235
90141	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVES DL 30 / 40 & P 50 (BY 5, BLACK)	228, 235
90142	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVES DL 30 / 40 & P 50 (BY 5, WHITE)	228, 235
90143	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 12 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVES DL 30 / 40 & P 50 (BY 5, ORANGE)	228, 235
90144	SET FOR P 50 : 20 PROTECTION COVERS FOR VALVE BODY	235

Ref	Product	Page
90145	SET OF FLOW REDUCER: 6L/MN	109, 231, 233, 241
90146	SET OF FLOW REGULATOR 10 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVE DL 300 S / 400 S / 350 S (BY 5, YELLOW)	231, 233
90148	SET FOR DL 30 / 40 AND FIXED OR DIRECTIONAL SHOWER HEADS : 5 EXTERIOR SHOWER GRID FIXING SCREWS	228, 238
90154	SET FOR PRESTO DL 30: HANDLE AND CHAIN	228
90155	SET OF COMPLETE LEVER FOR P 3000 / 3000 S / 7000	214, 215, 217
90164	DL 30 / 40 SHOWER HEAD MAINTENANCE SET : 5 GRIDS + 5 GRID WASHERS	228, 238
90165	SET FOR PRESTO 50: WALL BASE	235, 238
90167	PISTON FOR ALPA	237
90173	FIXED SHOWER HEAD MOUNTING PLATE KIT FOR FIXED SHOWER HEAD	238
90178	SET OF FLOW REGULATOR 8 L/MIN FOR SHOWER VALVE DL 300 S / 400 S / 350 S (BY 5, WHITE)	231, 233
90181	SET OF CARTRIDGE COMPLETE FOR DL300/400	232, 233
90182	SET OF TRIGGER FOR DL300/400 EXPOSED TYPE.	233
90183	SET OF TRIGGER FOR DL300/400 BUILD IN TYPE.	233, 234
90184	SET OF GRID, RUBBER MEMBRANE, FLOW REDUCER 10 L/MN FOR DL300/400	233
90185	SET OF GRID AND RUBBER MEMBRANE FOR DL300/400	229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 232
90186	SET OF O RINGS FOR DL300/400	233
90187	SET FOR DL300/400: RILSAN HOSE (2,5 METERS)	229, 230, 232, 233, 234
90188	SET OF PUSH BUTTON / CARTER CHROME FINISHED FOR DL300/400	233
90189	SET OF PUSH BUTTON / CARTER WHITE EPOXY FINISHED FOR DL300/400	233
90190	5 FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MN	230, 236
90191	SET OF GRID ORIENTABLE 17 OR 25° FOR SHOWER HEAD TYPE REF.29110	236, 238
90192	5 FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MN	230, 236
90193	COMPENSATION FRONT PLATE 50 B	235
90195	P 500 S FIXING ADAPTATION KIT FOR PIPE AND SHOWER HEAD	75
90196	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT FOR PRESTO 9400 T	239
90197	SET FOR DL 350 S WITH HANDLE AND COMPLETE CABLE	233
90198	SET OF PUSH-BUTTONS AND PISTONS FOR PRESTO 500 S	233, 236
90200	SET OF 20 O RINGS FOR WASHBASIN CARTRIDGES AND P 12	214, 215, 216, 219, 223, 240
90202	SET FOR P 504 / 605 / 512 TC COLD WATER : 5 BLUE PISTONS, 5 O RINGS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 COUNTER-PIECES, 5 LIP SEALS	214, 216, 219
90203	SET FOR P 504 / 605 / 3000 / 7000 HOT WATER : 5 RED PISTONS, 5 O RINGS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 COUNTER-PIECES, 5 LIP SEALS	214, 216
90206	SET FOR P 507 / P 12 : 5 GREEN PISTONS, 5 O RINGS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 COUNTER-PIECES, 5 LIP SEALS	214, 223, 240
90207	SET OF 20 BLEED SPRINGS	214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244
90208	SET OF 20 FLOW STRAIGHTENERS	214, 215, 216
90209	SET "S SERIE" (SINCE 1984) : 5 VALVES, 5 RINGS, CYLINDERS, 5 O RINGS, 5 SEALS	215, 219

Ref	Product	Page
90214	SET OF 10 BRASS NUTS G 1/2 "	214, 216, 219, 236
90215	SET OF 25 PISTONS SPRINGS FOR "S" CARTRIDGES : 5 SPRINGS, 5 NITRILE WASHERS	214, 219
90218	SET OF 25 PISTONS SPRINGS FOR "S" CARTRIDGES : 5 SPRINGS, 5 DELRIN WASHERS	216
90225	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 5 COMPLETE AXIS + 5 STEMS	221
90226	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 1 BOSS + 2 O RINGS	221
90227	ADJUSTABLE SPOUT G 3/4 "	222
90232	BAG OF 5 PISTONS BLUE	223
90233	BAG OF 5 PISTONS RED	223
90234	SET OF PROTECTION CAPS FOR P 600 BODY	36, 38, 214, 215, 216
90236	EXTENSION FOR PRESTOMAT 2010 (LONG. 25 MM)	34
90237	SET FOR P50 ET P50 B: SETTING RING.	229, 235, 240, 230
90240	SET FOR P SOL 520 / 530 : 5 FLOW REGULATORS 6 L/MIN	231, 236
90241	SET FOR P SOL 520 / 530 : 5 FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN	230
90242	SET OF 5 FLOW REGULATORS 4 L	220
90243	SET OF 5 FLOW REGULATORS 5 L	220
90245	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 1 CHROME PLATED KNOB, 1 RING, 1 CHROMED INSERT WITH LOGO, 1 O RING	221
90246	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 CHROMED INSERTS WITH LOGO, 10 O RINGS	221
90266	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 FLOW AERATORS 6 L/MIN	221
90269	FIXING UNIT FOR IN-DUCT INSTALLATION FOR PRESTO TYPE 5100/8100/8300	132
90271	9 V LITHIUM BATTERY	226, 227, 239
90272	ADAPTATOR FOR P8400	241
90274	SOLENOID VALVE FOR PRESTO 6010	227, 239
90288	INFRA-RED CELL 6400 T	227, 239
90292	SET FOR PRESTO 712: HANDLE COMPLETE - LONG. 265 MM	216
90293	SET FOR PRESTO 712: HANDLE COMPLETE - LONG. 365 MM	216
90294	SET FOR PRESTO 712: HANDLE COMPLETE - LONG. 440 MM	216
90295	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT FOR REF.52400	54, 227, 239
90296	INFRA RED CELL FOR REF.52400	54, 227, 239, 241
90297	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT FOR REF.52401 AND 52402	241
90299	SET OF 5 IN-DUCT CONTROL JACK	240, 243
90301	SET FOR LEVER HANDLE OF P 3000 / 3000 S / 7000 : 5+5 O RINGS, 5 WASHERS, 5 CIRCLIPS, 5 PROTECTION CAP	214, 215, 217
90310	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 5 PISTONS, 5 SPRINGS, 5 RINGS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 DISTRIBUTORS	221
90311	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 1 PUSH-BUTTON, 1 RING, 1 NUT, 1 SINGLE INSERT, 1 HEAD SPRING	221
90312	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 2 SLIDERS, 2 SLIDER BODIES, 2 SET O RINGS, 2 SPRINGS, 2 O RINGS	221
90313	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 O RINGS	221, 244
90314	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 O RINGS	221
90315	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 INSERTS WITH LOGO	221
90316	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 FLOW STRAIGHTENERS	221
90317	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 2 NUTS	221

Ref	Product	Page
90319	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 20 FILTERS STRAINERS	214, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 229, 230, 234, 236
90320	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 5 TEMPERATURE LIMITERS	221
90321	SETS FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS : 1 SOLENOÏD VALVE FOR REF. 52915 / 52916 / 52917	239, 241
90322	SETS FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS : 1 SOLENOÏD VALVE FOR REF. 52914 / 52920	239, 241, 242
90324	SET FOR HYDROMONEY MDJ 630 / REF. 52402 AND P 8000 / 8100 FOR SIPHONIC ACTION URINAL : SOLENOÏD VALVE	238, 241
90326	SET FOR MIXING TAP P 4000 S : 10 AERATORS	221
90328	SET FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS FOR REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52917 / 52920 : 1 REFLECTOR	239, 241
90329	SET FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS FOR REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52917 / 52920 : 1 FRONT PLATE	239, 241
90333	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 : 2 REGULAR PISTONS	220
90340	SET FOR REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52917 / 52920 : 5 DEHYDRATING CAPSULES	239, 241
90343	SETS FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS : 1 ELECTRONIC BOX FOR REF. 52914 / 52915 / 52916	241
90344	SETS FOR PRESTO ELECTRONIC UNITS : 1 ELECTRONIC BOX FOR REF. 52917	239
90363	TRANSFORMER CONCEALING KIT FOR P 5000 / 5500	224
90366	SET OF FITTINGS WITH CHECK VALVE AND FLOW REDUCER 4L/MN FOR PRESTO 2000	220
90370	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2020 : 5 REGULAR PISTONS	220
90375	SET FOR P 2020 : 1 GREY SKIRT	220
90376	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 : 2 FLOW STRAIGHTENERS	220
90377	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 : 1 BLUE SKIRT	220
90378	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 : 1 RED SKIRT	220
90380	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 / 2020 : 1 REGULAR PUSH-BUTTON	220
90381	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 S / 2010 S / 2020 S : 1 "S" PUSH-BUTTON	220
90382	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 / 2020 : 4 O RINGS + 1 LIP SEAL	220
90383	SET FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2010 S / 2020 S : 5 O RINGS + 2 LIP SEALS	220, 233, 236
90389	SET OF 1 KEY FOR P 2000 / 2000 S / 2010 / 2010 S / 2020 / 2020 S	34, 220
90398	SET OF 1 CAP AND 1 O-RING	215, 219
90400	SET FOR P SOL 509 : 2 DIAPHRAGMS, 2 SPRINGS PLATES, 2 SPRINGS, 8 SCREWS	223
90404	SET FOR P SOL 509 : 5 PISTONS, 5 CYLINDERS, 5 O RINGS, 5 CAP O RINGS	223
90405	NUT 1/2"	214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220
90414	5 FLOW REGULATORS 10L/MN P 500 S	236
90416	10 INSERTS FOR P4000S AFTER 10/2006	221, 225, 226, 229, 230
90425	EXTENSION FOR P500 SB/P120B	75
90426	AERATOR WITH FLOW REDUCER 6 L/MN FOR PRESTO 4000 S AND PRESTO 5000	35, 221
90431	SET FOR DL30/40: O RING AND CONTROL VALVE.	228
90432	BODY OF DL MOUNTED WITH GRID.	228
90433	FIRE-PROOF GRID FOR SHOWER HEAD REF. 29301	238
90434	ANCHOR	62, 233
90437	COMPLETE BUTTON	221
90439	NUT + NON RETURN VALVE	221
90440	TRIGGER DL400 ENC/TC WHITE	233

Ref	Product	Page
90441	TRIGGER DL400 ENC/TC GRAY	233
90442	SHOWER HEAD DL 400 CONCEALED CHROME	233
90443	HEAD FOR DL400 ENC/TC WHITE	233
90444	SHOWER HEAD DL 400 EXPOSED CHROME	233
90445	SHOWER HEAD DL 400 EXPOSED EPOXY	233
90448	FIXING HOOKS FOR DL 300 AND 400 S	233
90449	PEDAL 520/530	223
90455	SET FOR P 8200 / 8300 : SENSOR	54, 227, 239, 241
90460	SET OF CHROME PLATED ALUMINIUM CAP FOR DL 400 S	233
90461	SET OF EPOXY FINISH CAP FOR DL 400 S	233
90464	230/12 V TRANSFORMER - 18 VA FOR 1TO 4 TAPS - MOUNTING ON DIN RAIL	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 238, 245
90465	EXTENSION FOR PRESTOMAT 2010 - LONG.90 MM	34
90466	HANDLE FOR PRESTOMIX 2020	220
90470	FRONT PLATE PRESTO 500 SB	236
90471	PVC BY-PASS DRAINER.	236
90472	SET OF ADJUSTABLE DISCS.	236
90473	PUSH-BUTTON AND SOCKET FOR PRESTO 500 S B	236
90478	COMPLETTE SHOWER HEAD GRID 6 L/MN	229, 230, 232, 232, 234
90479	NON RETURN VALVE D20 X2	229, 230
90480	EXTENSION CONNECTOR 1 M	45, 232
90494	PACK OF 20 PUSH BUTTON SEALS	218
90496	PACK OF 5 PISTONS FOR NEO DUO	218
90497	PACK OF 5 PISTONS "S" FOR NEO DUO	218
90498	5 X 2L/MIN AERATORS FOR NEO/NEO DUO	29, 30, 33, 218, 219
90499	5 AERATORS	30, 33, 218, 219
90501	SET OF 20 FILTER WASHERS FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE AND P 5100 / 8000 / 8100	222, 235, 237, 242
90503	SET OF NON-RETURN VALVE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE (UNTIL END OF 1985) : VALVES, SPRINGS, SEATS AND O RINGS, SPRING RINGS, FILTERS STRAINERS (BY 10)	222
90504	SET OF NON-RETURN VALVE FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE (SINCE BEGINNING OF 1986) : VALVES, SPRINGS, WASHERS, SPRING RINGS, FILTERS STRAINERS (BY 10)	222, 237
90505	SET FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE (5 PISTONS, 5 SEALS, 10 O RINGS)	237
90509	SET OF NON-RETURN VALVES WITH FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE : COMPLETE VALVES, SPRINGS, WASHERS, SPRING RINGS, FILTERS STRAINERS (BY 10)	222, 237
90510	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 6 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITH FAUCET KEY (BY 5, GREY) - MODELS BEFORE 01/86	237
90511	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITH FAUCET KEY (BY 5, WHITE) - MODELS BEFORE 01/86	237
90512	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITH FAUCET KEY (BY 5, YELLOW) - MODELS BEFORE 01/86	237
90513	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 12 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITH FAUCET KEY (BY 5, BROWN) - MODELS BEFORE 01/86	237
90520	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 6 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITHOUT MARK (BY 5, GREY) - MODELS FROM 01/86 TO 03/89	237
90521	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITHOUT MARK (BY 5, WHITE) - MODELS FROM 01/86 TO 03/89	237
90522	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITHOUT MARK (BY 5, YELLOW) - MODELS FROM 01/86 TO 03/89	237
90523	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 12 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITHOUT MARK (BY 5, BROWN) - MODELS FROM 01/86 TO 03/89	237
90524	SET OF SCREWS FOR WALL MOUNTING P520/530	40
90529	SEALS NUT/BODY ALPA X20	229, 231
90530	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 6 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITH TRIANGLE STAMPED ON THE WATER OUTLET (BY 5, PINK) - MODELS AFTER 03/89	237
90531	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 8 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITH TRIANGLE STAMPED ON THE WATER OUTLET (BY 5, BLACK) - MODELS AFTER 03/89	237
90532	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 10 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITH TRIANGLE STAMPED ON THE WATER OUTLET (BY 5, WHITE) - MODELS AFTER 03/89	237
90533	SET OF FLOW REGULATORS 12 L/MIN FOR ALPA WITHOUT FAUCET KEY - WITH TRIANGLE STAMPED ON THE WATER OUTLET (BY 5, ORANGE) - MODELS AFTER 03/89	237
90538	SET OF 5 PISTONS FOR PRESTO 3500 10/20 SECOND	222
90539	10 MARKER DISC PRESTO ALPA	222, 237
90540	SET FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE, BLACK KNOB : 1 BLACK KNOB + NAMEPLATE	222, 237
90545	ALPA (LONG) CHROME PLATED BRASS KNOB	237
90546	FRONT PLATE P 1000 A	132, 244
90547	20 STRAINERS G3/8"	214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221
90549	4 TORX SCREWS TF 4,8X38 FOR PRESTO ALPA B	237
90550	TRIGGER COMPLETE FOR DL400 SE	232
90551	PUSH BOTTON/CARTER COMPLETE FOR DL400 SE	232
90552	COVER UP FOR DL400 SE + SCREW	230, 232
90554	NON RETURN VALVE ALPA S	237
90557	SENSOR FOR PRESTORIZON 52039/52040	226
90558	SENSOR FOR PRESTORIZON 52037/52038	226
90559	SENSOR FOR PRESTORIZON 52041	226
90560	SOLENOID FOR PRESTORIZON 52037/52038/52039/52040	226
90561	SOLENOID FOR PRESTORIZON 52041	226
90562	BATTERY BOX FOR PRESTORIZON 52037/52038/52039/52040	226
90563	MAINS POWER SUPPLY 220V FOR PRESTORIZON 52037/52039	226
90564	LEVER KIT FOR PRESTORIZON 52037/52038	226
90590	SET OF 5 AERATORS FOR NEW TOUCH	42, 225
90591	BUTTON FOR TOUCH TAP BATTERIE/ MAIN	225
90592	FILTERS G1/2"	226
90593	AERATOR SERVICE KEY FOR PRESTO NEO / NEO DUO	29, 30, 33, 218, 219
90594	SET OF 1 MIXER LEVER	218, 219
90596	PACK OF 5 MIXER LEVER O-RINGS	218, 219
90597	SET OF 1 OPERATING LEVER - GREY - FOR NEO DUO	33, 218
90598	PACK OF 2 TIMED-FLOW LIMITERS NEO DUO	218
90604	CONCEALED TRIGGER FOR DL30/40 AFTER 1983	228
90609	MAINTENANCE SET FOR STOP VALVE	242, 244
90610	230/12 V TRANSFORMER - 75 VA FOR 5 TO 15 TAPS- MOUNTING ON DIN RAIL	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 245
90613	P 12 WITH DISCONNECTOR	246
90614	STANDARD TAP WITH DISCONNECTOR	246

Ref	Product	Page
90615	TRIGGER FOR DL 800 S - 50 / 90 SEC	234
90616	20 SCREWS TOP COVER DL	233
90617	FRONT PLATE P500 SB AFTER 07/2005	236
90618	SET OF 1 NUT AND 1 FLAT SEAL	214, 216, 219, 220, 223
90630	ALPA (LONG) BLACK KNOB	237
90632	LEGIONELLA SET : MANIFOLD 9 CONNEXIONS	63
90633	LEGIONELLA SET : POLYAMIDE 25 ML	63
90634	LEGIONELLA SET : SOLENOID VALVE	63
90635	LEGIONELLA SET : KEY BOX CONTROLLER	63
90636	HOOK FOR PUSH BUTTON SHOWER HEAD OF CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER	134, 191, 246
90637	SET OF STRAIGHTENER FOR SHOWER HEAD 45° AND 120° OF CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER	191, 246
90638	HOSEPIPE FOR CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER	191, 246
90639	HOOK FOR SHOWER HEAD 45° AND 120° OF CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER	134, 191, 246
90640	SPRAY HEAD FOR CLINIC SINK SPRAYER 45°	134, 191, 246
90641	SPRAY HEAD FOR CLINIC SINK SPRAYER 120°	191, 246
90642	PUSH BUTTON SHOWER HEAD FOR CLINICAL PAN SPRAYER	191, 246
90646	MAINTENANCE KIT 3000, 7000 : COMPLETE LEVER CARTRIDGE - PRODUCTION FROM JANUARY 1ST 2004	214, 215, 216, 217
90647	MAINTENANCE KIT 3000, 7000, 605, 705, : AERATOR - PRODUCTION FROM JANUARY 1ST 2005	214, 215, 216
90648	SET OF O RINGS FOR LEVER (SINCE 01/01/2004)	214, 215, 216, 217, 221
90650	6 V LITHIUM BATTERY TYPE 2CR5 FOR SQUALE 5000/5500/5600/5700, SENSAO 5200/5300/8200/8300/8400	224, 241, 247, 245
90651	SOLENOID VALVE FOR SQUALE 5000/5500/5600/5700, SENSAO 5200/5300/8200/8300/8400	224, 234, 241, 247
90652	BATTERY CELL CIRCUIT FOR SQUALE 5600, 5700	224
90654	REFLECTOR FOR PROGRAMMING (X2)	224, 241
90656	TOP COVER WITH LEVER FOR SQUALE	224
90657	SEAL KIT FOR SQUALE 5000/5500/5600/5700	224
90658	COMPLETE MIXER CARTRIDGE FOR SQUALE 5000/5500/5600/5700	224
90659	NON-RETURN CHECK VALVE FOR HOSE G3/8" (X2)	214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232
90660	MAINS CELL FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	224
90661	BATTERY CELL FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	224
90662	SOLENOID VALVE FOR MAINS SUPPLY SENSAO 6000/6100	224, 241
90663	SEAL KIT FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	224, 241
90664	STANDARD SPOUT SILK CHROME FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	224, 241
90665	STANDARD SPOUT IVORY WHITE EPOXY FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	224, 241
90666	LONG SPOUT SILK CHROME FOR SENSAO 5100/5200/5300	50, 224, 241
90667	LONG SPOUT IVORY WHITE EPOXY FOR SENSAO 5100/ 5200/ 5300	224, 241
90668	MAINS CELL FOR WALL MOUNTED SENSAO URINAL	241
90669	BATTERY CELL FOR SENSAO 8200/8300/8400	241
90670	10 L/MN HOW REGULATION FOR SENSAO 8100/8200/8300/8400	109, 241
90671	ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT FOR SENSAO 8400	241
90674	CONTROL CELL ONLY MAINS SUPPLY P.NO 52430	224
90675	CONTROL CELL ONLY BATTERY SUPPLY P.NO 52420	224
90676	SOLENOID VALVE FOR BATTERY SUPPLY P.NO 52420	224
90677	STOP VALVE G 3/8" - G1/2"	227
90678	9V TRANSFORMATOR TO PLUG IN	224
90679	9V TRANSFORMATOR IP65	224
90683	IP 65 MAINS CELL CIRCUIT FOR SQUALE 5000 5500	224
90685	TRANSFORMER IP65 12V-18VA	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 245
90686	TRANSFORMER IP65 12V-75VA	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 245
90699	T FOR CAPILLARY REF.90633	76, 232, 233
90701	SET OF 10 O RINGS FOR URINAL NOZZLES	240
90703	IR CELL FOR P 6000/6100	224
90704	TRANSFORMER IP65 12V-35VA	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 245
90705	SHORT SPOUT WHITE EPOXY FINISHED FOR SENSAO 5300/5100/5200	50, 52, 224, 241
90706	SHORT SPOUT CHROME FINISHED FOR SENSAO 5300/5100/5200	50, 52, 224, 241
90710	SET TO ADAPTED P60 TO SENSAO	110
90711	TRANSFO. 230/12 V - 35 VA	50, 52, 89, 110, 118, 133, 139, 146, 245
90719	MEMBRANE START / STOP FOR DL 800	234
90722	BUTON P500 S	236
90724	RACCORD P109	236
90725	SHOWER HEAD + SCREWS	230
90726	SOAP HOLDER + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90727	FRONT PLATE P50 + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90728	FRONT PLATE ALPA + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	231
90729	FRONT PLATE THERMOSTATIC + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90730	FRONT PLATE IR CELL + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90731	PLATE + SCREWS FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90732	COVER WITHOUT HOLES FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90733	COVER WITH HOLES FOR PRESTOTEM	230
90734	COVER FOR HAND SHOWER VERSION	230
90735	25 O-RINGS FOR ECLAIR	243
90737	SET AXE/DISTRIBUTOR ALPA X1	229, 231
90739	KNOB FOR THERMOSTATIC VALVE	229, 230, 234
90741	ASSEMBY KIT FOR PARTITION 56 TO 145 MM	118, 138, 140
90743	HAND SHOWER	76, 87, 94, 229, 230, 234
90744	HOSE 1750 MM	76, 86, 87, 229, 230, 234
90749	SET OF 25 LIP SEALS AND WASHERS FOR P1000XL	244
90753	HIGH SPOUT FOR PRESTO 5750	227
90754	LOW SPOUT FOR PRESTO 5750	227
90760	SOLENOIDE VALVE D6577	242
90763	FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR SINK SPRAYER 1 M. LONG	191, 246

Ref	Product	Page
90770	SET FOR ALPA MIXING VALVE : CHROME PLATED KNOB	222, 229, 231, 237
90771	COMPLETE FIXTURE FOR SQUALE II	224
90774	SUPERIOR COVER FOR VOLTA	225
90775	5 INVISIBLE AERATORS WITH A KEY	46, 225, 226
90776	KNOB FOR TOUCH PILE MIXER TAP + SIMPLE WALL-MOUNTED TAP	225
90777	KNOB TOUCH - TRANSFORMER FOR MIXER TAP	225
90778	KNOB TOUCH BATTERY/TRANSFORMER FOR SINGLE TAP	225
90779	SOLENOID VALVE FOR PRESTO TOUCH SINGLE	225
90780	QUICK COUPLING J GUEST (X20)	233, 234, 245
90781	IR CELL - BATTERY REMOTE CASE- CABLE	224, 225, 226, 227
90782	PACK OF 10 LEVER-HOLDER RINGS FOR 7000 704 705	216
90783	PACK OF VANDAL-PROOF CAP RINGS FOR 7000 704 705	216
90784	WASTE OUTLET MECHANISM FOR MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN	247, 248
90785	CABLE CONTROL FOR MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN	247, 248
90786	SEAL FOR WASTE OUTLET CISTERN (X5)	247, 248
90787	FILLING FLOAT TAP FOR CISTERN	247, 248
90788	MEMBRANE OF FLOAT TAP FOR MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN (X5)	247, 248
90789	WASTE OUTLET FOR MOUNTING FRAME WC SINGLE AND DOUBLE VOLUME	248
90790	WASTE OUTLET FOR MOUNTING FRAME PNEUMATIC	248
90791	PAIR OF CONNECTION TUBES FOR PNEUMATIC CONTROL	248
90792	RADAR NARROW VIEW	242
90793	RADAR LARGE VIEW	242
90794	SET 1 BOX 220V/12V 12W	242
90796	SET OF 2 NON RETURN VALVES FOR PRESTOTHERM 55L	248
90798	SET OF 2 NON RETURN VALVES FOR PRESTOTHERM 134L&450L	248
90799	SET OF 2 NON RETURN VALVES FOR PRESTOTHERM 188L	248
90801	KEY FOR P1000XL	244
90807	5 MIXING PARTS FOR SQUALE	224
90825	COMPLETE PRIMER REGULATED AT 6L/MN	244
90826	SET OF 5 PISTONS FOR P1000XL	244
90827	COMPLETE CONTROL BUTTON FOR P1000XL	244
90829	TRIGGER FOR 7100 XL-7200 XL AND 7300 XL	244, 245
90830	HOSE 3/8" WITH NON RETURN VALVE NF	214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226
90834	SPRING AND DISC	222, 229, 231, 237
90835	SPRING FOR 600 CARTRIDGE	214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 223
90836	KEY FOR PRESTO S4	238
90837	FIXATION KIT FOR 4000S	221, 225, 226
90840	TUBE 8X6 MM FOR SENSAO	224
90841	LIP SEAL FOR 600 CARTRIDGE	214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 223, 233, 236
90842	SPRING AND DISC FOR P1000 M	244

Ref	Product	Page
90843	LIP SEAL FOR ECLAIR	222, 229, 230, 235, 237, 240, 243
90844	SOCKET SIPHONING ACTION (X10) FOR WC	243
90845	FILTER FOR FLUSH VALVE	243
90846	5 SPRINGS AND PLATES FOR 712	216
90847	5 SPRINGS AND PLATES FOR 705-704-7000	215, 216, 218
90848	SPRING FOR P50 AND ECLAIR	229, 230, 235, 240, 243
90850	COVER AND SCREWS FOR DL 400S	233
90853	BUTTON P50 B AND P60 B	235, 240
90856	RING FOR DL 400S EPOXY	233
90857	RING FOR DL 400S CHROMED	233
90858	FRONT PLATE FOR PRESTO 7100 AND 7200	245
90859	NON RETURN CONNECTOR FOR SOAP DISPENSER	211, 217
90871	FRONT PLATE FOR PRESTO 120 B	240
90872	COMPLET LEVER	216
90874	FRONT PLATE ALPA CONCEALED 250X250 MM	237
90875	25 WASHER G1/2"	216, 223
90879	KEY FOR PRESTO 4000 S	35, 221
90880	BLACK KNOB FOR 4000 S	221
90881	CYLINDER FOR 4000 S	221
90887	THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE FOR DL 800S	76, 229, 230, 234
90888	IR CELL BATTERY FOR PRESTO DL800S	230, 234
90890	50 DISCS 44X33X0,5 FOR DL 400S	233
90892	SET 5 CYLINDERS+SPRINGS P2000S	220, 233, 236
90899	SETT OF 10 STRAIGHTENERS	227
90901	SPRING FOR P2000 AND 500 S	220, 233, 236
90902	CYLINDER FOR ALPA	222, 229, 237, 231
90903	TRIGGER MEMBRANE FOR DL 400 S	233, 234
90904	SHOWER HEAD RING FOR DL 400 S	229, 230, 232, 233, 234
90906	SET 10 SEALS ECLAIR XL	243
90907	SACHET 5 PISTONS CPLT+CYLINDERS ECLAIR XL	243
90909	SHOWER REFLECTOR	234
90911	FRONT PLATE FOR ALPA CONCEALED 180X180	237
90916	CABLE CONTROL FOR VANDALISME PROOF FRONT PLATE	248
90917	IR CELL BATTERY FOR PRESTO 7200 XL	236, 245
90918	IR CELL FOR 7100 XL AND 7300 XL	245
90919	FRONT PLATE FOR P1000XL	244, 245
90920	VANDAL-PROOF FRONT PLATE FOR P1000XL	244, 245
90921	FRONT PLATE SS FOR 7100 XL AND 7200 XL	245
90922	FRONT PLATE SS FOR 7300 XL	245
90923	5 PISTONS FOR 7100 XL-7200 XL AND 7300 XL	245
90929	CABLE 120CM FOR REF.18577	248
90930	TRIGGER FOR IN-DUCT P1000XL	244, 245
90931	SOLENOID VALVE FOR 7100 XL-7200 XL AND 7300 XL	245
90935	CELL BATTERY FOR REF.18578	247, 248
90941	BATTERY 5750 / VOLTA	109, 224, 225, 226, 227, 241, 232
90942	SENSOR VOLTA BATTERY	224, 225
90943	SENSOR VOLTA TRANSFORMER	224, 225
90944	SOLENOID VALVE VOLTA	224, 225, 226, 227
90945	SENSOR VOLTA BATTERY CARE	224, 225
90946	SENSOR VOLTA TRANSFORMER CARE	224, 225
90947	FRONT PLATE + IR CELL FOR PRESTO 7100	245

Ref	Product	Page
90948	FRONT PLATE + IR CELL FOR PRESTO 7300	245
90949	FRONT PLATE + IR CELL FOR PRESTO 7200	245
90950	SENSOR FOR P7100-P7300 FLUSHVALVE	242
90952	PLATE AND ACCESSORIES FOR PRESTO 509	223
90956	TRANSFORMER VOLTA	224, 225, 226, 227
90957	SEAL FOR P5750 MIXER	227
90958	SENSOR 5750 / VOLTA BATTERY	227
90963	KIT FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE SHOWER DL 400 S	233
90965	SET 5 SPRINGS FOR ECLAIR XL	243
90966	SET 1 BOUTON CARTRIDGE ECLAIR XL	243
90967	SET 1 BOUTON CARTRIDGE ECLAIR XL DV-H	243
90969	START /STOP SENSOR	227
90970	BATTERY POWERED/MAINS SENSOR FOR SENSAO 6000/6100	224
90972	SOLENOID VALVE MODULAR 6 VOLT 1/2" FOR SENSAO 6000 / 6100 (AFTER 2009)	224
90973	COMPLETE DECK-MOUNTED SPOT FOR SENSAO 6000/6100	224
90976	BASKET FILTER SEAL	224, 225, 226, 227
90978	MEMBRANE AND FRONT PLATE FOR DL800	234
90979	CONNECTIC EXTENSION 3 METERS	45
90981	MAINTENANCE SET FOR P50	229
90986	BACK COVER FOR SO'O	46, 226
90987	BACK COVER FOR SO'O	46, 226
90988	BACK COVER FOR TOUCH	43
90989	WHITE COVER FOR TOUCH	43
90990	YELLOW COVER FOR TOUCH	43
90991	GREEN COVER FOR TOUCH	43
90992	LIGHT REDCOVER FOR TOUCH	43
90993	CHROMED COVER FOR TOUCH	43
90994	CHROMED COVER FOR SO'O	46, 226
90995	SENSOR FOR PRESTO 6400TE	227
90996	SENSOR FOR PRESTO 9400TE	239
90997	SOLENOID FOR PRESTO 6400TE/9400TE	227, 239
90998	THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE FOR PRESTO 6400TE/9400TE	227, 239
90999	THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE LEVER FOR PRESTO 6400TE/9400TE	227, 239
91001	TOOL BOX	249
91005	SENSOR FOR SOAP DISPENSER 52043	249
91006	SENSOR FOR SOAP DISPENSER 52042	249
91009	1L TANK FOR SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER	249
91012	12V TRANSFORMER FOR SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER	249
91013	REMOTE CONTROL FOR SOAP DISPENSER	44, 249
91016	SET OF 1 OPERATING LEVER - LIGHT RED - FOR NEO DUO	33, 218
91017	SET OF 1 OPERATING LEVER - GREEN - FOR NEO DUO	33, 218
91022	PACK OF 5 SPRINGS + 5 WASHERS FROM 07/2016	214, 215, 219
91023	5 AERATORS WITH A KEY FOR SO'O	46, 226
91024	MAINTENANCE TOOL FOR NEO DUO	33, 218
91026	ADAPTATION KIT FOR REAR INLET FOR PRESTOTEM 2	80, 81, 82, 84
91027	MAINTENANCE SET FOR PRESTOTEM2 ALPA	229
91028	MAINTENANCE SET FOR PRESTOTEM2 ALPA S	229
91030	SHOWER HEAD FOR PRESTOTEM 2	84, 229
91031	BOTTOM FINISH PROFILE FOR PRESTOTEM 2	229
91032	UP FINISH PROFILE FOR PRESTOTEM 2	229
91033	SEAL FOR DISMANTLE TAP PLATE FOR PRESTOTEM 2	229
91034	HOSES FOR PRESTOTEM 2	229
91035	STOP VALVE FOR PRESTOTEM 2	229
91036	HAND-HELD SHOWER RAIL PRESTOTEM 2	229
91037	SHOWER GEL HOLDER	80, 81, 82, 84
91038	DISMANTLE TAP PLATE FOR PRESTOTEM 2	80, 81, 82, 84
91042	SHOWER KIT	80, 81, 82, 84
91049	CORNER SUPPORTS FOR PRESTOTEM 2	84

Code Z420.7

Drawings and photos are not contractual.

Credits :© Kruwt/Fotolia – © Lumieres/Fotolia – © Dmitry Nikolaev/Fotolia – © Shariff Che'Lah/Fotolia – © Roman Sigaev/Fotolia – © wildworx/Fotolia – © TommL/iStock – © Robert Hainer/Fotolia – © Kybele/Fotolia (rabat) – © Kulia Zecconi/SCAU (stade Vélodrome Marseille) – © Claudio Divizia/Fotolia (Usine Fiat) – © Dimitry Nikolaev/ Fotolia (métro de Vienne) – © V. ZHURAVLEV/Fotolia (musée du Louvre) – © Mories602/ iStock – © 4FR/iStock – © Tuned_In/iStock – © stock_colors/ iStock – © iStock – © bulentozber/iStock – © chunumunu/iStock – © Dimedrol68/Shutterstock – © JazzIRT/iStock – © Andrearan/ iStock – © Daigor – © Eisenhans/Fotolia – © Franck Diapo/Fotolia – © AntonioGuillem/iStock – © tverdohlib/Adobe Stock – © Franz Pfluegl/Fotolia – © Petrik/Adobe Stock.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

I. GENERAL

In accordance with Article L441-6 of the French Commercial Code, PRESTO'S general terms and conditions constitute the basis for commercial negotiations.
The general terms and conditions contained herein apply to all contractual relations between PRESTO and the customer, referred to hereinafter as the "Customer".
In the event that any of these general terms and conditions of sale becomes null and void, the validity of the terms and conditions as a whole shall remain unaffected.
1 - No clauses printed in the margins or bodies of letters or purchase orders from the purchaser that contradict these general terms and conditions of sale may be used against us, unless they have formed the subject of a written declaration of acceptance from us.
2 - Photographs, designs and diagrams appearing on price lists, brochures and leaflets are indicative only and are not contractually binding. Our models may be modified or discontinued at any time and without prior notice, without any liability or compensation costs being incurred.
3 - The installation and assembly of certain items require specific conditions to be met, such as a live electricity supply and cold, hot or mixed water supplies, as well as any water drainage outlets required.

II. OFFERS AND QUOTES

1 - Our quotes contain an expiry date that must be heeded. The quantities and prices indicated must also remain unchanged when the order is placed.
2 - A quote can only be issued if we have been provided with the name of the relevant construction site and installer. The Customer must co-operate with PRESTO and provide it with full, specific and reliable information, in writing, concerning:
- Its requirements, clearly expressed,
- The equipment's operating conditions and environment,
- The composition and specificities of the products to be processed with the equipment.

Contract compliance will be assessed on the basis of the Customer's fulfilment of these obligations. PRESTO may not be held liable for the consequences of any omission or error in the information provided by the Customer. These obligations also relate to any survey, implementation or equipment adjustment phases.
These obligations also apply to the Customer's agent or representative.
PRESTO will listen to the Customer's requests and will respect them insofar as is feasible and to the extent that compliance with the contract and professional practices allows.

III. ORDERS AND PRICES

1 - All orders placed on the basis of a quote must indicate the quote number and replicate the quantities and prices stated therein
2 - All orders for equipment products will be considered firm from the date on which they are transmitted to us. All requests for modification/cancellation must be made in writing. No cancellations will be accepted once the order is in preparation, and the Company reserves the right to deliver and invoice for all merchandise and materials for which implementation has already commenced on the Date of Cancellation.
3 - All orders are invoiced at the price applicable on the date of receipt of the order. Price lists are produced excluding tax. However, we reserve the right to revise our catalogue prices during the year, without notice.
4 - Belgium and Switzerland: shipping costs will be applied based on the applicable rates in these countries.

IV. PAYMENT TERMS

1 - Modes and Due Dates
Invoices are payable to the Registered Office as per the applicable terms and conditions of sale and without deductions, regardless of the date of the calendar month on which the dispatch or collection took place. Other modes of payment may only be agreed on an exceptional basis for a specific case or for a fixed period.
2 - Payment
Any payment delay will result, from day one of the delay:
- in the application of late payment interest at a rate equal to the European Central Bank's most recent refinancing rate plus ten points
- in the application of fixed-sum compensation for recovery costs of 40 euros (French Law 2012-387 of 22 March 2012, and Decree 2012-1115 of 2 October 2012);
- where the recovery fees incurred are higher than the amount of this fixed-sum compensation, further compensation may be demanded, on provision of evidence. In the event of late payment, payment in cash may be claimed instead of payment under the applicable terms. We will not accept any automatic debits, and only our credit notes have legal value.

3 - Compensation retentions
Complaints concerning the quality of goods supplies shall not constitute grounds to suspend payment thereof, unless the defect has been admitted by us prior to the payment due date. Suspension of payment, where applicable, may only apply to the invoicing value of the disputed parts.
The purchaser is not authorised to withhold payments due, regardless of the legal grounds cited, nor to offset any amounts invoiced by us, regardless of the type of complaint.

V. RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

PRESTO retains full ownership over the goods forming the object of the contract until actual payment of the full price in principal and incidentals. Failure to make any due payment could result in these goods being reclaimed. However, upon delivery, the Customer assumes liability for any damage suffered or caused by these goods.

VI. LEAD TIMES

Delivery and availability lead times are provided on an indicative basis.
For our Export customers, the availability date corresponds to the delivery date.
No compensation or damages may be claimed in the event of a delayed or staggered delivery.
In any case, delivery deadlines can only be met if the purchaser fulfils all its contractual obligations, particularly the payment terms, and provided that no event of force majeure takes place.
Force majeure
Neither party to this contract may be held responsible for non-performance or late fulfilment of any of its contractual obligations if this delay or default is the direct or indirect effect of a situation of force majeure, interpreted in a broader sense than that allowed by French case law, such as: the occurrence of a natural disaster, earthquake, hurricane, fire, flood, etc.; conflict, war, attacks, industrial action, total or partial strike affecting the Supplier, the Customer, or any suppliers, subcontractors, service providers, shipping companies, postal services, public services, etc.; an imperative injunction from the public authorities (ban on imports, embargo); or operating accidents, broken machinery or explosions.
Each party shall inform the other party, immediately, of the occurrence of a situation of force majeure of which it is aware and that, in its opinion, is likely to affect the execution of the contract. The parties must agree, as quickly as possible, to review the consequences of the event of force majeure in good faith and to try to reach an agreement on the steps to be taken.

VII. DELIVERIES

1 - Supplies are always sold as taken and approved by the purchaser in our shops and payable as such, with the date of dispatch or collection constituting the invoice date.
2 - The customer must, upon receipt, check the items delivered, in the presence of the shipping company's representative, even if the packaging seems intact, and, in the event of any damaged, missing or substitute items, must make specific comments to that effect on the shipping document. The recipient is also responsible for informing the shipping company and making the necessary claims against them (by recorded-delivery letter) within 48 hours. A copy of this letter must be sent to us. Packaging is non-returnable, even if it has been invoiced for.
3 - No complaint concerning the items delivered, the quantity delivered, the weight or non-compliance with the delivery note will be accepted if received more than 7 days after the receipt of the merchandise by the receiving customer.

VIII. PRODUCT RETURNS

1 - All product returns must form the subject of a written request, with evidence, using the relevant Presto form. Our agreement is subject to a review of the request and a return authorisation will be sent if agreed.
2 - In the event of authorisation, the products returned must be in perfect condition and in their original packaging.
3 - Returns of merchandise may be negotiated and agreed with a fixed deduction. The deduction is intended to cover verification, restocking and accounting costs.
4 - Returns authorised in this way must be arranged by the customer, at its cost and liability.
5 - Once assessed by our technical assistance department, any returned merchandise that is found to have been damaged will be not be accepted and will be made available to the customer to be collected within 8 days. After this time, the items will be destroyed or recycled.
6 - Credit notes will only be issued after receipt and verification of the quantity and quality of the returned items and packaging. Any items returned without prior authorisation will be destroyed or recycled and will not be returned or credited to the customer.

IX. WARRANTY

1 - In addition to the statutory warranty, our taps are guaranteed against all material and manufacturing defects for a duration of 10 years from the date of the Distributor's invoice to its end customer. This warranty is limited to 3 years for electronic and touch-sensitive tapware, as well as for the following products:
- PRESTOTHERM mixer taps and accessories
- Professional/safety line (Mixer tap, shower and eye wash, etc.)
- Professional kitchen tapware
- Mounting frame
- Floor traps
- Accessibility Line for disabled people (PRESTO Pack®, support rails, ceramics, ergonomic lever tapware and accessories).

2 - Claims may only be made under the warranty provided that our instructions and guidelines for the use, assembly, installation, commissioning, servicing and maintenance of the products have been followed.
Products must be mounted in such a way that they can be removed without damaging anything else.
3 - The warranty exclusively covers the free-of-charge repair or exchange of items acknowledged to be defective or, if this is not possible, the provision of an item for the same purpose, to the express exclusion of any additional costs such as labour, removal and re-installation costs, packaging costs, transportation or shipping costs, or damages, including for loss of use.
Where relevant, defective or other products must be returned to us carriage paid. Shipments sent to us freight collect will be refused. The purchaser undertakes to return, at its own cost and within 2 months, any items acknowledged as defective and replaced with new items. The repair, modification or replacement of items during the warranty period shall not result in the extension thereof.
Warranty claims may not be used to justify any delay in payment.
4 - Where our products are incorporated into sets that are not manufactured by us, the warranty defined above only applies to our items that are acknowledged as defective, and we may not in any case be held liable for any design, manufacturing or assembly defect in the installation as a whole or for any defective items not manufactured by us.
5 - The warranty does not cover defects and damage resulting from natural wear and tear, nor damage caused by the misuse, modification, or incorrect installation or assembly of a product, incorrect maintenance, abnormal usage, accidents involving injury or damage, or inadequate storage.
Likewise, this warranty does not cover lack of or inadequate maintenance, or the use of corrosive, abrasive or chlorinated (hydrochloric acid-based) cleaning products unsuitable for use on the surface of our products, or corrosion or chemical damage to the various components of the tap caused by disinfectants or solvents, or damage due to the water quality or the presence of elements or foreign particles in the water (gravel, sand, filings, limescale particles, etc.), or chemical or electrolytic processes not anticipated when the products and equipment were commissioned.
In addition, the warranty excludes damages caused to individuals or property, other than the merchandise in question, and loss of earnings resulting from discontinuation of use.
6 - After leaving our factories, any products the surface coating of which is modified by the customer, whether resulting or not in the disassembly of the product, or any equipment to which even minor transformations or modifications are made shall be excluded from the warranty clauses.
7 - For some of our items, the warranty will only apply in full provided that the recommended products, such as liquid soap, are scrupulously and properly used.
8 - Sanitary fittings without heating or freeze protection systems in service ducts must be drained in order to avoid any risk of damage (see our technical instructions).

X. DISPUTES

The parties undertake to try to settle any disputes independently, before referring them to the competent Court. If no independent settlement is reached within 12 months, it is expressly agreed that all disputes relating to the contract will be exclusively resolved by the court within whose jurisdiction the Supplier's registered address is located, even in the case of appeal and multiple defendants.
Payments by bank draft or any other acceptance of payment shall not trigger the novation or exemption of this clause conferring jurisdiction. Only French law and, where relevant, the Vienna Convention on the international sale of goods are applicable.

REGISTERED OFFICE : LES ROBINETS PRESTO S.A.
7, RUE RACINE – 92542 MONTROUGE CEDEX – FRANCE
TEL. : +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56 | FAX : +33 (0)1 40 92 00 12
S.A. with a capital of €4,560,000 – 542091434 R.C.S.
Nanterre SIRET No.: 542 091 434 00010 – NAF Code: 2814Z
VAT number: FR56 542 091 434
www.presto.fr

PRESTO

CONTACT

INFORMATION, TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Tel.: +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56
Fax: +33 (0)1 47 35 69 82
Email: adv.export@presto.fr

DOWNLOAD CENTRE

Photos, Technical data, Layouts, Tenders
www.prestodatashare.com

BIM
www.prestobim.com

PRESTO

LES ROBINETS PRESTO S.A.
7, RUE RACINE
92542 MONTROUGE CEDEX – FRANCE
Tel.: +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56 | **Fax:** +33 (0)1 47 35 69 82
Email: adv.export@presto.fr
www.presto.fr | www.presto-group.com

PEFC™ 10-31-1240
Certifié PEFC
Ce produit est issu de forêts gérées durablement et de sources contrôlées.
pefc-france.org

ISO 9001 BUREAU VERITAS Certification